
HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server
using
HP-UX 11.0 64-bit
and
Oracle®i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5

TPC Benchmark® C
Full Disclosure Report

Third Edition
Submitted for Review
August 6, 1999



ORACLE®

Third Edition - August 6, 1999

Hewlett-Packard Company believes that the information in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Hewlett-Packard Company assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

The pricing information in this document is believed to accurately reflect the current prices as of the publication date. However, Hewlett-Packard Company provides no warranty of the pricing information in this document.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark[®] C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report was obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Hewlett-Packard Company does not warrant or represent that a user can or will achieve similar performance expressed in transactions per minute (tpmC[®]) or normalized price/performance (\$/tpmC[®]). No warranty of system performance or price/performance is expressed or implied in this report.

©Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company 1999

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text on the title page of each item reproduced.

Printed in U.S.A., August 6, 1999.

HP, HP-UX, HP C/ANSI C/HP-UX, HP 9000 are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company.

ORACLE, SQL*DBA, SQL*Loader, SQL*Net, SQL*Plus, Oracle 8.1.5, Pro *C, and PL/SQL are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation.

TUXEDO is a registered trademark of BEA System, Inc.

UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C, and tpmC are registered certification marks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

All other brand or product names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Abstract

Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark[®] C test conducted on the HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server in a client/server configuration, using Oracle[®]i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5 and the TUXEDO 6.4 transaction monitor. The operating system used for the benchmark was Hewlett-Packard's HP-UX 11.0 64-bit. The application was written in C and compiled using HP C/ANSI C/HP-UX.

TPC Benchmark C Metrics

The standard TPC Benchmark[®] C metrics, tpmC[®] (transactions per minute), price per tpmC[®] (five year capital cost per measured tpmC[®]), and the availability date are reported as required by the benchmark specification.

Standard and Executive Summary Statements

Page *iii* contains the standard system summary and pages *iv-vi* contain the executive summary of the benchmark results for the HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server.

Auditor

The benchmark configuration, environment and methodology used to produce and validate the test results, and the pricing model used to calculate the price/performance, were audited by Tom Sawyer for Performance Metrics, Inc. to verify compliance with the relevant TPC specifications.

Standard System Summary

Company Name	System Name	Database Software	Operating System Software
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server	Oracle [®] i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5	HP-UX 11.0 64-bit Extension Pack 9903
HP H/W Availability Date - currently available S/W Availability Date - August 31, 1999			
Total System Cost	TPC-C[®] Throughput	Price/Performance	
Hardware Software 5-year maintenance	Sustained maximum throughput of System running TPC-C [®] expressed in transactions per minute	Total system cost/tpmC (\$8,142,782/92832.96)	
\$8,142,782	92,832.96 tpmC	\$87.71 per tpmC	



HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server Client/Server with 24 C360 front-ends

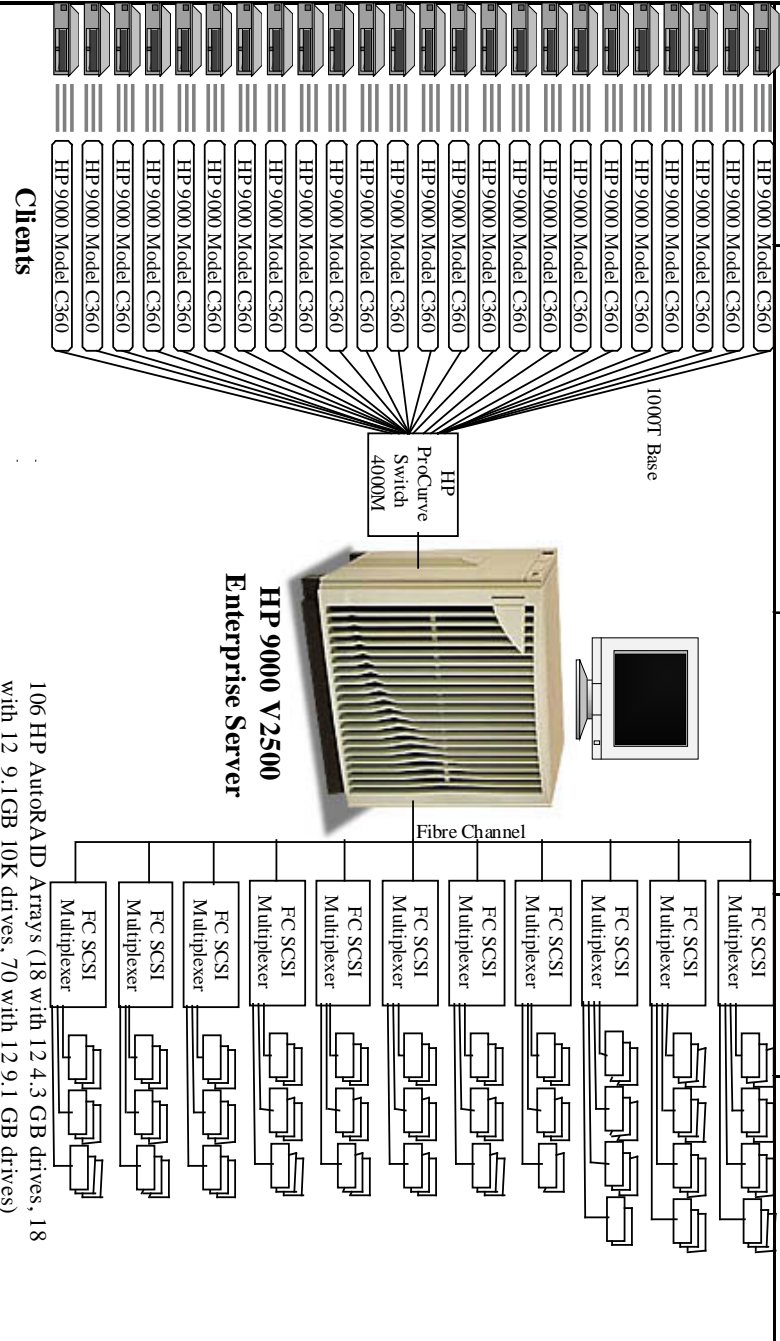
TPC-C Revision 3.4

Report Date:
August 6, 1999

Total System Cost	TPC Throughput	Price/Performance	Availability Date
-------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------

\$8,142,782 **92,832.96 tpmC** **\$87.71/tpmC** **August 31, 1999**

Processors	Database Manager	Operating System	Other Software	Number of Users
32 PA-RISC 8500 440MHz	Oracle8i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5	HP-UX 11.0 64-bit Extension Pack 9903	TUXEDO 6.4	74,880



System Components	Qty	Type	Qty	Type
Processors	32	440MHz PA-RISC 8500	1	367MHz PA-RISC 8500
Cache Memory	each	0.5 MB I-cache, 1 MB D-cache	each	0.5 MB I-cache/1 MB D-cache
Memory	32	GB	1	1.5 GB
Disk Controllers	11	HP-PCI Fibre Channel	1	Ultra Wide SCSI
	11	FC SCSI Multiplexer		
	36	16 Bit FW SCSI Adapter		
Disk Drives	106	HP AutoRaid Arrays with 18 12-4.3 GB drives, 18 12-9.1 GB 10k disks and 70 12-9.1 GB drives	1	4 GB disk
Total Storage	8,102	GB		
Tape Drives	1	DDS Storage System		
Terminals	1	Console Terminal	1	Console Terminal



HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server

TPC-C Rev 3.4

Report Date: August 6, 1999

Description	Part Number	Brand	Price Key	Unit Price	Qty	5 Year Price	Maint. Price
Server Hardware							
HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server	A5074A			138,600	1	138,600	119,532
Add'l Dual 440 MHz PA-RISC 8500 CPUs	A5492A Opt. 0D1			45,500	16	728,000	118,272
System Mgmt. Station	A4802B			8,036	1	8,036	2,117
Memory Controller Board	A5078A, Opt. 0D1			7,000	4	28,000	
256MB DIMM for a total of 2 GB	A5082A, Opt. 0D1			24,500	16	392,000	
PCI Fibre Channel Adapter	A3740A, Opt. 0D1			1,890	11	20,790	
PCI 1000BT LAN Adapter	A4926A Opt.0D1			1,467	1	1,467	
4GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	A3183A, Opt.0DZ			1,156	1	1,156	
PCI 64-port Mux card	J3593A Opt. 0D1			1,047	1	1,047	
16 port RS232 DB25 port module	J2485A			616	1	616	
25 ft cable	J3595A			105	1	105	
5.5 kVA UPS	A3589A Opt. 002			7,000	1	7,000	336
1.8kVA HP UPS Rackmount	A2997A Opt. 002			2,310	53	122,430	16,027
2.0m Field Integrated Cabinet	C2787A			1,400	31	43,400	
FC SCSI Multiplexer	A3511A			7,280	11	80,080	71,019
16 Bit-FW SCSI Adapter	A3511A, Opt. 003			907	36	32,654	
Auto Raid Array Model 12H	A3700AZ			3,050	106	323,300	560,210
Two 96 MB controllers with Auto Raid	Opt. 203			9,200	106	975,200	
Twelve 9.1 GB disk modules, 10K rpm	Option 112			15,120	18	272,160	
Twelve 4.3 GB disk modules	Option 132			10,080	18	181,440	
Twelve 9.1 GB disk modules	Option 132			13,860	70	970,200	
0.9m 68-pin high density male connec.	Option 801			84	70	5,880	
2.5m HDTS68 to HDTS68 Cable	C2924A			98	36	3,528	
Server Software				Subtotal		4,337,069	887,513
Oracle8i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5		Oracle			2	975,840	975,840
HP-UX 11.0 Sys Media, CD-ROM	B3920EA, Opt AAF			364	1	364	
				Subtotal		976,204	975,840
Client Hardware							
Hewlett Packard Model C360 Workstation	A4988A			9,100	24	218,400	75,802
256 MB ECC memory module	A4517A			1432	144	206,136	
Console	C1064GX			377	1	377	168
4 GB ultra SCSI disk	A4569A			700	24	16,800	
100 Base-T PCI LAN Adapter	B5509BA			242	72	17,424	
				Subtotal		459,137	75,970
Client Software							
HP C/ANSI C Compiler	B3901BA, Option AH0			1,103	1	1,103	980
BEA Tuxedo 6.4	Bea Sys.			3,000	24	72,000	54,000
				Subtotal		73,103	54,980
User Connectivity							
(8+1) port 10Mbps Ethernet Hub, 913 spares	DEH2924	SW House		28,95	10,296	298,069	
HP ProCurve Switch 4000M	J4121A			2,771	1	2,771	588
HP ProCurve Switch Gigabit-SX Module	J4113A			1,049	1	1,049	
HP ProCurve Switch 10/100Base-T Module	J4111A			489	1	489	
				Subtotal		302,378	588
				Other discounts*		0	\$0
				Total		6,147,891	1,994,891

Notes:1=Sun Data, 2=Oracle 3=BEA Systems, 4=Software House International	Five Year Cost of Ownership: tpmC Rating: \$/tpmC:	\$8,142,782 92,832,96 \$87.71
---	--	-------------------------------------

Audited by Tom Sawyer for Performance Metrics, Inc.

Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these terms, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org. Thank you.

Numerical Quantities Summary for HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server

MQTH, Computed Maximum Qualified Throughput

92,832.96 tpmC

Response Times (in seconds)

	90th %-ile	Maximum	Average
New-Order	1.14s	4.55s	0.67s
Payment	1.02s	4.41s	0.56s
Order-Status	1.09s	3.54s	0.62s
Delivery (interactive portion)	0.08s	0.12s	0.07s
Delivery (deferred portion)	1.19s	4.33s	0.72s
Stock-Level	1.38s	4.43s	0.79s
Menu	0.10s	0.53s	0.001s

Transaction Mix, in percent of total transactions

New-Order	44.79%
Payment	43.06%
Order-Status	4.05%
Delivery	4.05%
Stock-Level	4.05%

Keying/Think Times

	Keying Time			Think Time		
	Min	Avg	Max	Min	Avg	Max
New-Order	18.02s	18.03s	18.04s	0.01s	12.13s	191.14s
Payment	3.01s	3.02s	3.03s	0.01s	12.06s	173.28s
Order-Status	2.01s	2.02s	2.03s	0.01s	10.06s	119.67s
Delivery (interactive)	2.01s	2.02s	2.03s	0.02s	5.07s	61.74s
Stock-Level	2.01s	2.02s	2.02s	0.01s	5.07s	53.89s

Test Duration

Ramp up time	46.75 minutes
Measurement interval	26 minutes
Transactions during measurement interval	5,388,722
Ramp down time	6.87 minutes

Checkpointing

Number of checkpoints in measurement interval	1
Checkpoint Interval	26 minutes

Reproducibility Run

Throughput	92,777.38 tpmC
Relative to MQTH	-0.06%

Preface

TPC Benchmark C Overview

This is the full disclosure report for a benchmark test of the HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server using Oracle8i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5. It meets the requirements of the TPC Benchmark[®] C Standard Specification, Revision 3.4 dated August 25, 1998.

TPC Benchmark[®] C was developed by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC). It is the intent of this group to develop a suite of benchmarks to measure the performance of computer systems executing a wide range of applications. Hewlett-Packard Company Oracle Corporation are active participants in the TPC.

TPC Benchmark[®] C is an On Line Transaction Processing (OLTP) workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention of data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C[®] is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint. The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C[®] (tpmC[®]). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC[®] results must include the tpmC[®] rate, the associated price-per-tpmC[®] and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C[®] approximates the customer application. The relative performance of systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to other environments are not recommended.

Hewlett-Packard Company does not warrant or represent that a user can or will achieve performance similar to the benchmark results contained in this report. No warranty of system performance or price/performance is expressed or implied by this report.

PREFACE	.....	IV
1 GENERAL ITEMS	.....	1-1
1.1 APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS	.....	1-1
1.2 TEST SPONSOR	.....	1-1
1.3 PARAMETER SETTINGS	.....	1-1
1.4 CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS	.....	1-1
2 CLAUSE 1 RELATED ITEMS	.....	2-1
2.1 TABLE DEFINITIONS	.....	2-1
2.2 PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF DATABASE	.....	2-1
2.3 INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS	.....	2-1
2.4 PARTITIONING	.....	2-1
3 CLAUSE 2 RELATED ITEMS	.....	3-1
3.1 RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION	.....	3-1
3.2 INPUT/OUTPUT SCREEN LAYOUT	.....	3-1
3.3 PRICED TERMINAL FEATURE VERIFICATION	.....	3-1
3.4 PRESENTATION MANAGER OR INTELLIGENT TERMINAL	.....	3-1
3.5 TRANSACTION STATISTICS	.....	3-2
3.6 QUEUING MECHANISM	.....	3-2
4 CLAUSE 3 RELATED ITEMS	.....	4-1
4.1 TRANSACTION SYSTEM PROPERTIES (ACID)	.....	4-1
4.2 ATOMICITY	.....	4-1
4.2.1 Completed Transaction	.....	4-1
4.2.2 Aborted Transaction	.....	4-1
4.3 CONSISTENCY	.....	4-1
4.4 ISOLATION	.....	4-2
4.4.1 Isolation Test 1	.....	4-2
4.4.2 Isolation Test 2	.....	4-3
4.4.3 Isolation Test 3	.....	4-3
4.4.4 Isolation Test 4	.....	4-4
4.4.5 Isolation Test 5	.....	4-4
4.4.6 Isolation Test 6	.....	4-4
4.4.7 Isolation Test 7	.....	4-5
4.4.8 Isolation Test 8	.....	4-5
4.4.9 Isolation Test 9	.....	4-6
4.5 DURABILITY	.....	4-6
4.5.1 Loss of Data Disk or Log Disk	.....	4-7
4.5.2 Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory	.....	4-7
5 CLAUSE 4 RELATED ITEMS	.....	5-1
5.1 INITIAL CARDINALITY OF TABLES	.....	5-1
5.2 DATABASE AND GROWTH LAYOUT	.....	5-1
5.3 DATA MODEL & INTERFACES	.....	5-7
5.4 PARTITIONS/REPLICATIONS	.....	5-7
5.5 GROWTH REQUIREMENTS	.....	5-8
6 CLAUSE 5 RELATED ITEMS	.....	6-1
6.1 THROUGHPUT	.....	6-1
6.2 RESPONSE TIME	.....	6-1

6.3	KEYING AND THINK TIMES	6-1
6.4	RESPONSE TIME FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION CURVES AND OTHER GRAPHS	6-2
6.5	STEADY STATE DETERMINATION	6-3
6.6	WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE	6-8
6.6.1	<i>Checkpoint</i>	6-8
6.6.2	<i>Checkpoint Conditions</i>	6-8
6.6.3	<i>Checkpoint Implementation</i>	6-8
6.6.4	<i>Serializable Transactions</i>	6-8
6.7	REPRODUCIBILITY	6-9
6.8	MEASUREMENT PERIOD DURATION	6-9
6.9	REGULATION OF TRANSACTION MIX	6-10
6.10	TRANSACTION MIX	6-10
6.11	TRANSACTION STATISTICS	6-10
6.12	CHECKPOINT COUNT AND LOCATION	6-10
7	CLAUSE 6 RELATED ITEMS	7-1
7.1	RTE DESCRIPTION	7-1
7.2	EMULATED COMPONENTS	7-3
7.3	FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAMS	7-5
7.4	NETWORKS	7-5
8	CLAUSE 7 RELATED ITEMS	8-1
8.1	SYSTEM PRICING	8-1
8.2	SUPPORT PRICING	8-1
8.2.1	<i>HP Hardware Support</i>	8-1
8.2.2	<i>HP Software Support</i>	8-1
8.2.3	<i>Hubs</i>	8-1
8.3	ORACLE CORPORATION STANDARD TECHNICAL SUPPORT	8-1
8.4	AVAILABILITY	8-2
8.5	PRICED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	8-2
8.6	THROUGHPUT, PRICE/PERFORMANCE, AND AVAILABILITY DATE	8-2
9	CLAUSE 9 RELATED ITEMS	9-1
9.1	AUDITOR'S REPORT	9-1
10	REPORT AVAILABILITY	10-1
APPENDIX A	CLIENT/SERVER SOURCE	1
A.1	TRANSACTION SOURCE	1
A.2	SERVER STORED PROCEDURES	59
APPENDIX B	DATABASE DESIGN	63
B.1	SHELL SCRIPTS AND UTILITY SHELL SCRIPTS	63
10.1	SQL SUBSIDIARY SCRIPTS	107
10.2	LOADER PROGRAM	118
10.3	PACKAGES AND VIEWS	136
APPENDIX C	TUNABLE PARAMETERS	138
C.1	HP-UX CONFIGURATION - CLIENTS	138
C.2	HP-UX CONFIGURATION - SERVER	138
C.3	ORACLE8I ENTERPRISE DATABASE SERVER V8.1.5 PARAMETERS	139
C.4	TUXEDO UBBCONFIG	140
APPENDIX D	RTE CONFIGURATION	143
D.1	RTE PARAMETERS	143

D.2 FIELD VALUE GENERATION	144
APPENDIX E DISK STORAGE	146
APPENDIX F PRICE QUOTES	149

1 General Items

1.1 Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program (as defined in clause 2.1.7) must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input output functions.

Appendix A contains the HP C/ANSI C/HP-UX application code used in this TPC-C[®] test.

1.2 Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the benchmark sponsor(s) and other participating companies must be provided.

The High Performance Systems Division of Hewlett-Packard Company and Oracle Corporation are the test sponsors of this TPC Benchmark[®] C.

1.3 Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the defaults found in actual products, including but not limited to:

- Database options
- Recover/commit options
- Consistency/locking options
- Operating system and application configuration parameters
- Compilation and linkage options and run-time optimizations used to create/install applications, OS, and/or databases

This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full list of all parameters and options.

The intent of the above clause is that anyone attempting to recreate the benchmark environment has sufficient information to compile, link, optimize, and execute all software used to produce the disclosed benchmark result.

Appendix A contains the application "make" files. Appendix C contains the HP-UX operating system parameters used to generate the kernel for the configuration used in this benchmark. Also included are all of the Oracle8i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5 database parameters and the TUXEDO 6.4 transaction monitor parameters used.

1.4 Configuration Diagrams

Diagrams of both measured and priced configurations must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences. This includes, but is not limited to:

- *Number and type of processors*
- *Size of allocated memory, and any specific mapping/partitioning of memory unique to the test*
- *Number and type of disk units (and controllers, if applicable)*
- *Number of channels or bus connections to disk units, including the protocol type*
- *Number of LAN (e.g. Ethernet) connections, including routers, work stations, terminals, etc, that were physically used in the test or are incorporated into the pricing structure (See Clause 8.1.8)*
- *Type and run-time execution location of software components (e.g. DBMS, client processes, transaction monitors, software drivers, etc)*

The server System Under Test, an HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server depicted in Figure 1.1, consisted of:

- 32 440MHz PA-RISC 8500 System Processors

- 32 GB of memory
- 11 HP-PCI Fibre Channel Adapters, 11 FC SCSI Multiplexers, and 36 16 Bit DW SCSI Adapters
- 106 HP AutoRaid Arrays (with 36 12-4.3 GB disks, 18 12-9.1 GB 10k disks and 52 12-9.1 GB disks
- One LAN interfaces

As indicated in Figure 1.1, this benchmark configuration used Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) programs that executed on 12 K460 Enterprise Server drivers to emulate TPC-C user sessions. The emulated users on the driver systems were connected through the same switch that connected the client systems to the system under test. Connections to the driver systems used 100 Base-T local area network (LAN) and communicated using TCP/IP. The clients were connected to the SUT via one HP ProCurve Switch 4000M switch.

The priced configuration for the HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server is shown in Figure 1.2. In the priced configuration, the RTE shown in the benchmark configuration is replaced by the appropriate number of workstations (emulating ANSI terminals) connected to hubs.

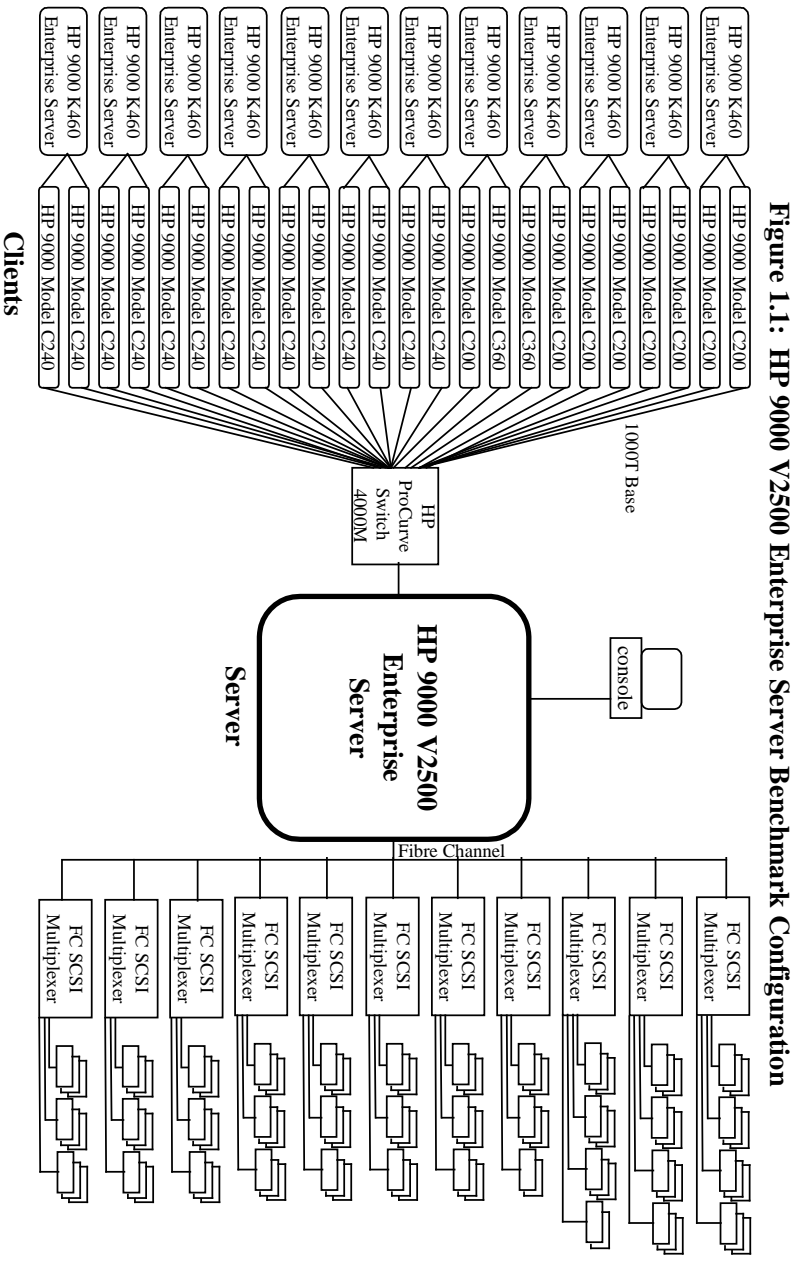
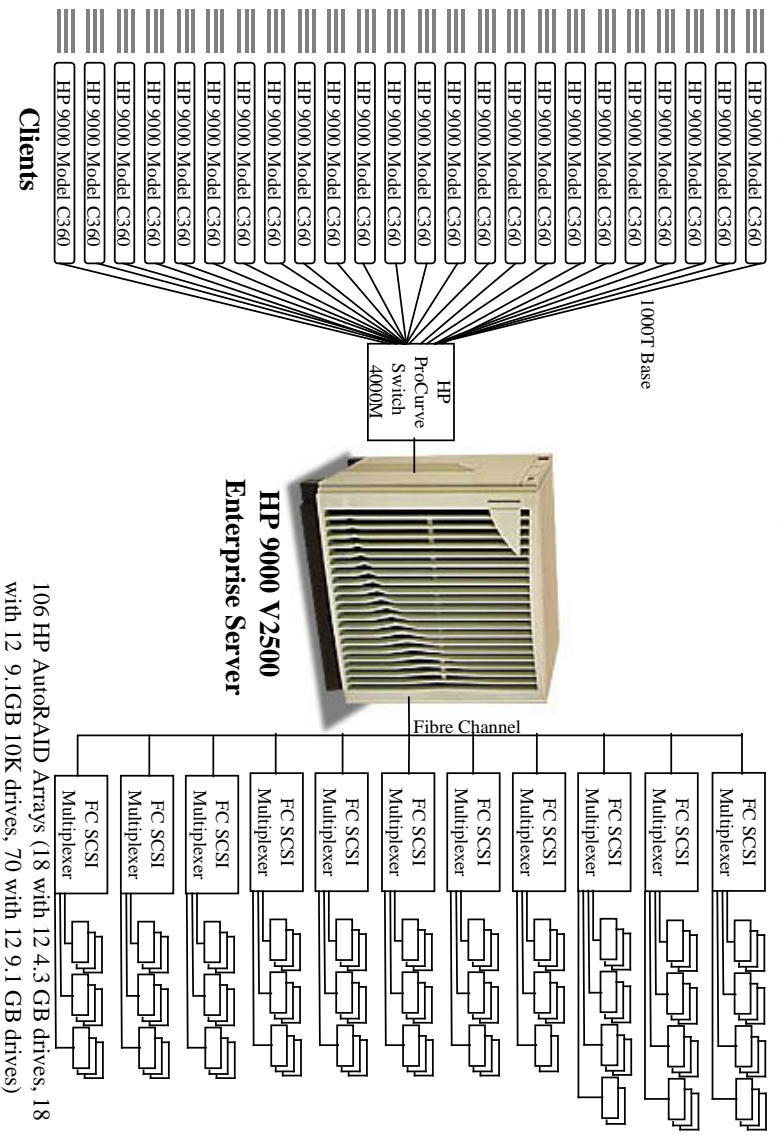


Figure 1.2: HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server Priced Configuration



2 Clause 1 Related Items

2.1 Table Definitions

Listing must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set up the database.

Appendix B describes the programs that define, create, and populate the Oracle®i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5 database for TPC-C® testing.

2.2 Physical Organization of Database

The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed.

Space was allocated to Oracle®i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5 according to the data in section 5.2. The size of the database table space on each disk drive was calculated to provide even distribution of load across the disk drives.

2.3 Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C® transaction mix. Furthermore, any restrictions in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows.

There were no restrictions on insert and delete operations to any tables.

2.4 Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C® benchmark, any such partitioning must be disclosed. Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed. Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance.

Partitioning, replication, and additional or duplicated attributes were not used in this implementation.

3 Clause 2 Related Items

3.1 Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be disclosed.

The library routine SRAND48 (3C) was used to seed the library routine DRAND48 (3C) which generated pseudo-random numbers using the well-known linear congruential algorithm and 48-bit integer arithmetic. Further information on SRAND48 (3C) and DRAND48 (3C) can be found in the HP-UX Reference Manual Vol. 3.

3.2 Input/Output Screen Layout

The actual layout of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed.

The screen layouts corresponded exactly to those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C® Standard Specification.

3.3 Priced Terminal Feature Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance).

The terminal features were verified by manually exercising each specification on an HP 712/80 workstation running an ANSI terminal emulator.

3.4 Presentation Manager or Intelligent Terminal

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained.

Application code running on the client implemented the TPC-C user interface. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Used capabilities of the terminal beyond basic ASCII entry and display were restricted to cursor positioning.

A presentation manager was not used.

Table 3.1: Transaction Statistics

Type	Item	Value
New Order	Home warehouse items	99.00%
	Remote warehouse items	1.00%
	Rolled back transactions	1.00%
	Average items per order	10.00
Payment	Home warehouse	85.01%
	Remote warehouse	14.99%
	Non primary key access	59.99%
Order Status	Non primary key access	59.95%
Delivery	Skipped transactions	0
Transaction Mix	New Order	44.79%
	Payment	43.06%
	Order Status	4.05%
	Delivery	4.05%
	Stock Level	4.05%

3.5 Transaction Statistics

Table 3.1 lists the numerical quantities that Clauses 8.1.3.5 to 8.1.3.11 require.

3.6 Queuing Mechanism

The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed.

Delivery transactions were submitted to servers using the same TUXEDO mechanism that other transactions used. The only difference was that the call was asynchronous, i.e., control would return to the client process immediately and the deferred delivery part would complete asynchronously.

4 Clause 3 Related Items

4.1 Transaction System Properties (ACID)

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7.

The TPC Benchmark[®] C Standard Specification defines a set of transaction processing system properties that a system under test (SUT) must support during the execution of the benchmark. Those properties are Atomicity, Consistency, Isolation, and Durability (ACID). This section quotes the specification definition of each of these properties and describes the tests done as specified and monitored by the auditor to demonstrate compliance.

4.2 Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data, or will assure that no partially-completed operations leave any effects on the data.

4.2.1 Completed Transaction

Perform the Payment transaction for a randomly selected warehouse, district, and customer (by customer number as specified in Clause 2.5.1.2) and verify that the records in the CUSTOMER, WAREHOUSE, and DISTRICT tables have been changed appropriately.

The values of w_ytd, d_ytd, c_balance, c_ytd_payment, and c_payment_cnt of a randomly selected warehouse, district, and customer were retrieved. The Payment transaction was executed on the same warehouse, district, and customer. The transaction was committed. The values w_ytd, d_ytd, c_balance, c_ytd_payment, and c_payment_cnt were retrieved again. It was verified that all values had been changed appropriately.

4.2.2 Aborted Transaction

Perform the Payment transaction for a randomly selected warehouse, district, and customer (by customer number as specified in Clause 2.5.1.2) and substitute a ROLLBACK of the transaction for the COMMIT of the transaction. Verify that the records in the CUSTOMER, WAREHOUSE, and DISTRICT tables have NOT been changed

The values of w_ytd, d_ytd, c_balance, c_ytd_payment and c_payment_cnt of a randomly selected warehouse, district, and customer were retrieved. The Payment transaction was executed on the same warehouse, district, and customer. The transaction was rolled back. The values of w_ytd, d_ytd, c_balance, c_ytd_payment, c_payment_cnt were retrieved again. It was verified that none of the values had changed.

4.3 Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another assuming the database is initially in a consistent state.

The TPC Benchmark C standard requires the System Under Test to meet the following 12 consistency conditions (c.f. *TPC Standard Specification, Clauses 3.3.2.1 to 3.3.2.12*):

1. the sum of the district balances in a warehouse is equal to the warehouse balance;
2. for each district, the next order-id minus one is equal to maximum order-id in the ORDER table and equal to the maximum new-order-id in the NEW-ORDER table;
3. for each district, the maximum order-id minus minimum order-id in the ORDER table plus one equals the number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table for that district;

4. for each district, the sum of the order-line counts equals the number of rows in the ORDER-LINE table for that district;
5. for each row in the ORDER table, the carrier-id is set to a null value only if there is a corresponding row in the NEW-ORDER table;
6. for each row in the ORDER table, the order-line count must equal the number of rows in the ORDER-LINE table for that order;
7. for any row in the ORDER-LINE table, the delivery date/time is set to a null value only if the corresponding row in the ORDER table has the carrier-id set to a null value;
8. for each warehouse, the year-to-date amount must equal the sum of the amounts in the HISTORY table for that warehouse;
9. for each district, the year-to-date amount must equal the sum of the amounts in the HISTORY table for that district;
10. for each customer, the balance must equal the sum of the order-line amount minus the sum of the history amount for that customer;
11. for each district, the total orders minus the total new-orders must equal the sum of the customer delivery count;
12. for any randomly selected customer, the balance plus the year-to-date payment must equal the sum of the order-line amount.

The TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification requires explicit demonstration that the conditions are satisfied for the first four conditions only.

To demonstrate that consistency is maintained, conditions 1-4 were verified for a sample of warehouses before and after the durability tests.

4.4 Isolation

Operations of concurrent transactions must yield results which are indistinguishable from the results which would be obtained by forcing each transaction to be serially executed to completion in some order.

*This property is commonly called **serializability**. Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure serializability of transactions under any arbitrary mix of TPC-C transactions, unless otherwise specified by the transaction profile. The system or application must have full serializability enabled (i.e., repeated reads of the same rows within any committed transaction must return identical data when run concurrently with any arbitrary mix of TPC-C transactions), except in the case of Stock-Level transaction. For the Stock-Level transaction, the isolation requirement is relaxed to simply require that the transaction see only committed data.*

The TPC Benchmark C Standard (Revision 3) defines nine required tests to be performed to demonstrate that the required levels of transaction isolation are met.

For conventional locking schemes, isolation should be tested as described below. Systems that implement other isolation schemes may require different validation techniques. It is the responsibility of the test sponsor to disclose those techniques and the tests for them. If isolation schemes other than conventional locking are used, it is permissible to implement these tests differently provided full details are disclosed. (Examples of different validation techniques are shown in Isolation Test 7, Clause 3.4.2.7).

4.4.1 Isolation Test 1

This test demonstrates isolation for read-write conflicts of Order-Status and New-Order transactions.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. An Order-Status transaction T0 was executed for a randomly selected customer, and the order returned was noted. T0 was committed
2. A New-Order transaction T1 was started for the same customer used in T0. T1 was stopped prior to COMMIT.
3. An Order-Status transaction T2 was started for the same customer used in T1. T2 completed and was committed without being blocked by T1. T2 returned the same order that T0 had returned.
4. T1 was allowed to complete and was committed.
5. An Order-Status transaction T3 was started for the same customer used in T1. T3 returned the order inserted by T1.

This outcome demonstrates serialization of T2 before T1. It has equivalent validity to the outcome specified in the Standard which supposes T1 to be serialized before T2.

4.4.2 Isolation Test 2

This test demonstrates isolation for read-write conflicts of Order-Status and New-Order transactions when the New-Order transaction is ROLLED BACK.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. An Order-Status transaction T0 was executed for a randomly selected customer and the order returned was noted. T0 was committed.
2. A New-Order transaction T1 with an invalid item number, was started for the same customer used in T0. T1 was stopped immediately prior to ROLLBACK.
3. An Order-Status transaction T2 was started for the same customer used in T1. T2 completed and was committed without being blocked by T1. T2 returned the same order that T0 had returned.
4. T1 was allowed to ROLLBACK.
5. An Order-Status transaction T3 was started for the same customer used in T1. T3 returned the same order that T0 had returned.

4.4.3 Isolation Test 3

This test demonstrates isolation for write-write conflicts of two New-Order transactions.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. The D_NEXT_O_ID of a randomly selected district was retrieved.
2. A New-Order transaction T1 was started for a randomly selected customer within the district used in step 1. T1 was stopped immediately prior to COMMIT.
3. Another New-Order transaction T2 was started for the same customer used in T1. T2 waited.
4. T1 was allowed to complete. T2 completed and was committed.
5. The order number returned by T1 was the same as the D_NEXT_O_ID retrieved in step 1. The order number returned by T2 was one greater than the order number returned by T1.

6. The D_NEXT_O_ID of the same district was retrieved again. It had been incremented by two (i.e. it was one greater than the order number returned by T2).

4.4.4 Isolation Test 4

This test demonstrates isolation for write-write conflicts of two New-Order transactions when one transaction is ROLLED BACK.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. The D_NEXT_O_ID of a randomly selected district was retrieved.
2. A New-Order transaction T1, with an invalid item number, was started for a randomly selected customer within the district used in step 1. T1 was stopped immediately prior to ROLLBACK.
3. Another New-Order transaction T2 was started for the same customer used in T1. T2 waited.
4. T1 was allowed to roll back, and T2 completed and was committed.
5. The order number returned by T2 was the same as the D_NEXT_O_ID retrieved in step 1.
6. The D_NEXT_O_ID of the same district was retrieved again. It had been incremented by one (i.e. one greater than the order number returned by T2).

4.4.5 Isolation Test 5

This test demonstrates isolation for write-write conflicts of Payment and Delivery transactions.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. A query was executed to find out the customer who would be updated by the next delivery transaction for a randomly selected warehouse and district.
2. The C_BALANCE of the customer found in step 1 was retrieved.
3. A Delivery business transaction T1 was started for the same warehouse used in step 1. T1 was stopped immediately prior to the COMMIT of the database transaction corresponding to the district used in step 1.
4. A Payment transaction T2 was started for the same customer found in step 1. T2 waited.
5. T1 was allowed to complete. T2 completed and was committed.
6. The C_BALANCE of the customer found in step 1 was retrieved again. The C_BALANCE reflected the results of both T1 and T2.

4.4.6 Isolation Test 6

This test demonstrates isolation for write-write conflicts of Payment and Delivery transactions when the Delivery transaction is ROLLED BACK.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. A query was executed to find out the customer who would be updated by the next delivery transaction for a randomly selected warehouse and district.
2. The C_BALANCE of the customer found in step 1 was retrieved.

3. A Delivery business transaction T1 was started for the same warehouse used in step 1. T1 was stopped immediately prior to the ROLLBACK of the database transaction corresponding to the district used in step 1.
 4. A Payment transaction T2 was started for the same customer found in step 1. T2 waited.
 5. T1 was allowed to ROLLBACK. T2 completed and was committed.
- The C_BALANCE of the customer found in step 1 was retrieved again. The C_BALANCE reflected the results of only T2.

4.4.7 Isolation Test 7

This test demonstrates repeatable reads for the New-Order transaction while an interactive transaction updates the price of an item.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. The I_PRICE of two randomly selected items X and Y were retrieved.
 2. A New-Order transaction T2 with a group of items including items X and Y was started. T2 was stopped immediately after retrieving the prices of all items. The prices of items X and Y retrieved matched those retrieved in step 1.
 3. A transaction T3 was started to increase the price of items X and Y by 10%.
 4. T3 did not stall and no transaction was rolled back. T3 was committed.
 5. T2 was resumed, and the prices of all items were retrieved again within T2. The prices of items X and Y matched those retrieved in step 1.
 6. T2 was committed.
 7. The prices of items X and Y were retrieved again. The values matched the values set by T3.
- Execution followed *Case D of Clause 3.4.2.7.*

4.4.8 Isolation Test 8

This test demonstrates isolation for phantom protection between New-Order and Order-Status transactions.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. An Order-Status transaction T1 was started for a randomly selected customer.
2. T1 was stopped immediately after reading the order table for the selected customer. The most recent order for that customer was found.
3. A New-Order transaction T2 was started for the same customer. T2 completed and was committed without being blocked by T1.
4. T1 was resumed and the ORDER table was read again to determine the most recent order for the same customer. The order found was the same as the one found in step 2.
5. T1 completed and was committed.

4.4.9 Isolation Test 9

This test demonstrates isolation for phantom protection between New-Order and Delivery transactions.

The execution of the above test proceeded as follows:

1. The NO_D_ID of all new_ORDER rows for a randomly selected warehouse and district was changed to 11. The changes were committed.
2. A Delivery transaction T1 was started for the selected warehouse.
3. T1 was stopped immediately after reading the new_ORDER table for the selected warehouse and district. No qualifying row was found.
4. A New-Order transaction T2 was started for the same warehouse and district. T2 completed and was committed without being blocked by T1.
5. T1 was resumed and the new_ORDER table was read again. No qualifying row was found.
6. T1 completed and was committed.
7. The NO_D_ID of all new_ORDER rows for the selected warehouse and district was restored to the original value. The changes were committed.

4.5 Durability

The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transaction and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

List of single failures:

- *Permanent irrecoverable failure of any single durable medium containing TPC-C database tables or recovery log data.*
- *Instantaneous interruption (system crash / system hang) in processing which requires system reboot to recover.*
- *Failure of all or part of memory (loss of contents)...*

Specified durability tests were executed to demonstrate satisfaction of the durability requirements for this implementation of TPC Benchmark C. One durability test, described below, covering the following failure situations was performed:

- *Permanent irrecoverable failure of any single durable medium containing TPC-C database tables or recovery log data (Clause 3.5.3.1).*

This test was performed under a load of 37,440 users on the full-scale database built for 74,880 users. Another durability test, described below, combining the following failure situations was performed:

- *instantaneous interruption which requires system reboot [of processors] to recover. (Clause 3.5.3.2)*
- *failure of all or part of memory; (Clause 3.5.3.3).*

This test was performed under the full performance-measurement load of 74,880 users.

4.5.1 Loss of Data Disk or Log Disk

Because the log and data-storage devices are Redundant Disk Arrays which each function independently of the rest of the system in ensuring data integrity under loss and/or replacement of any individual disk drive (and other failures as well), integrity under such failure and replacement does not entail any interruption in processing. The test below validates the durability by demonstrating persistence of the results of transactions processed both before and during these failures, validating the durability upon database recovery (in this instance, forced) of transactions which completed before the failure and the non-effect of transactions which did not complete.

1. The D_NEXT_O_ID fields for all rows in the DISTRICT table were summed up to determine the initial count of the total number of orders (count1).
2. A test was initiated with 37,440 terminals. On the driver system, completed/rolled-back transactions (including New-Orders) were recorded in a "success" file.
3. After 10 minutes, one of the individual disks containing Oracle system tablespace and one containing recovery log were each unplugged from its array. On the system console messages appeared indicating that the data from the missing disk was being rebuilt on other disks, using the redundancy features of the array. However, system processing continued normally.
4. The test finished normally.
5. Step 1 was repeated to determine the total number of orders (count2). Count2-count1 was the same as the number of records for successful New Orders in the RTE "success" file.
6. Consistency checks 1-4 were run before and after the benchmark run and the results were verified.

4.5.2 Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory

Instantaneous interruption and loss of memory tests were combined because the loss of power erases the contents of memory. This failure was induced while the benchmark was running by turning off the power supplies to the server.

1. The D_NEXT_O_ID fields for all rows in district table were summed up to determine the initial count of the total number of orders (count1).
2. Transactions were started at full load. On the driver system, completed/rolled-back transactions (including New-Orders) were recorded in a "success" file.
3. After ten minutes the server systems were de-powered.
4. The test was aborted on the driver.
5. The server system was restarted.
6. The database was restarted and a recovery performed using the transaction log.
7. The contents of the "success" file on the driver and the ORDERS table were spot-compared to verify that records in the "success" file for completed New-Order transactions had corresponding records in the ORDERS table.
8. Step 1 was repeated to determine the current total number of orders (count2). Count2-count1 (= 626,109) was 12 more than the number of records for successful New Orders in the RTE "success" file (= 632,596 – 6,499 rolled-back =626,097). *This difference would be due only to transactions which were committed on the system under test but for which the output data was not displayed on the [emulated] input/output screen before the failure.*
9. Consistency checks 1-4 were run before and after the benchmark run and the results were verified.

5 Clause 4 Related Items

5.1 Initial Cardinality of Tables

The cardinality (e.g. number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run, must be disclosed. If the database was overscaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed.

The TPC-C database for this test was configured with 7,488 warehouses.

Table	Occurrences
Warehouse	7,488
District	74,880
Customer	224,640,000
History	224,640,000
Orders	224,640,000
New Orders	67,392,000
Order Line	2,246,049,936
Item	100,000
Stock	7,488,000,000

5.2 Database and Growth Layout

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for tested and priced systems.

Table 5.2 indicates the distribution of the database tables over the disks of the tested and priced systems.

Table 5.2: Disk Usage in Tested System

Table Chunk	Disk Address	LVM Usage	Allocated Space (MB)
OS+SWAP	c1t6d0		2048
/project	c15t12d0		2048
/BACKUP	c15t12d1		2048
/MISC	c15t12d2		2048
/UTTL	c15t12d3		2048
Unused	c15t12d4		2048
log1	c15t12d5		10000
log2	c13t15d2		10000
log3	c13t15d3		10000
log4	c13t14d0		10000
log5	c13t14d1		10000
log.bk	vgtppcc	15 way striped	10000
SWAP	vgtppcc	15 way striped	16834
master	vgtppcc	15 way striped	320
master.bk	vgtppcc	15 way striped	320
tmpdb	vgtppcc	15 way striped	128
tmpdb.bk	vgtppcc	15 way striped	128
w_d_i_no	vgtppcc	15 way striped	600
w_d_i_no.bk	vgtppcc	15 way striped	600
history1	vgtppcc	15 way striped	9000
history1.bk	vgtppcc	15 way striped	9000
order_line1	vgtppcc	40 way striped	8600
order_line1.bk	vgtppcc	40 way striped	8600
order_line2	vgtppcc	40 way striped	8600
order_line2.bk	vgtppcc	40 way striped	8600
order_line3	vgtppcc	40 way striped	8600
order_line3.bk	vgtppcc	40 way striped	8600

orders3	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders3.bk	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders4	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders4.bk	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders5	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders5.bk	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders6	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders6.bk	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders7	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders8	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders8.bk	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders9	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders9.bk	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders10	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders10.bk	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders11	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders11.bk	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders12	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
orders12.bk	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	375
C_index1	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index1.bk	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index2	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index2.bk	vgtppcc	striped 40 way	1200

C_index3	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index3.bk	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index4	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index4.bk	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index5	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index5.bk	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index6	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index6.bk	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index7	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index7.bk	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index8	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index8.bk	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index9	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index9.bk	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index10	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200
C_index10.bk	vgtppc	striped 40 way	1200

Table Chunk	Disk Address	LVM Usage	Allocated Space (MB)
customer1	c10t1d1	2540	2540
customer2	c10t4d1	2540	2540
customer3	c10t5d1	2540	2540
customer4	c10t6d1	2540	2540
customer5	c12t2d1	2540	2540
customer6	c12t3d1	2540	2540
customer7	c12t5d1	2540	2540
customer8	c12t6d1	2540	2540
customer9	c16t1d1	2540	2540
customer10	c16t2d1	2540	2540

customer11	c16t3d1	2540
customer12	c16t4d1	2540
customer13	c17t2d1	2540
customer14	c17t3d1	2540
customer15	c17t5d1	2540
customer16	c17t6d1	2540
customer17	c19t1d1	2540
customer18	c19t4d1	2540
customer19	c19t5d1	2540
customer20	c19t6d1	2540
customer21	c20t1d1	2540
customer22	c20t2d1	2540
customer23	c20t3d1	2540
customer24	c20t4d1	2540
customer25	c21t1d1	2540
customer26	c21t4d1	2540
customer27	c21t5d1	2540
customer28	c21t6d1	2540
customer29	c9t1d1	2540
customer30	c9t2d1	2540
customer31	c9t3d1	2540
customer32	c9t4d1	2540
customer33	c5t1d1	2540
customer34	c5t4d1	2540
customer35	c5t5d1	2540
customer36	c5t6d1	2540
customer37	c7t2d1	2540
customer38	c7t3d1	2540
customer39	c7t5d1	2540
customer40	c7t6d1	2540

Table Chunk	Disk Address	LVM Usage	Allocated Space (MB)
stock1	c13t11d0		3951
stock2	c7t5d0		3951
stock3	c7t3d0		3951
stock4	c7t2d0		3951
stock5	c5t6d0		3951
stock6	c5t5d0		3951
stock7	c5t4d0		3951
stock8	c5t1d0		3951
stock9	c9t4d0		3951
stock10	c9t3d0		3951
stock11	c9t2d0		3951
stock12	c9t1d0		3951
stock13	c21t6d0		3951

stock14	c21t5d0	3951
stock15	c21t4d0	3951
stock16	c21t1d0	3951
stock17	c20t4d0	3951
stock18	c20t3d0	3951
stock19	c20t2d0	3951
stock20	c20t1d0	3951
stock21	c19t6d0	3951
stock22	c19t5d0	3951
stock23	c19t4d0	3951
stock24	c19t1d0	3951
stock25	c17t6d0	3951
stock26	c17t5d0	3951
stock27	c17t3d0	3951
stock28	c17t2d0	3951
stock29	c15t13d2	3951
stock30	c16t3d0	3951
stock31	c16t2d0	3951
stock32	c16t1d0	3951
stock33	c12t6d0	3951
stock34	c12t5d0	3951
stock35	c12t3d0	3951
stock36	c12t2d0	3951
stock37	c10t6d0	3951
stock38	c10t5d0	3951
stock39	c10t4d0	3951
stock40	c10t1d0	3951

The distribution of the database tables over the 106 disk arrays of the priced system is an extension of the distribution described in Table 5.2; some ancillary details are mentioned in Appendix E. 180-day storage growth requirements are met with the unused space of this configuration. Figure 1.2 shows the configuration of the priced-system disks.

5.3 Data Model & Interfaces

A statement must be provided that describes:

1. *The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g. relational, network, hierarchical)*
2. *The database interface used (e.g. embedded, call-level) and access language (e.g. SQL, DLI, COBOL, read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.*

Oracle8i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5 is a relational DBMS. SQL stored procedures were used, invoked through the Oracle Call Interface (OCI); the application code appears in Appendix A.

5.4 Partitions/Replications

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

No partitioning or replication was used.

5.5 Growth Requirements

Details of the 180 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed.

See Appendix E.

6 Clause 5 Related Items

6.1 Throughput

Measured tpmC must be reported.

Table 6.1: Measured tpmC

tpmC®	92,832.96
-------	-----------

6.2 Response Time

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the menu response time.

Table 6.2: Response Times

Response Times	Average	90th %-ile	Maximum
New-Order	0.67s	1.14s	4.55s
Payment	0.56s	1.02s	4.41s
Order-Status	0.62s	1.09s	3.54s
Delivery (interactive portion)	0.07s	0.08s	0.12s
Delivery (deferred portion)	0.72s	1.19s	4.33s
Stock-Level	0.79s	1.38s	4.43s
Menu	0.001s	0.10s	0.53s

6.3 Keying and Think Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type.

Table 6.3: Keying Times

Keying Times	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	18.02s	18.03s	18.04s
Payment	3.01s	3.02s	3.03s
Order Status	2.01s	2.02s	2.03s
Interactive Delivery	2.01s	2.02s	2.03s
Stock Level	2.01s	2.02s	2.02s

Table 6.4: Think Times

Think Times	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	0.01s	12.13s	191.14s
Payment	0.01s	12.06s	173.28s
Order Status	0.01s	10.06s	119.67s
Interactive Delivery	0.02s	5.07s	61.74s
Stock Level	0.01s	5.07s	53.89s

6.4 Response Time Frequency Distribution Curves and Other Graphs

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type. The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. The Think Time frequency distribution curve (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction, and the measurement interval indicated.

Figure 6.1: New Order Response Time Distribution

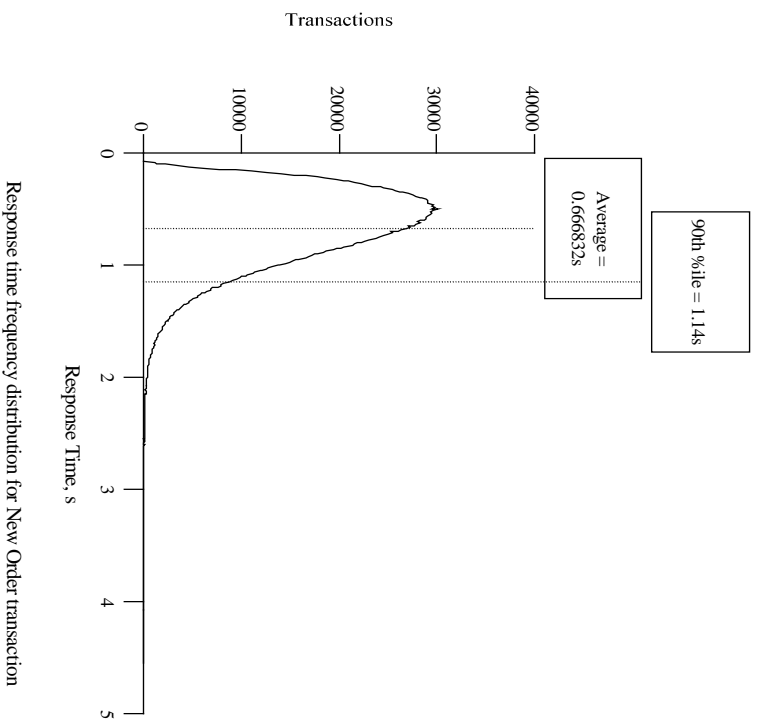


Figure 6.2: Payment Response Time Distribution

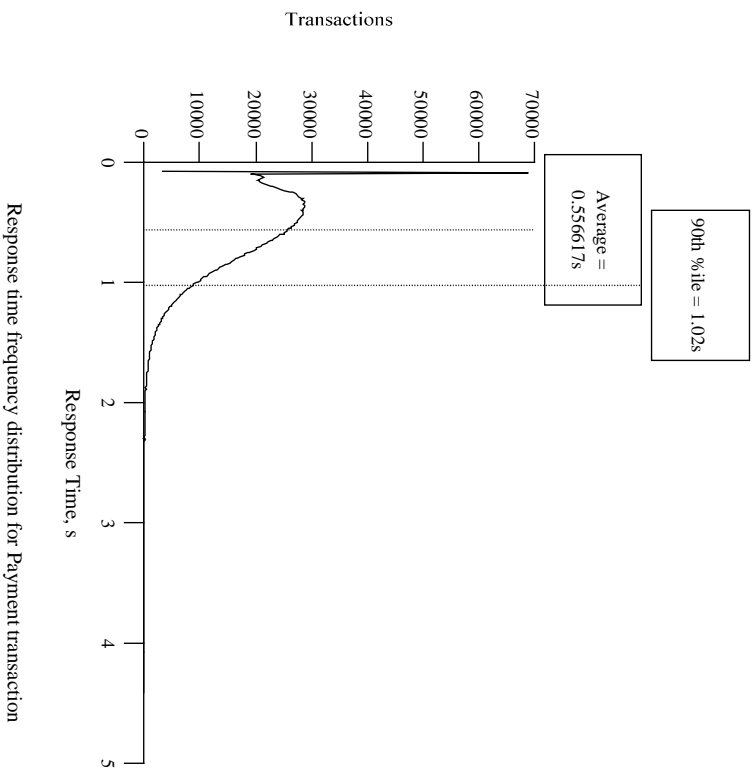


Figure 6.3: Order Status Response Time Distribution

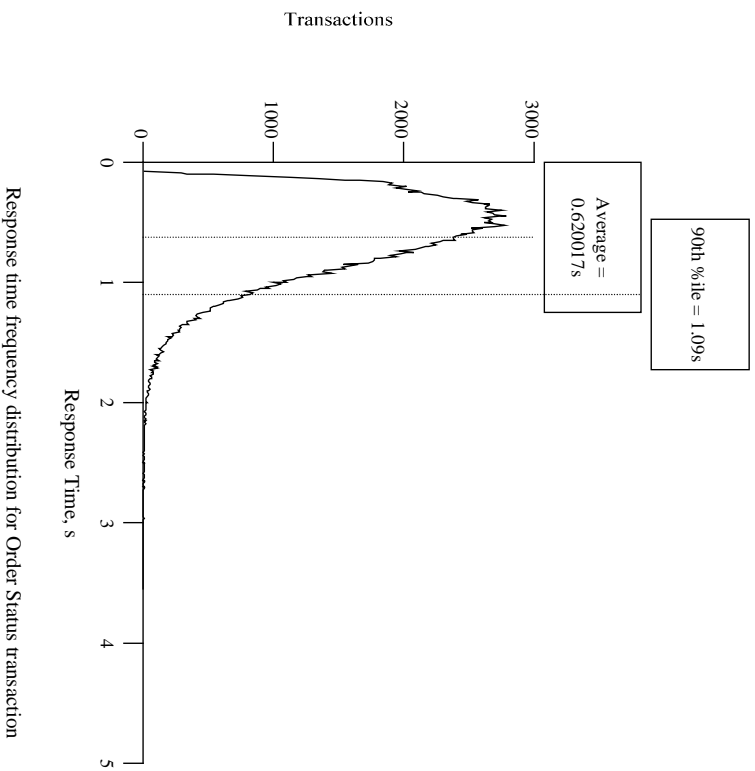


Figure 6.4: (Interactive) Delivery Response Time Distribution

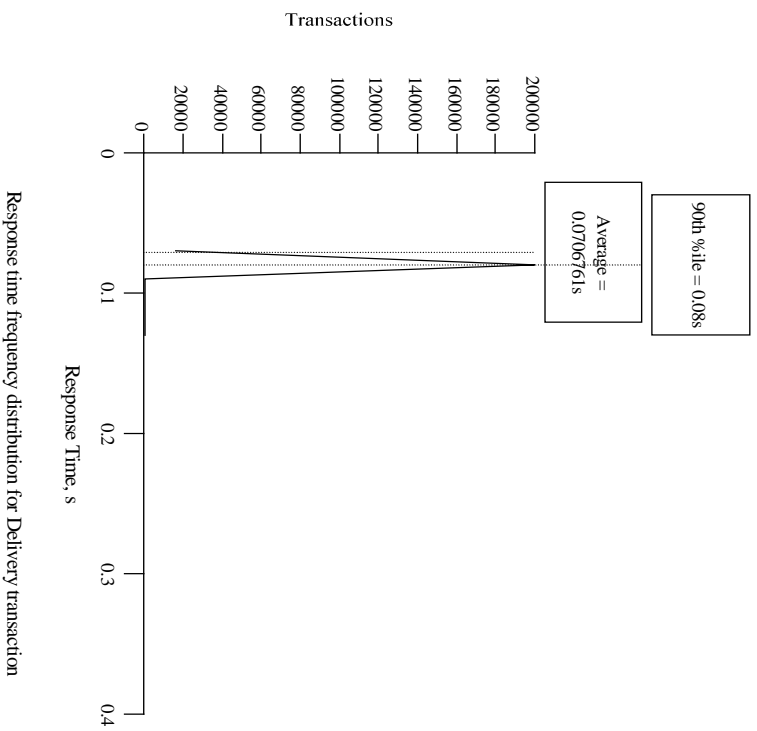


Figure 6.5: Stock Level Response Time Distribution

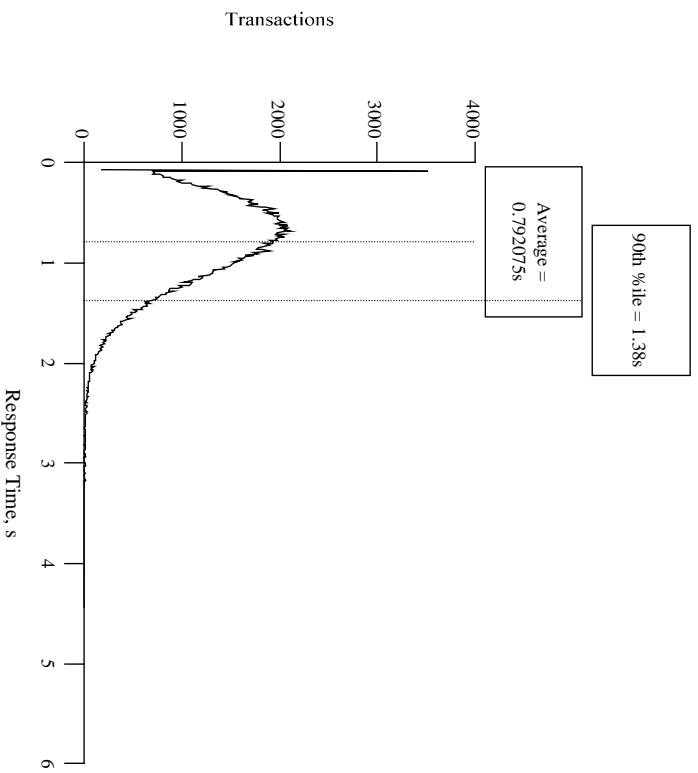
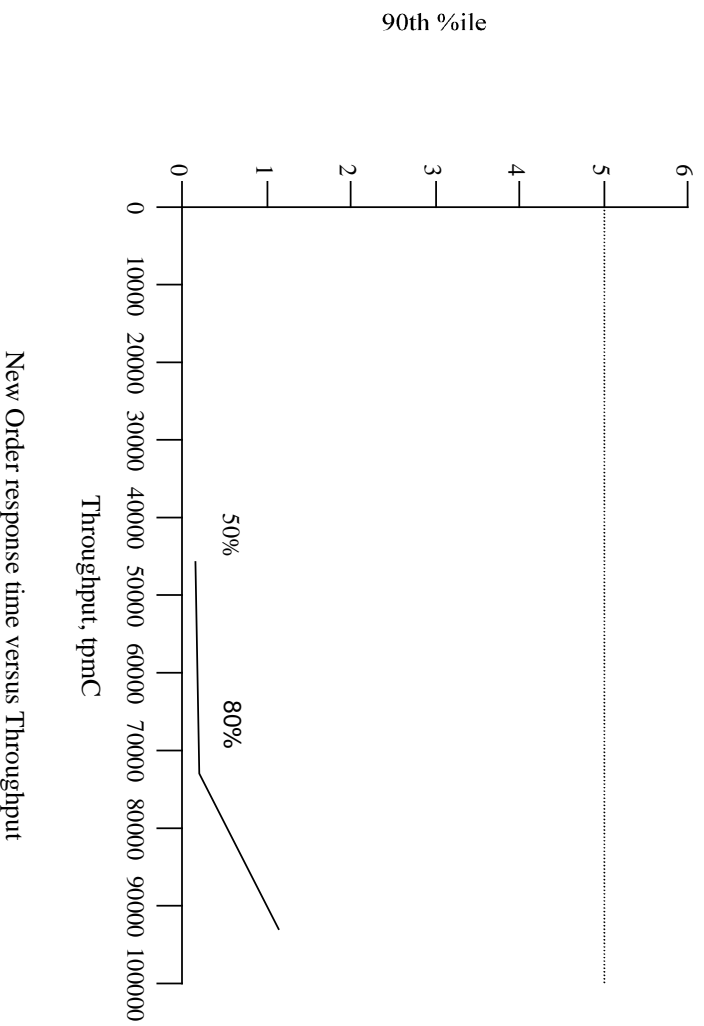


Figure 6.6: Response Time Versus Throughput



New Order response time versus Throughput

Figure 6.7: New Order Think Time Distribution

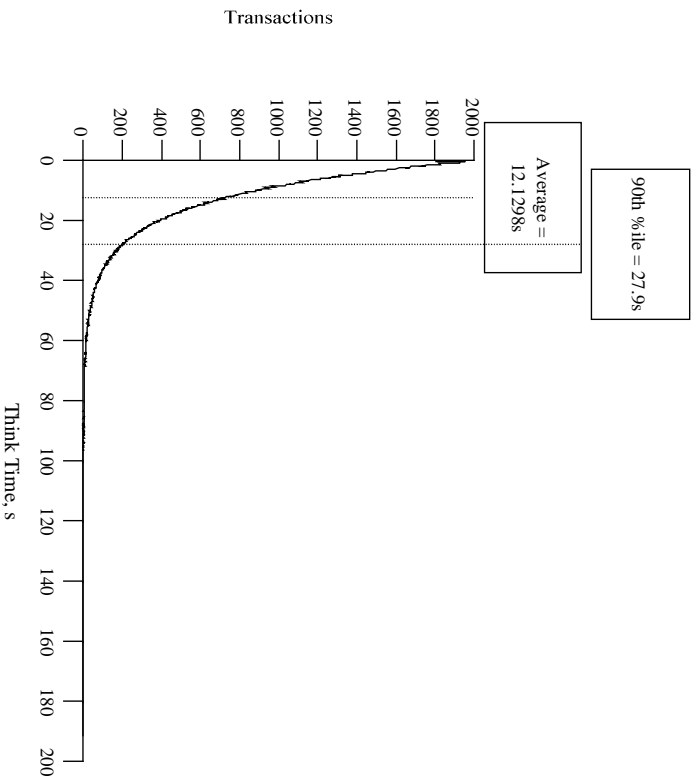
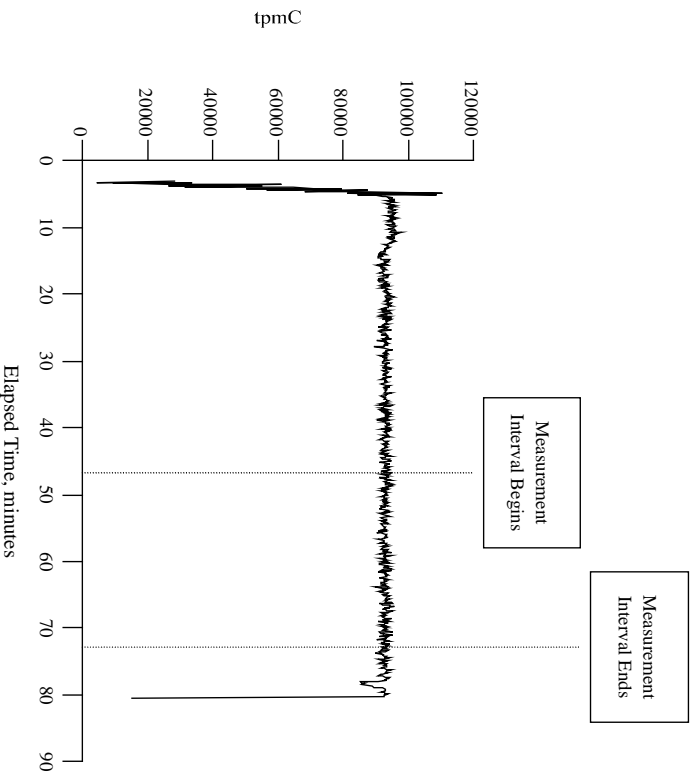


Figure 6.8: Throughput Versus Time



6.5 Steady State Determination

The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval must be disclosed.

Synchronization techniques employed in the benchmark process ensure that all emulated users are logged into the client and have opened the application before submitting transactions. Once all users are connected, each pauses a random amount of time before submitting transactions. The pause time distribution is controlled by a benchmark input parameter. The ramp-up interval is discernible in the graph of throughput over time. The data reduction also tracks the user load and indicates the point in time at which all users have submitted at least one transaction. The throughput is observed to be steady within the systematic and statistical variability of the measurement after all users are submitting transactions. A checkpoint is initiated upon the end of ramp-up.

6.6 Work Performed During Steady State

A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported.

Modified database buffers migrated to disk on a least-recently-used basis independent of transaction commits. In addition, every block modification was protected by redo log records. These redo log records were written to the redo log buffer (in memory) and were flushed to a redo log file on disk either when the transaction committed or when the redo log buffer became full. However, due to the rapid commit during this benchmark, the redo log buffer was always flushed by a commit before it became full. Also, because many transactions were committing in a short period of time, a single flush of the redo log buffer resulted in many transactions' redo log data being written to disk. This is called group commit.

6.6.1 Checkpoint

During an Oracle8i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5 checkpoint, all modified blocks in the shared buffer cache which had not been written to disk since the last checkpoint are written to disk.

6.6.2 Checkpoint Conditions

Oracle8i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5 performs a checkpoint for the following conditions:

1. A redo log switch occurs.
2. The amount of data written to a redo log reaches the log_checkpoint_interval
3. The amount of time since the last checkpoint reaches the log_checkpoint_timeout.

6.6.3 Checkpoint Implementation

Checkpoints were allowed to occur whenever a redo log filled up and caused a redo log switch. The checkpoint interval during the steady state phase was 26 minutes.

6.6.4 Serializable Transactions

Oracle supports serializable transaction isolation in full compliance with the SQL92 and TPC-C requirements. This is implemented by extending the multiversion concurrency control mechanism long supported by Oracle.

Oracle queries take no read locks and see only data committed as of the beginning of the query's execution. This means that readers and writers coexist without blocking one another, providing a high degree of concurrency and consistency. While this mode does prevent reading dirty data, Oracle's default isolation level also permits a transaction that issues a query twice to see non-repeatable reads and phantoms, as defined in SQL92 and TPC-C.

Beginning with Oracle7 release 7.3, a transaction may request a high degree of isolation with the command SET TRANSACTION ISOLATION LEVEL SERIALIZABLE, as defined in SQL92. This transaction mode prevents read/write and write/write conflicts that would cause serializability failures. A session can establish this mode as its default mode, so the SET TRANSACTION command need not be issued in each transaction.

Oracle implements SERIALIZABLE mode by extending of the scope of read consistency from the individual query to the entire transaction. Instead of limiting a query to data committed at the time a query begins, in a serializable transaction all queries see data as of the beginning of the transaction. Thus, a serializable transaction sees a fixed snapshot of the database, established as of the beginning of the transaction.

All reads within a serializable transaction see only committed data as of the start of that transaction, plus new updates done by the transaction itself. All reads by a serializable transaction are therefore repeatable, as the transaction will access prior versions of data changed (or deleted) by other transactions after the start of the serializable transaction. This behavior also results in phantom protection since new rows created by other transactions will be invisible to the serializable transaction.

To ensure proper isolation, a serializable transaction cannot modify rows that were changed by other transactions after the beginning of the serializable transaction. If a serializable transaction attempts to update (or delete) a row previously changed by another transaction (serializable or not) since the beginning of the serializable transaction, the update (or delete) statement will fail with error ORA-08177: "Can't serialize access", and the statement will rollback.

```
SET TRANSACTION ISOLATION
    LEVEL SERIALIZABLE;
SELECT ...
SELECT ...
UPDATE...
IF "Can't serialize access"
    THEN ROLLBACK; LOOP and retry
ELSE COMMIT;
```

When a serializable transaction fails with this error, the application may either commit the work executed to that point, execute additional (but different) statements, or rollback the entire transaction. Repeated attempts to execute the same statement will always fail with the error "Can't serialize access", unless the other transaction has rolled back and released its lock. This error and these recovery options are similar to the treatment of deadlocks in systems that use read locks to ensure serializable execution. In both cases, conflicts between transactions cannot be resolved unless one of the transactions rolls back and restarts or commits without re-executing the statement receiving the error.

6.7 Reproducibility

A description of the method used to determine the reproducibility of the measurement results.

A second measurement achieved a qualified throughput of 92777.38 tpmC over a 26-minute, steady-state interval.

6.8 Measurement Period Duration

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC®) must be included.

The measurement interval was 26 minutes.

6.9 Regulation of Transaction Mix

The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjust the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed.

The weighted selection method of Clause 5.2.4.1 was used. The weights were not adjusted during the run.

6.10 Transaction Mix

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed.

Table 6.5: Transaction Mix

Type	Percentage
New Order	44.79%
Payment	43.06%
Order Status	4.05%
Delivery	4.05%
Stock Level	4.05%

6.11 Transaction Statistics

The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed.

See Table 3.1

6.12 Checkpoint Count and Location

The number of checkpoints in the measurement interval, the time in seconds from the start of the measurement interval to the first checkpoint, and the Checkpoint Interval must be disclosed.

Times in Table 6.6 below are relative to the beginning of the driver-timed phase of the test. The checkpoint within the 26-minute measurement interval started 552 seconds from its start. The checkpoint interval during steady-state is 26 minutes. In accord with 5.5.2.2, there is no checkpoint within the guard zones $1560/4=390$ seconds from the beginning and end of the measurement interval.

Table 6.6: Checkpoints

Event	From (s)	To (s)	Duration (s)
Checkpoint	1783	2380	597
Measured Interval	2805	4365	1560
Checkpoint	3357	3955	598
Checkpoint	5346	5649	303

7 Clause 6 Related Items

7.1 RTE Description

If the RTE is commercially available, then its inputs must be specified. Otherwise, a description must be supplied of what inputs (e.g., scripts) to the RTE had been used. The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, et cetera used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed. Comment: The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.

The RTE (Remote Terminal Emulator) on the driver system was developed at Hewlett-Packard and is not commercially available. Appendix D lists RTE input parameters and code fragments used to generate each transaction input field.

For this instance of the TPC-C benchmark, 12 drivers and 24 clients were used. The drivers emulated users logged in to the clients. An overview of the benchmark software on the drivers, clients and server is shown in Figure 7.1.

The benchmark is started with the **run** command on the driver system. **Run** controls the overall execution of the benchmark. After reading a configuration file, **run** starts TUXEDO on the client, collects pre-benchmark audit information and inserts a timestamp into a database audit table. When all the initial steps are completed, **run** invokes another program, **driver**, to start the benchmark. As the benchmark completes, **run** shuts down TUXEDO and collects the benchmark results into a single location.

Driver is the heart of the benchmark software. It simulates users as they log in, execute transactions and view results. **Driver** collects response times for each transaction and saves them in a file for future analysis.

Quality is the post-processing analysis program. It produces the numerical summaries and histograms needed for the disclosure report.

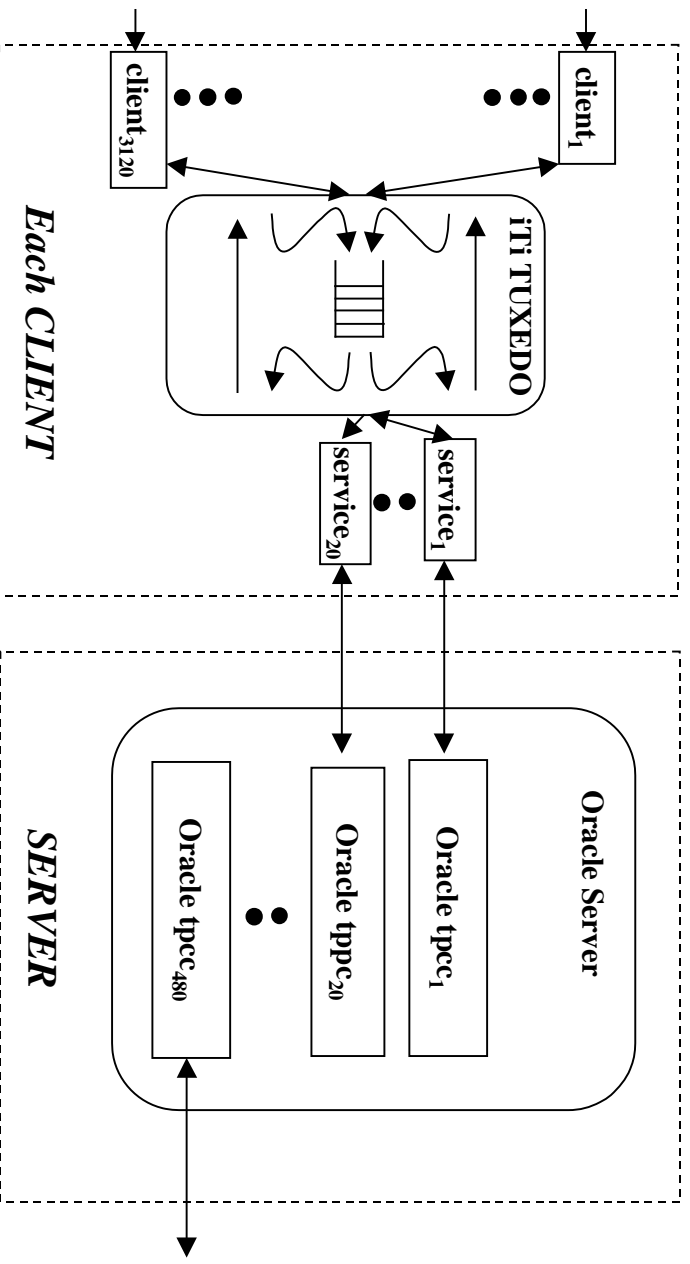
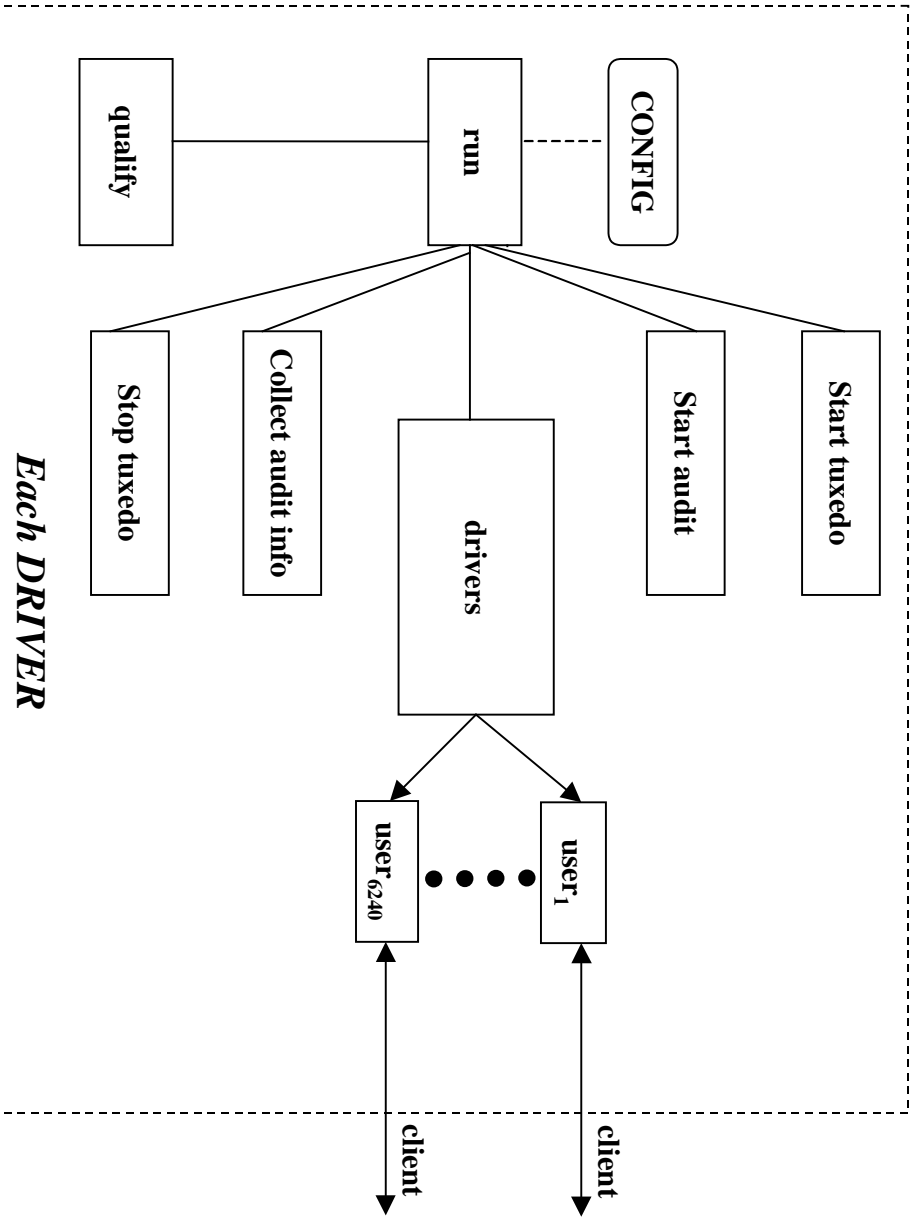


Figure 7.1: Benchmark Software

7.2 Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to the priced system.

In the priced configuration, workstations are connected to the clients via LANs. On the tested system, 12 LAN segments carried all the traffic between the 74880 simulated users in the RTE system and the 24 client systems. In the priced configuration, this traffic has been divided among 4 separate LAN segments for each of the 24 clients, for a total of 96 LAN segments.

After the initial publication of this FDR, it was brought to our attention that we had used 100BaseT links between the driver systems and the clients but had priced 10BaseT hubs. This was done purely as a matter of simplifying the very large tested configuration, not to gain a performance advantage.

In the priced configuration, the 3,120 users assigned to each client were attached via 4 10BaseT lan segments (the priced--and tested-- network cards on the clients are self-sensing 10BaseT/100BaseT cards). However, in the measured configuration, the load for two clients (6,240 users) was generated by one driver connected to the switch via a single 100BaseT lan. This simplification was made to reduce the physical amount of cabling and the number of network cards on the driver systems, it was not intended to enhance performance.

To prove that this substitution was performance-neutral, we have conducted the following test to satisfy Clauses 6.6.3.4 (only so far as showing the performance of the emulated system is the same as the priced system; the driver systems do not perform any functions beyond that of an RTE), 6.6.4, 8.1.1.7, 8.1.7.2, and 8.1.7.4.

In this test, the 100BaseT links on 2 driver systems were replaced by six 10BaseT links on each of these 2 drivers. Note that in the priced configuration, the load of 6,240 users flows over 8 10BaseT links; so, the number of priced 10BaseT lan segments (8 per 6,240 users) was more than what was configured on these 2 driver systems (6 per 6,240 emulated users). The other 10 driver systems remained connected via a single 100BaseT link each. The following table shows the germane performance indices for the 12 driver systems, as well as the aggregates for the whole system.

Note that this was a qualified run with a qualified measurement period, etc.

Performance index		RTE 1	RTE 2	RTE 3	RTE 4	RTE 5	RTE 6	RTE 7	RTE 8	RTE 9	RTE 10	RTE 11	RTE 12	Aggregate
Qualified throughput		7695.62	7732.19	7700.42	7750.46	7747.96	7753.58	7751.12	7777.27	7741	7763.96	7766.73	7765.38	92945.69
New Order response time	90th %	1.23	1.16	1.21	1.13	1.09	1.11	1.11	0.95	1.08	1.01	0.94	1.02	1.1
	Avg	0.74	0.7	0.73	0.63	0.62	0.63	0.66	0.56	0.63	0.58	0.55	0.58	0.63
	Max	3.65	3.27	3.3	3.28	3.34	3.45	2.85	3.25	3.32	7.36	3.35	3.35	7.36
Payment response time	90th %	1.12	1.04	1.1	1.02	0.97	1	0.98	0.83	0.96	0.89	0.83	0.9	0.98
	Avg	0.63	0.59	0.62	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.54	0.44	0.52	0.47	0.44	0.47	0.52
	Max	3.29	3.13	3.65	3.28	3.23	3.26	2.82	2.72	3.39	7.27	3.11	3.22	7.27
Order Status response time	90th %	1.18	1.11	1.16	1.09	1.04	1.07	1.06	0.91	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.97	1.05
	Avg	0.69	0.65	0.69	0.59	0.58	0.59	0.61	0.51	0.59	0.54	0.51	0.54	0.59
	Max	3.19	2.81	2.79	2.67	2.99	3.05	2.56	2.57	3.28	6.54	2.67	2.52	6.54
Delivery response time	90th %	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
	Avg	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
	Max	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13
Stock Level response time	90th %	1.49	1.41	1.47	1.38	1.32	1.36	1.36	1.22	1.33	1.27	1.2	1.27	1.35
	Avg	0.87	0.83	0.86	0.76	0.73	0.76	0.78	0.67	0.75	0.71	0.67	0.71	0.76
	Max	3.57	3	3.87	3.32	3.24	3.34	2.92	3.09	3.41	3.05	3.2	2.92	3.87
New Order Menu response time	Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Avg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Max	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.52	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.52
Payment Menu response time	Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Avg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Max	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06
Order Status Menu response time	Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Avg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Max	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06
Delivery Menu response time	Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Avg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Max	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06
Stock Level Menu response time	Min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Avg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Max	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06

It is difficult to detect that the two driver systems that used the 10BaseT links were numbers 7 and 8. This proves that the substitution of a 100BaseT link for eight 10BaseT links did not produce a performance gain and the tested system was a correct emulation of the priced system.

7.3 Functional Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all hardware and software functionality being performed on the Driver System and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed.

Figures 1.1 and 1.2 (in Chapter 1) show functional diagrams of the benchmark and configured systems. A description of the RTE and benchmark software is provided above.

7.4 Networks

The network configuration of both the tested and proposed services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed.

Figures 1.1 and 1.2 (in Chapter 1) diagram the network configurations of the benchmark and configured systems, and represent the Driver connected via LAN replacing the workstations and HUBs connected via LANs. The clients are connected via 100 Base-T to a ProCurve Switch 4000M which in turn is connected via 1000 Base-T Ethernet to the SUT.

The bandwidth of the networks used in the tested/priced configurations must be disclosed.

Ethernet and 100 Base-T local area networks (LAN) with a bandwidth of 100 megabits per second are used in the tested/priced configurations. The 1000BT used has a bandwidth of 1000 megabits per second.

8 Clause 7 Related Items

8.1 System Pricing

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery data. If package-pricing is used contents of the package must be disclosed. Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported.

The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed.

Each priced configuration consists of an integrated system package, additional options, and components. Prices for all Hewlett-Packard products are US list prices. A one (1) year warranty is standard with all Hewlett-Packard products.

8.2 Support Pricing

The five year support pricing for Hewlett-Packard products is based on forty-eight (48) months of monthly support costs; sixty (60) months minus the twelve month warranty period. The Oracle Corporation support pricing is based on sixty (60) months of monthly support costs. The following support products were priced in the benchmark:

- HP four-hour on-site repair hardware support,
- HP telephone support for software and updates
- Oracle Corporation Standard Technical Support and,
- BEA TUXEDO Standard Technical Support

8.2.1 HP Hardware Support

HP four-hour maximum response, on-site support for hardware provides service from 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Monday through Friday. Service requests made as late as 5:00 P.M. will receive a response the same day.

8.2.2 HP Software Support

HP Software Support provides the following:

- Access to the HP Response Centers for fault isolation and problem solving assistance,
- Guaranteed two (2) hour call return, immediate response for critical calls,
- Electronic access to product and support information,
- Electronic access to software patches,
- Right-to-use and copy software updates.

8.2.3 Hubs

An additional 10% of the needed hubs were included in the priced configuration to provide the required four hour repair for hardware components. The return-for-replacement support would be used to restock spares.

8.3 Oracle Corporation Standard Technical Support

Oracle Corporation Standard Technical Support includes:

Product updates,

- A regular technical publication,
- Unlimited, toll-free telephone service to assist in product installation, syntax, and usage that is available from 7:00 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. PST Monday through Friday.

8.4 Availability

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculation must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available.

see below

8.5 Priced System Configuration

The hardware, software, and support/maintenance products priced in this benchmark are detailed on page v.

8.6 Throughput, Price/Performance, and Availability Date

A statement of the measured tpmC[®] as well as the respective calculations for the 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC[®]).

For Throughput and Price/Performance, please see page iv and v. The Price/Performance calculation spreadsheet appears on page v.

All hardware components in this test of the HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server system are currently available. HP-UX 11.0 64-bit incorporating Extension Pack 9903 will be available on June 30, 1999. Oracle8i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5 will be available on August 31, 1999.

9 Clause 9 Related Items

9.1 Auditor's Report

If the benchmark has been independently audited, then the auditor's name, address, phone number, and a brief audit summary report indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. A statement should be included, specifying when the complete audit report will become available and who to contact in order to obtain a copy.

If audited, the auditor's attestation letter must be made readily available to the public as part of the Full Disclosure Report, but a detailed report from the auditor is not required.

This implementation of the TPC Benchmark® C on the HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server was audited by Tom Sawyer for Performance Metrics, Inc..

Tom Sawyer
Performance Metrics, Inc.
2229 Benita Drive, Suite 101
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
U.S.A.
Phone: 916 635-2822
Fax: 916 858-0109

The attestation letter is shown on the following pages.

March 1, 1999

Mr. Mark Krroot
High Performance Systems Division
Hewlett-Packard Company
19111 Pruneridge Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014

I have verified the TPC Benchmark™ C client/server for the following configuration:

Platform: Hewlett-Packard 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server
Database Manager: Oracle8 Enterprise Database Server v8i
Operating System: HP-UX 11.00 64-bit Extension Pack 990P
Transaction Manager: Tuxedo version 6.4

Server: Hewlett-Packard 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server				
CPU's	Memory	Disks	90% Response	tpmC
32 PA-8500 @ 440 MHz	Main: 32 GB iCache: 512KB each dCache: 1MB each	456 @ 4.3GB 7.2Kkrpm 624 @ 9.1GB 7.2Kkrpm 216 @ 9.1 GB 10Kkrpm	1.14 sec	92,832.96

24 Clients:		
Hewlett-Packard Models C200 (8), C240 (14), C360 (2)		
CPU	Memory	Disks
PA-8200 @ 200 MHz (C200) PA-8200 @ 240 MHz (C240) PA-8500 @ 367 MHz (C360)	Main: 1.5 GB iCache: 512KB dCache: 1MB	1 @ 4.3 GB

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized and populated.
- The database was properly scaled with 7,488 warehouses.
- I verified that additional disks on the measured system were not used in the measurement.
- The ACID properties were met.
- The ACID tests were performed on the measured database.
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- Space for eight hours of growth in dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
- The data for the 180-day space calculation was verified. Several adjustments were made in the priced configuration – see Auditor Notes. I verified that the replacements would not degrade the measurement.
- The steady state portion of the test was 26 minutes.
- One checkpoint was taken before the measured interval.
- One checkpoint was taken during the measured interval.
- The checkpoints were verified to be clear of the guard zone.
- The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.

Auditor Notes:

The disks were attached to the disk controllers in 12-disk arrays with each array having the same sized disks. In the priced configuration, 18 of the 4.3GB disk arrays were changed to 9.1GB disk arrays. Two arrays of 4.3GB were not used in the measurement and were deleted in the priced configuration.

There were 8 SCSI disks directly connected to the system. Some were unused; others held OS Swap, the OS and DBMS. The space used by these components was included in the 180-day space calculation and taken from the storage arrays.

Three of the 10 arrays used for the log had 10Krpm drives; the remaining 7 had 7.2Krpm drives. The stripping was such that the pattern would remain the same over 8 hours.

The priced client machines all used the fastest processor.

Sincerely,



Tom Sawyer
Auditor

10 Report Availability

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing
Performance Council
c/o Shanley Public Relations
777 North First Street
Suite 600
San Jose, CA 95112-6311

or your local Hewlett-Packard sales office.

Appendix A Client/Server Source

This appendix contains the source and makefiles for all client and server programs.

A.1 Transaction Source

client/buildenv.mk

```
OPTIMIZE= +O4 -z +Olibcalls +Ofastaccess +Oentrysched +Onolimit +Oprocelim +ESlit
+Xk
ARCHFLAGS= -Ae +DA2.0 +DS2.0 -DHPUX ## -D_REENTRANT
CINCLUDES= -I. -I../lib
BUILDPLAgs= $(ARCHFLAGS) $(OPTIMIZE) $(CINCLUDES)
MV=cp -r
```

client/client.c

```

/*****
@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 10:53:26 $
(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****/
#include "iobuf.h"
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <signal.h>

#define until(c) while(!(c))

/* a generic transaction variable. */
generic_trans generic_transaction;
generic_trans *trans=&generic_transaction;

/* global variables set up during initialization */
int user;
ID warehouse;
ID district;

main(argc, argv)
int argc;
char **argv;
{
int key;

/* setup the transactions */
key = setup(argc, argv);

/* repeat until done */
while (key != '9' && key != EOF)
{
/* get the menu choice */
key = menu_read();

/* process according to the choice */
switch(key)

```

```

{
case '1': key = neworder(&trans->neworder); break;
case '2': key = payment(&trans->payment); break;
case '3': key = ordstat(&trans->ordstat); break;
case '4': key = delivery(&trans->delivery); break;
case '5': key = stocklev(&trans->stocklev); break;
case EOF: break;
case '9': break;
default: msgline("Please enter a valid menu choice");
}
}

/* done */
cleanup();
}

/*****
*****/
Neworder form processing
*****/

define_iobuf(neworder_form, 900);

int neworder(trans)
neworder_trans *trans;
{
int key;
display(neworder_form);
key = neworder_read(trans);
if (key != ENTER) return key;
neworder_transaction(trans);
neworder_write(trans);
return key;
}

int neworder_read(trans)
neworder_trans *trans;
{
int i;
int field;
int key;
int ol;

/* Our warehouse number is fixed */
trans->W_ID = warehouse;
trans->D_ID = EMPTY_NUM;

/* assume nothing set yet */
trans->C_ID = EMPTY_NUM;
for (i=0; i<15; i++)
{
trans->item[i].OL_I_ID = EMPTY_NUM;
trans->item[i].OL_QUANTITY = EMPTY_NUM;
trans->item[i].OL_SUPPLY_W_ID = EMPTY_NUM;
}

/* Process fields until done */
for (field = 1; field > 0; field = next_field(field, key, 47))
retry: switch (field)

case 1: key = read_number(4, 29, &trans->D_ID, 2);
break;

case 2: key = read_number(5, 12, &trans->C_ID, 4);
break;

case 3: case 6: case 9: case 12: case 15:
case 18: case 21: case 24: case 27: case 30:
case 33: case 36: case 39: case 42: case 45:
ol = (field - 3) / 3;
key = read_number(9+ol, 3, &trans->item[ol].OL_SUPPLY_W_ID,4);
break;

```

```

case 4: case 7: case 10: case 13: case 16:
case 19: case 22: case 25: case 28: case 31:
case 34: case 37: case 40: case 43: case 46:
    ol = (field - 3) / 3;
    key = read_number(9+ol,10, &trans->item[ol].OL_I_ID, 6);
    break;

case 5: case 8: case 11: case 14: case 17:
case 20: case 23: case 26: case 29: case 32:
case 35: case 38: case 41: case 44: case 47:
    ol = (field - 3) / 3;
    key = read_number(9+ol, 45, &trans->item[ol].OL_QUANTITY, 2);
    break;
}

/* abort the screen if requested */
if (key != ENTER)
    return key;

/* calculate how many items were entered */
for (i=15; i>0; i--)
    if ((trans->item[i-1].OL_I_ID != EMPTY_NUM) ||
        (trans->item[i-1].OL_SUPPLY_W_ID != EMPTY_NUM) ||
        (trans->item[i-1].OL_QUANTITY != EMPTY_NUM)) break;
trans->o_ol_cnt = i;

/* make sure all necessary fields are filled in */
if (trans->d_id == EMPTY_NUM)
    {field=1; msgline("Please specify district"); goto retry;}
if (trans->c_id == EMPTY_NUM)
    {field=2; msgline("Please specify customer id"); goto retry;}
if (trans->o_ol_cnt == 0)
    {field=3; msgline("Please enter at least one orderline"); goto retry;}
for (i=0; i<trans->o_ol_cnt; i++)
    {
    if (trans->item[i].OL_SUPPLY_W_ID == EMPTY_NUM)
        {field=i*3+3; msgline("Please enter supply warehouse"); goto retry;}
    if (trans->item[i].OL_I_ID == EMPTY_NUM)
        {field=i*3+4; msgline("Please enter item id"); goto retry;}
    if (trans->item[i].OL_QUANTITY == EMPTY_NUM
        || trans->item[i].OL_QUANTITY <= 0)
        {field=i*3+5; msgline("Please enter quantity > 0"); goto retry;}
    }

/* decide if they were all local */
for (i=0; i<trans->o_ol_cnt; i++)
    if (trans->item[i].OL_SUPPLY_W_ID != trans->w_id) break;
trans->all_local = (i == trans->o_ol_cnt);

/* display number of order lines */
number(6, 42, trans->o_ol_cnt, 2);

msgline("");
flush();
return key;
}

neworder_write(t)
neworder_trans *t;
{
int i;
MONEY amount, total_amount, cost;

/* Rev. 3.3 error checking: both of the following branches are
* skipped. We'll go to status and print an error message.
*/

/* CASE: invalid item, display only these values */
if (t->status == E_INVALID_ITEM)
    {
    text(5, 25, t->c_last);
    text(5, 52, t->c_credit);
    number(6, 15, t->o_id, 8);
    }

/* CASE: everything OK, display everything */
else if (t->status == OK)
    {
    text(5, 25, t->c_last);
    text(5, 52, t->c_credit);
    number(6, 15, t->o_id, 8);
    date(4, 61, t->o_entry_d);
    real(5, 64, t->c_discount * 100, 5, 2);
    real(6, 59, t->w_tax*100, 5, 2);
    real(6, 74, t->d_tax*100, 5, 2);

    total_amount = 0;
    for (i=0; i < t->o_ol_cnt; i++)
        {
        /* keep track of amount of each line and total */
        amount = t->item[i].I_PRICE * t->item[i].OL_QUANTITY;
        total_amount += amount;

        /* display the item line */
        text(9+i, 19, t->item[i].I_NAME);
        number(9+i, 51, t->item[i].S_QUANTITY, 3);
        position(9+i, 58); pushc(t->item[i].brand_generic);
        money(9+i, 62, t->item[i].I_PRICE, 7);
        money(9+i, 71, amount, 8);
        }

        /* Clear the screen of any empty input fields */
        clear_screen();

        /* display the total cost */
        text(24, 63, "Total:");
        cost = total_amount * (1 - t->c_discount) * (1 + t->w_tax + t->d_tax);
        money(24, 71, cost, 9);
        }

        /* display the status message */
        status(24, 1, t->status);
    }

neworder_setup()
{
int item;
iobuf *old;

/* start with an empty form */
reset(neworder_form);

/* redirect the data to a special menu buffer */
old = out_buf; out_buf = neworder_form;

/* clear the iobuf below the menu */
position(3,1);
clear_screen();

/* set up all the field labels */
text(3, 36, "New Order");
text(4, 1, "Warehouse:");
number(4, 12, warehouse, 4);
text(4, 19, "District:");
empty(4, 29, 2);
text(4, 55, "Date:");
text(5, 1, "Customer:");
empty(5, 12, 4);
text(5, 19, "Name:");
text(5, 44, "Credit:");
text(5, 57, "Disc.:");
text(6, 1, "Order Number:");
text(6, 25, "Number of Lines:");
text(6, 52, "W_Tax:");
text(6, 67, "D_Tax:");
text(8, 2, "Supp W Item_Num Item Name");
text(8, 45, "Qty Stock B/G Price Amount");

/* display blank fields for each item */
for (item = 1; item <= 15; item++)
    {
    empty(8+item, 3, 4);
    empty(8+item, 10, 6);
    }
}

```

```

        empty(8+item, 45, 2);
    }

    trigger();

    /* restore to the previous I/O buffer */
    out_buf = old;
}

/*****
*****
Payment form processing
*****
*****/

define_iobuf(payment_form, 400);

int payment(trans)
{
    payment_trans *trans;
    {
        int key;
        display(payment_form);
        key = payment_read(trans);
        if (key != ENTER) return key;
        payment_transaction(trans);
        payment_write(trans);
        return key;
    }
}

payment_setup()
{
    int item;
    iobuf *old;

    /* start with an empty form */
    reset(payment_form);

    /* redirect the data to a special menu buffer */
    old = out_buf; out_buf = payment_form;

    /* clear the iobuf below the menu */
    position(3,1);
    clear_screen();

    /* set up all the field labels */
    text(3, 38, "Payment");
    text(4, 1, "Date:");
    text(6, 1, "Warehouse:");
    number(6, 12, warehouse, 4);
    text(6, 42, "District:");
    empty(6, 52, 2);
    text(11, 1, "Customer:");
    empty(11, 11, 4);
    text(11, 17, "Cust-Warehouse:");
    empty(11, 33, 4);
    text(11, 39, "Cust-District:");
    empty(11, 54, 2);
    text(12, 1, "Name:");
    empty(12, 29, 16);
    text(12, 50, "Since:");
    text(13, 50, "Credit:");
    text(14, 50, "%Disc:");
    text(15, 50, "Phone:");
    text(17, 1, "Amount Paid:");
    empty(17, 23, 8);
    text(17, 37, "New Cust-Balance:");
    text(18, 1, "Credit Limit:");
    text(20, 1, "Cust-Data:");
    trigger();

    out_buf = old;
}

```

```

    }

int payment_read(t)
{
    payment_trans *t;
    {
        int i;
        int field;
        int key;

        /* Our warehouse number is fixed */
        t->W_ID = warehouse;
        t->C_ID = EMPTY_NUM;
        t->D_ID = EMPTY_NUM;
        t->C_W_ID = EMPTY_NUM;
        t->C_D_ID = EMPTY_NUM;
        t->H_AMOUNT = EMPTY_FLT;
        t->C_LAST[0] = '\0';

        /* Process fields until done */
        for (field = 1; field > 0; field = next_field(field, key, 6))
            retry: switch (field)
            {
                case 1: key = read_number(6, 52, &t->D_ID, 2);
                        break;

                case 2:
                    /* if last name specified, skip this field */
                    if (t->C_LAST[0] != '\0')
                        break;

                    /* read in the customer id */
                    key = read_number(11, 11, &t->C_ID, 4);

                    /* if specified, don't allow last name to be entered */
                    if (t->C_ID != EMPTY_NUM)
                    {
                        blanks(12, 29, 16);
                        t->C_LAST[0] = '\0';
                    }

                    /* refresh the C_LAST underlines, if possibly needed */
                    else if (t->C_LAST[0] == '\0')
                        empty(12, 29, 16);
                    break;

                case 3: key = read_number(11, 33, &t->C_W_ID, 4);
                        break;

                case 4: key = read_number(11, 54, &t->C_D_ID, 2);
                        break;

                case 5:
                    /* skip this field if C ID was already specified */
                    if (t->C_ID != EMPTY_NUM)
                        break;

                    /* read in the customer last name */
                    key = read_text(12, 29, t->C_LAST, 16);

                    /* if specified, don't allow c_id to be entered */
                    if (t->C_LAST[0] != '\0')
                    {
                        blanks(11, 11, 4);
                        t->C_ID = EMPTY_NUM;
                    }

                    /* refresh the C_ID underlines, if possibly needed */
                    else if (t->C_ID == EMPTY_NUM)
                        empty(11, 11, 4);
                    break;

                case 6: key = read_money(17, 23, &t->H_AMOUNT, 8);
                        break;
            }

        /* if Aborted, then done */
    }
}

```

```

if (key != ENTER)
    return key;

/* Make sure all the fields were entered */
if (t->D_ID == EMPTY_NUM)
    {field=1; msgline("Please enter district id"); goto retry;}
if (t->C_ID == EMPTY_NUM && t->C_LAST[0] == '\0')
    {field=2; msgline("C ID or C_LAST must be entered"); goto retry;}
if (t->C_W_ID == EMPTY_NUM)
    {field=3; msgline("Please enter customer's warehouse"); goto retry;}
if (t->C_D_ID == EMPTY_NUM)
    {field=4; msgline("Please enter customer's district"); goto retry;}
if (t->H_AMOUNT == EMPTY_FLT)
    {field=6; msgline("Please enter payment amount"); goto retry;}
if (t->H_AMOUNT <= 0)
    {field=6; msgline("Please enter a positive payment"); goto retry;}

t->byname = (t->C_ID == EMPTY_NUM);
msgline("");
flush();
return key;
}

payment_write(t)
    payment_trans *t;
{
    /* if errors, display a message and quit */
    if (t->status != OK)
        {
            status(24, 1, t->status);
            return;
        }

    /* display the screen */
    date(4, 7, t->H_DATE);
    text(7, 1, t->W_STREET_1);
    text(7, 42, t->D_STREET_1);
    text(8, 1, t->W_STREET_2);
    text(8, 42, t->D_STREET_2);
    text(9, 1, t->W_CITY);
    text(9, 22, t->W_STATE);
    zip(9, 25, t->W_ZIP);
    text(9, 42, t->D_CITY);
    text(9, 63, t->D_STATE);
    zip(9, 66, t->D_ZIP);
    number(11, 11, t->C_ID, 4);
    text(12, 9, t->C_FIRST);
    text(12, 26, t->C_MIDDLE);
    text(12, 29, t->C_LAST);
    date_only(12, 58, t->C_SINCE);
    text(13, 9, t->C_STREET_1);
    text(13, 58, t->C_CREDIT);
    text(14, 9, t->C_STREET_2);
    real(14, 58, t->C_DISCOUNT*100, 5, 2); /* percentage or fraction? */
    text(15, 9, t->C_CITY);
    text(15, 30, t->C_STATE);
    zip(15, 33, t->C_ZIP);
    phone(15, 58, t->C_PHONE);
    money(17, 17, t->H_AMOUNT, 14);
    money(17, 55, t->C_BALANCE, 15);
    money(18, 17, t->C_CREDIT_LIM, 14);

    /* Display cust data if bad credit. */
    if (t->C_CREDIT[0] == 'B' && t->C_CREDIT[1] == 'C')
        long_text(20, 12, t->C_DATA, 50);
}

/*****
*****
ORDSTAT form processing

```

```

*****
*****/
define_iobuf(ordstat_form, 300);

int ordstat(t)
    ordstat_trans *t;
{
    int key;
    display(ordstat_form);
    key = ordstat_read(trans);
    if (key != ENTER) return key;
    ordstat_transaction(trans);
    ordstat_write(trans);
    return key;
}

ordstat_setup()
{
    int item;
    iobuf *old;

    /* start with an empty form */
    reset(ordstat_form);

    /* redirect the data to a special menu buffer */
    old = out_buf; out_buf = ordstat_form;

    /* clear the iobuf below the menu */
    position(3,1);
    clear_screen();

    /* set up all the field labels */
    text(3, 35, "Order-Status");
    text(4, 1, "Warehouse:");
    number(4, 12, warehouse, 4);
    text(4, 19, "District:");
    empty(4, 29, 2);
    text(5, 1, "Customer:");
    empty(5, 11, 4);
    text(5, 18, "Name:");
    empty(5, 44, 16);
    text(6, 1, "Cust-Balance:");
    text(8, 1, "Order-Number");
    text(8, 26, "Entry-Date:");
    text(8, 60, "Carrier-Number:");
    text(9, 1, "Supply-W");
    text(9, 14, "Item-Num");
    text(9, 25, "Qty");
    text(9, 33, "Amount");
    text(9, 45, "Delivery-Date");

    trigger();

    /* done */
    out_buf = old;
}

int ordstat_read(t)
    ordstat_trans *t;
{
    int i;
    int field;
    int key;

    /* Our warehouse number is fixed */
    t->W_ID = warehouse;
    t->C_ID = EMPTY_NUM;
    t->D_ID = EMPTY_NUM;
    t->C_LAST[0] = '\0';

    /* Process fields until done */

```



```

for (field = 1; field > 0; field = next_field(field, key, 3))
  retry: switch (field)
  {
    case 1: key = read_number(4, 29, &t->D_ID, 2);
           break;

    case 2:
      /* if last name specified, skip this field */
      if (t->C_LAST[0] != '\0')
        break;

      /* read in the customer id */
      key = read_number(5, 11, &t->C_ID, 4);

      /* if specified, don't allow last name to be entered */
      if (t->C_ID != EMPTY_NUM)
        {
          blanks(5, 44, 16);
          t->C_LAST[0] = '\0';
        }

      /* refresh the C_LAST underlines, if possibly needed */
      else if (t->C_LAST[0] == '\0')
        empty(5, 44, 16);
      break;

    case 3:
      /* skip this field if C_ID was already specified */
      if (t->C_ID != EMPTY_NUM)
        break;

      /* read in the customer last name */
      key = read_text(5, 44, t->C_LAST, 16);

      /* if specified, don't allow c_id to be entered */
      if (t->C_LAST[0] != '\0')
        {
          blanks(5, 11, 4);
          t->C_ID = EMPTY_NUM;
        }

      /* refresh the C_ID underlines, if possibly needed */
      else if (t->C_ID == EMPTY_NUM)
        empty(5, 11, 4);
      break;
  }

/* if Aborted, then done */
if (key != ENTER)
  return key;

/* ensure all the necessary fields were entered */
if (t->D_ID == EMPTY_NUM)
  {field=1; msgline("Please enter district id"); goto retry;}
if (t->C_ID == EMPTY_NUM && t->C_LAST[0] == '\0')
  {field=2; msgline("C_ID or C_LAST must be entered"); goto retry;}

t->byname = (t->C_ID == EMPTY_NUM);
msgline("");
flush();
return key;
}

ordstat_write(t)
ordstat_trans *t;
{
  int i;

  /* if errors, display a status message and quit */
  if (t->status != OK)
    {
      status(24, 1, t->status);
      return;
    }
}

```

```

/* display the results */
number(5, 11, t->C_ID, 4);
text(5, 24, t->C_FIRST);
text(5, 41, t->C_MIDDLE);
text(5, 44, t->C_LAST);
money(6, 15, t->C_BALANCE, 10);
number(8, 15, t->O_ID, 8);
date(8, 38, t->O_ENTRY_DATE);
if (t->O_CARRIER_ID > 0)
  number(8, 76, t->O_CARRIER_ID, 2);

for (i=0; i< t->ol_cnt; i++)
  {
    number(i+10, 3, t->item[i].OL_SUPPLY_W_ID, 4);
    number(i+10, 14, t->item[i].OL_I_ID, 6);
    number(i+10, 25, t->item[i].OL_QUANTITY, 2);
    money(i+10, 32, t->item[i].OL_AMOUNT, 9);
    date_only(i+10, 47, t->item[i].OL_DELIVERY_DATE);
  }
}

```

```

/*****
*****
delivery form processing
*****
*****
define_iobuf(delivery_form, 300);

int delivery(t)
delivery_trans *t;
{
  int key;
  display(delivery_form);
  key = delivery_read(trans);
  if (key != ENTER) return key;
  delivery_enqueue(trans);
  delivery_write(trans);
  return key;
}

delivery_setup()
{
  int item;
  iobuf *old;

  /* start with an empty form */
  reset(delivery_form);

  /* redirect the data to a special menu buffer */
  old = out_buf; out_buf = delivery_form;

  /* clear the iobuf below the menu */
  position(3,1);
  clear_screen();

  /* set up all the field labels */
  text(3, 38, "Delivery");
  text(4, 1, "Warehouse:");
  number(4, 12, warehouse, 4);
  text(6, 1, "Carrier Number:");
  empty(6, 17, 2);

  trigger();

  /* done */
  out_buf = old;
}

```

```

int delivery_read(t)
delivery_trans *t;
{
    int i;
    int field;
    int key;

    /* Our warehouse number is fixed */
    t->W_ID = warehouse;
    t->O_CARRIER_ID = EMPTY_NUM;

    /* Process fields until done */
    for (field = 1; field > 0; field = next_field(field, key, 1))
        retry: switch (field)
            {
                case 1: key = read_number(6, 17, &t->O_CARRIER_ID, 2);
                    break;
            }

    /* if Aborted, then done */
    if (key != ENTER)
        return key;

    /* Must enter the carrier id */
    if ((t->O_CARRIER_ID == EMPTY_NUM) ||
        (t->O_CARRIER_ID < 1) ||
        (t->O_CARRIER_ID > 10))
        {field=1; msgline("Please enter a Carrier Number within 1 and 10"); goto
retry; }

    /* clear the message line */
    msgline("");
    flush();
    return key;
}

delivery_write(t)
delivery_trans *t;
{
    if (t->status == OK)
        text(8, 1, "Execution Status: Delivery has been queued");
    else
        status(8, 1, t->status);
}

/*****
*****
stocklev form processing
*****
*****
define_iobuf(stocklev_form, 300);

int stocklev(t)
stocklev_trans *t;
{
    int key;
    display(stocklev_form);
    key = stocklev_read(trans);
    if (key != ENTER) return key;
    stocklev_transaction(trans);
    stocklev_write(trans);
    return key;
}

stocklev_setup()
{

```

```

int item;
iobuf *old;

/* start with an empty form */
reset(stocklev_form);

/* redirect the data to a special menu buffer */
old = out_buf; out_buf = stocklev_form;

/* clear the iobuf below the menu */
position(3,1);
clear_screen();

/* set up all the field labels */
text(3, 35, "Stock-Level");
text(4, 1, "Warehouse:");
number(4, 12, warehouse, 4);
text(4, 19, "District:");
number(4, 29, district, 2);
text(6, 1, "Stock Level Threshold:");
empty(6, 24, 2);
text(8, 1, "low stock");

trigger();

/* done */
out_buf = old;
}

int stocklev_read(t)
stocklev_trans *t;
{
    int field;
    int key;

    t->W_ID = warehouse;
    t->D_ID = district;
    t->threshold = EMPTY_NUM;

    /* Process fields until done */
    for (field = 1; field > 0; field = next_field(field, key, 1))
        retry: switch (field)
            {
                case 1: key = read_number(6, 24, &t->threshold, 2);
                    break;
            }

    /* if Aborted, then done */
    if (key != ENTER)
        return key;

    /* make sure the necessary fields were entered */
    if ((t->threshold == EMPTY_NUM) ||
        (t->threshold < 10) ||
        (t->threshold > 20))
        {field=1; msgline("Please enter a threshold within 10 and 20"); goto retry;
}

    /* clear the message line */
    msgline("");
    flush();
    return key;
}

stocklev_write(t)
stocklev_trans *t;
{
    if (t->status == OK)
        number(8, 12, t->low_stock, 3);
    else
        status(10, 1, t->status);
}

```

```

/*****
*****
login form processing
*****
*****/

int login()
{
    int field;
    int key;
    char auditstr[21];
    int w_id, d_id;

    /* assume the default values */
    w_id = warehouse;
    d_id = district;
    auditstr[0] = '\0';

    /* display the login menu */
    position(1,1); clear_screen();
    text(3, 30, "Please login.");
    text(5,5,"Warehouse:");
    number(5, 16, w_id, 4);
    text(5, 24, "District:");
    number(5, 34, d_id, 2);
    text(15, 5, "Audit String:");
    text(15, 19, CLIENT_AUDIT_STRING);
    empty(16, 19, 20);
    trigger();

    /* Get values until done */
    for (field = 1; field > 0; field = next_field(field, key, 3))
        retry: switch (field)
        {
            case 1:
                key = read_number(5, 16, &w_id, 4, Num);
                break;

            case 2:
                key = read_number(5, 34, &d_id, 2, Num);
                break;

            case 3:
                key = read_text(16, 19, auditstr, 20);
                break;
        }

    if (key != ENTER)
        return EOF;

    if (w_id == EMPTY_NUM && warehouse == EMPTY_NUM)
    {
        msgline("You must enter a warehouse id");
        field = 1;
        goto retry;
    }

    if (d_id == EMPTY_NUM && district == EMPTY_NUM)
    {
        msgline("You must enter a district id");
        field = 2;
        goto retry;
    }

    if (w_id != EMPTY_NUM)
        warehouse = w_id;
    if (d_id != EMPTY_NUM)
        district = d_id;

    /* done */
    flush();
    return key;
}

```

```

/*****
*****
menu form processing
*****
*****/

menu_setup()
{
    /* display the menu on the iobuf -- never erased */
    position(1, 1);
    clear_screen();
    string(" (1)New-Order (2)Payment (3)Order-Status ");
    string(" (4)Delivery (5)StockLevel (9)Exit");
}

int menu_read()
{
    position(1, 1);
    trigger();
    return getkey();
}

int next_field(current, key, max)
int current;
int key;
int max;
{
    if (key == BACKTAB)
        if (current == 1) return max;
        else return current-1;
    else if (key == TAB)
        if (current == max) return 1;
        else return current+1;
    else
        return 0;
}

msgline(str)
char *str;
{
    position(24, 1);
    clear_screen();
    string(str);
    flush(); /* Needed? */
}

int setup(argc, argv)
int argc;
char **argv;
int key;

/* Ignore SIGPIPE, since they occur normally */
signal(SIGPIPE, SIG_IGN);

/* get the user, warehouse and district numbers */
warehouse = EMPTY_NUM;
district = EMPTY_NUM;
key = login();
user = warehouse*DIST_PER_WARE + district + 1;

```

```

/* set up the forms */
menu_setup();
newOrder_setup();
payment_setup();
ordstat_setup();
delivery_setup();
stocklev_setup();

/* connect to the delivery queue */
delivery_init(user);

/* connect to the transaction processor */
transaction_begin(user);

return key;
}

```

```

cleanup()
{
/* detach from transaction engine */
transaction_done();

/* detach from the delivery queue */
delivery_done();

/* clear the screen */
position(1, 1);
clear_screen();
flush();
}

```

```

/*****
*****

```

Screen Output Routines

```

*****
*****/

```

```

number(row, col, n, width)
int row;
int col;
int n;
int width;
{
char str[81];
fmt_num(str, n, width);
text(row, col, str);
}

```

```

real(row, col, x, width, dec)
int row;
int col;
double x;
int width;
int dec;
{
char str[81];
fmtflt(str, x, width, dec);
text(row, col, str);
}

```

```

date(row, col, date_str)
int row;
int col;
char *date_str;
{
text(row, col, date_str);
}

```

```

date_only(row, col, date_str)
int row;
int col;
char *date_str;
{
date_str[10] = '\0';
text(row, col, date_str);
}

```

```

money(row, col, x, width)
int row;
int col;
double x;
int width;
{
char str[81];
fmt_money(str, x, width);
text(row, col, str);
}

```

```

long_text(row, col, str, width)
int row, col, width;
char *str;
{
int pos;

/* repeat until the entire string is written out */
for (pos = width; *str != '\0'; str++, pos++)
{
/* if at end of line, position the cursor to next line */
if (pos >= width)
{
position(row, col);
pos = 0;
row++;
}

/* output the next character */
pushc(*str);
}
}

```

```

text(row, col, str)
int row;
int col;
char str[];
{
position(row, col);
string(str);
}

```

```

phone(row, col, str)
int row;
int col;
char *str;
{
char temp[30];

fmt_phone(temp, str);
text(row, col, temp);
}

```

```

zip(row, col, str)
int row;
int col;
char *str;
{
char temp[30];

fmt_zip(temp, str);
text(row, col, temp);
}

```

```

empty(row, col, len)
int row;
int col;
int len;
{
    position(row, col);
    while (len-- > 0)
        pushc('_');
}

blanks(row, col, len)
int row, col, len;
{
    position(row, col);
    while (len-- > 0)
        pushc(' ');
}

status(row, col, status)
/*****
status displays the transaction status
Note: must correspond to 'get_status' in driver/keystroke.c
*****/
int row, col;
int status;
text(row, col, "Execution Status: ");

if (status == OK)
    string("Transaction Committed");
else if (status == E_INVALID_ITEM)
    string("Item number is not valid");
/* Do the rev. 3.3 error checking here. */
else if (status == E_INVALID_INPUT)
    string("Invalid input, transaction not executed");
else
{
    string("Rollback -- ");
    number(row, col+30, status, 5);
}

/*****
ASCII terminal control
*****/

trigger()
/*****
trigger sends a turnaround sequence to let the driver know to send input
*****/
{
    pushc(TRIGGER);
}

position(row, col)
/*****
position positions the cursor at the given row and column
*****/
int row;
int col;
{
    pushc(ESCAPE);
    pushc('[');
    if (row >= 10)
        pushc('0' + row/10);
    pushc('0' + row%10);
    pushc(';');
    if (col >= 10)
        pushc('0' + col/10);
    pushc('0' + col%10);
}

```

```

        pushc('H');
    }

clear_screen()
/*****
clear_screen clears the iobuf from cursor position to end of iobuf
*****/
{
    pushc(ESCAPE);
    pushc('[');
    pushc('J');
}

/*****
Screen Input Routines
*****/

read_number(row, col, n, width)
/*****
read_number reads an integer field
*****/
int row;
int col;
int *n;
int width;
{
    char temp[81];
    int key;
    int err;
    debug("read_number: row=%d col=%d width=%d n=%d \n", row, col, width, *n);

    /* generate the current characters */
    fmt_num(temp, *n, width);
    err = NO;

    /* repeat until a valid number or a funny key is pressed */
    for (;;)
    {
        /* Let the user edit the field */
        key = getfield(row, col, temp, width, Num);
        if (funny(key)) return key;

        /* convert the field to a number */
        *n = cvt_num(temp);
        if (*n != INVALID_NUM) break;

        msgline("Invalid digit entered");
        pushc(BELL);
        err = YES;
    }

    /* display the new number */
    number(row, col, *n, width);
    if (err) msgline("");
    debug("read_number: n=%d key=%d\n", *n, key);
    return key;
}

int read_money(row, col, m, width)
int row;
int col;
double *m;
int width;
{
    char temp[81];
    int key;
    int err;
}

```

```

err = NO;
fmt_money(temp, *m, width);

/* repeat until a valid number or a funny key is pressed */
for (;;)
{
    key = getfield(row, col, temp, width, Money);
    if (funny(key)) return key;

    *m = cvt_money(temp);
    if (*m != INVALID_FLT) break;

    msgline("Please enter amount $99999.99");
    pushc(BELL);
    err = YES;
}

money(row, col, *m, width);
if (err) msgline("");
return key;
}

```

```

int read_real(row, col, x, width, dec)
int row, col, width;
double *x;
{
    char temp[81];
    int key;
    int err;

```

```

/* generate the current characters */
fmtflt(temp, *x, width, dec);
err = NO;

```

```

/* repeat until a valid number or a funny key is pressed */
for (;;)
{
    key = getfield(row, col, temp, width);
    if (funny(key)) return key;

    /* convert the field to a number */
    *x = cvtflt(temp);
    if (*x != INVALID_FLT) break;

    msgline("Please enter a valid floating pt number");
    pushc(BELL);
    err = YES;
}

```

```

/* display the new number */
real(row, col, *x, width, dec);
if (err) msgline("");

return key;
}

```

```

int read_text(row, col, s, width)
int row, col, width;
char *s;
{
    char temp[81];
    int key;
    int i;

```

```

/* generate the current characters */
fmt_text(temp, s, width);

```

```

/* let the user edit the field */
key = getfield(row, col, temp, width, Text);
if (funny(key)) return key;

```

```

/* Strip off leading and trailing space characters */
cvt_text(temp, s);

```

```

/* redisplay the current text */

```

```

fmt_text(temp, s, width);
text(row, col, temp);

return key;
}

```

```

int getfield(row, col, buf, width, ftype)
int row, col, width;
char buf[];
FIELD_TYPE ftype;

```

```

{
    int pos, key;

    debug("getfield: width=%d buf=%s\n", width, width, buf);

```

```

/* go to the beginning of the field */
position(row, col);
pos = 0;

```

```

/* repeat until a special control character is pressed */
for (;;)
{

```

```

    /* get the next character */
    key = getkey();

```

```

    /* CASE: Add to buf if it fits and is it a valid character ? */
    if (pos < width && valid_char(key, ftype))
    {

```

```

        buf[pos] = key;
        pos++;
        pushc(key);
    }

```

```

    /* CASE: char is BACKSPACE. Erase last character. */
    else if (key == BACKSPACE && pos > 0)
    {

```

```

        pos--;
        buf[pos] = ' ';
        pushc(BACKSPACE);
        pushc(' ');
        pushc(BACKSPACE);
    }

```

```

    /* CASE: enter, tab, backtab, ^c. Exit loop */
    else if (key==ENTER || key==TAB || key==BACKTAB || key==CNTRL_C
            || key == EOF)
        break;

```

```

    else if (key=='\031') /* for debugging, let ^X == ENTER */
        {key=ENTER; break;}

```

```

    /* Otherwise, ignore the character and beep */
    else
        pushc(BELL);
}

```

```

debug("getfield: final key: %d buf=%s\n", key, width, buf);
return key;
}

```

```

int valid_char(key, ftype)

```

```

/*****
valid_char is true if the key is valid for this type of field
*****/

```

```

int key;
FIELD_TYPE ftype;
{
    int valid;
    switch(ftype)
    {
        case Num : valid = (isdigit(key) || key == '-' || key == '.');

```

```

        break;

    case Text : valid = (isprint(key) || key == ' ');
                break;

    case Money : valid = (isdigit(key) || key == '-' || key == '.'
                        || key == '$' || key == ' ');
                break;

    default    : valid = NO;
                break;
    }

return valid;
}

```

client/tux_transaction.c

```

/*****
@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 10:53:27 $

(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****/

#include <varargs.h>
#include <errno.h>

#include "atmi.h"
#include "Unix.h"
#include "tpcc.h"
int user;

neworder_trans *neworder_ptr;
payment_trans *payment_ptr;
ordstat_trans *ordstat_ptr;
stocklev_trans *stocklev_ptr;
delivery_trans *delivery_ptr;

int result;

transaction_begin(u)
int u;
{
    /* keep track of which user we are (for error messages only) */
    user = u;

    /* attach to Tuxedo */
    if (tpinit( (TPINIT *)NULL) == -1)
        tux_error("Failed to attach to Tuxedo\n");

    /* allocate structures for each transaction */
    neworder_ptr = tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, sizeof(neworder_trans));
    payment_ptr = tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, sizeof(payment_trans));
    ordstat_ptr = tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, sizeof(ordstat_trans));
    stocklev_ptr = tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, sizeof(stocklev_trans));
    delivery_ptr = tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, sizeof(delivery_trans));
    if (neworder_ptr == NULL || payment_ptr == NULL || ordstat_ptr == NULL
        || stocklev_ptr == NULL || delivery_ptr == NULL)
        tux_error("Unable to allocate Tuxedo memory\n");
}

transaction_done()
{
    if (tpterm() == -1)
        tux_error("Unable to detach from Tuxedo\n");
}

```

```

void neworder_transaction(t)
neworder_trans *t;
{
    *neworder_ptr = *t;
    while (tpcall("NEWO_SVC", neworder_ptr, sizeof(neworder_trans),
                &neworder_ptr, &result, TPSIGRSTR|TPNOTIME) == -1) {
        tux_error("Tuxedo failed for neworder transaction\n");
        *neworder_ptr = *t;
    }
    *t = *neworder_ptr;
}

void payment_transaction(t)
payment_trans *t;
{
    *payment_ptr = *t;
    while (tpcall("PMT_SVC", payment_ptr, sizeof(payment_trans),
                &payment_ptr, &result, TPSIGRSTR|TPNOTIME) == -1) {
        tux_error("Tuxedo failed for payment transaction\n");
        *payment_ptr = *t;
    }
    *t = *payment_ptr;
}

void ordstat_transaction(t)
ordstat_trans *t;
{
    *ordstat_ptr = *t;
    while (tpcall("ORDS_SVC", ordstat_ptr, sizeof(ordstat_trans),
                &ordstat_ptr, &result, TPSIGRSTR|TPNOTIME) == -1) {
        tux_error("Tuxedo failed for ordstat transaction\n");
        *ordstat_ptr = *t;
    }
    *t = *ordstat_ptr;
}

stocklev_transaction(t)
stocklev_trans *t;
{
    *stocklev_ptr = *t;
    while (tpcall("STKL_SVC", stocklev_ptr, sizeof(stocklev_trans),
                &stocklev_ptr, &result, TPSIGRSTR|TPNOTIME) == -1) {
        tux_error("Tuxedo failed for stocklev transaction\n");
        *stocklev_ptr = *t;
    }
    *t = *stocklev_ptr;
}

delivery_init(u)
int u;
{
}

delivery_enqueue(t)
delivery_trans *t;
{
    gettimeofday(&t->enqueue, NULL);
    t->status = OK;

    *delivery_ptr = *t;
    while (tpacall("DVRV_SVC", delivery_ptr, sizeof(delivery_trans),
                TPNOREPLY) == -1) {
        tux_error("Tuxedo failed enqueueing delivery transaction\n");
        *delivery_ptr = *t;
    }
}

delivery_done()
{
}

```

```

static tux_error(format, va_alist)
char *format;
va_dcl
{
va_list argptr;

va_start(argptr);
vmmessage(format, argptr);

message("Tuxedo error %d\n", tperno);

errno = Unixerr;
if (tperno == TPEOS)
syserror("Tuxedo encountered O/S error\n");

if (tperno != TPESVCERR)
error("EXITING !!!\n");
else
message("Retrying transaction\n");
}

```

client/Makefile

```

*****
#(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 98/02/03 08:13:40 $
#
#(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****
include ../buildenv.mk

#
# Makefile for compiling the client, batch-tpcc, and service code
#

OH = ${ORACLE_HOME}
OL = ${ORACLE_HOME}/lib
ORL = ${ORACLE_HOME}/rdbms/lib
P = ${WORK_DIR}/src
I = ${P}/lib
L = ${P}/lib
D = ${P}/driver
Q = ${P}/que
S = ${P}/client

##include ${ORACLE_HOME}/bench/buildtools/prefix.mk

SH_OPT = -Wl,-a,shared
OPT = -Wl,-a,archive_shared
LDOPTS = -ldld -a archive_shared

TUXEDO = -D_HPUX_SOURCE ${ROOTDIR}/include ${OPT}

ORA_CFLAGS = -DORA_BLOCK_PATH="\project/tpcc/blocks/" \
-DORA_NULL_DATE="\01-01-1811" \
-D_HPUX_SOURCE -DSS_64BIT_SERVER -DHPPA64 -DSLX8NATIVE -DSLX8NATIVE \
-DLTS_ENABLE -DHPUX_KTHREAD -DSLXMX_ENABLE -DSLXMX_ENABLE

ORA_INCLUDE=-I. -I${S}/oracle \
-I${ORACLE_HOME}/rdbms/demo \
-I${ORACLE_HOME}/rdbms/public -I${ORACLE_HOME}/rdbms/include \
-I${ORACLE_HOME}/pls1/public \
-I${ORACLE_HOME}/network/public
SYB_INCLUDE=-I${SYBASE}/include
VIS_INCLUDE=-I ${VISIGENIC}/include
TUX_INCLUDE=-I${ROOTDIR}/include
INCLUDE = -I. -I$L

SH_CFLAGS = ${BUILDFLAGS} ${SH_OPT} ${INCLUDE} ${TUX_INCLUDE}
CFLAGS = ${BUILDFLAGS} ${OPT} ${INCLUDE} ${TUX_INCLUDE}
CFLAGS_SYB = ${BUILDFLAGS} ${OPT} ${INCLUDE} ${TUX_INCLUDE} ${SYB_INCLUDE}

```

```

CFLAGS_ORA = ${BUILDFLAGS} ${ORA_CFLAGS} ${OPT} ${INCLUDE} ${ORA_INCLUDE}
${TUX_INCLUDE}
CFLAGS_SQL = -Dunix -D_HPUX_SOURCE -DVG_UNIX ${OPT} ${INCLUDE} ${TUX_INCLUDE}
${SQL_INCLUDE} ${VIS_INCLUDE}

ORA_LOAD = -L${OL} -L${ORL} \
${ORL}/ssdbaed.o ${ORL}/kpufo.o \
${OL}/nautab.o ${OL}/naect.o ${OL}/naect.o ${OL}/naedhs.o \
-lnoss8 \
-lncrypt8 -lntcp8 -lntcps8 -lnssl8 -lnus8 -ln8 -lntns8 -lnoname8 -lnhost8 -lnbeg8 -
lnldap8 -lnl8 \
-lnro8 -lnoss8 \
-lncrypt8 -lntcp8 -lntcps8 -lnssl8 -lnus8 -ln8 -lntns8 -lnoname8 -lnhost8 -lnbeg8 -
lnldap8 -lnl8 \
-lclient8 -lvs8 -lcommon8 -lskxgp8 -lgeneric8 \
-lmm \
-lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 \
-lnoss8 \
-lncrypt8 -lntcp8 -lntcps8 -lnssl8 -lnus8 -ln8 -lntns8 -lnoname8 -lnhost8 -lnbeg8 -
lnldap8 -lnl8 \
-lnro8 -lnoss8 \
-lncrypt8 -lntcp8 -lntcps8 -lnssl8 -lnus8 -ln8 -lntns8 -lnoname8 -lnhost8 -lnbeg8 -
lnldap8 -lnl8 \
-lclient8 -lvs8 -lcommon8 -lskxgp8 -lgeneric8 \
-ltrace8 \
-lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 \
-lclient8 -lvs8 -lcommon8 -lskxgp8 -lgeneric8 \
-lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 \
-lldaplnt8 \
-lcl -lm -lpthread -l:libc.sl -ldld

#cat ${OL}/sysliblist\
#

LDLFLAGS_ORA= ${OPT} ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a ${ORA_LOAD}
LDLFLAGS_SYB= ${OPT} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -L${SYBASE}/lib -lsydb -lm
LDLFLAGS_SQL= ${OPT} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -L/opt/odbc/lib -lodbc -lm

PROGRAMS = client service startup client_batch msg_server raw

install: others_oracle

all_ora: others_oracle service_oracle tpcc_client

tpcc_client: client
$(MV) client ${WORK_DIR}/bin/
others_sybase: raw startup client_batch syb msg_server syb
$(MV) raw startup client_batch msg_server ${WORK_DIR}/bin
others_oracle: raw startup client_batch ora
$(MV) raw startup client_batch ${WORK_DIR}/bin
others_sqlserver: raw startup client_batch sql msg_server sql
$(MV) raw startup client_batch msg_server ${WORK_DIR}/bin
service_oracle: service ora
$(MV) service ${WORK_DIR}/bin/
service_sybase: service syb
$(MV) service ${WORK_DIR}/bin/
service_sqlserver: service sql
$(MV) service ${WORK_DIR}/bin/

${S}/sybase/transaction.o: ${S}/sybase/transaction.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_SYB} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/sybase/transaction.c;
${S}/sqlserver/transactionb.o: ${S}/sqlserver/transactionb.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_SQL} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/sqlserver/transactionb.c;

ORA_OBJS=plnew.o plord.o plpay.o pldel.o plsto.o tpccpl.o

transaction.o: ${S}/oracle/transaction.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/transaction.c;
plnew.o: ${S}/oracle/plnew.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/plnew.c;
plord.o: ${S}/oracle/plord.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/plord.c;
plpay.o: ${S}/oracle/plpay.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/plpay.c;
pldel.o: ${S}/oracle/pldel.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/pldel.c;
plsto.o: ${S}/oracle/plsto.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/plsto.c;
tpccpl.o: ${S}/oracle/tpccpl.c

```



```

$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} $(L)/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/tpccpl.c;
raw: raw.o
cc ${CFLAGS} raw.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a -o raw
startup: startup.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a
cc ${SH_CFLAGS} startup.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a -o startup
chmod a+rw startup

# Warning: can't use +pd because kernel will use this size to extend
# DATA region when break/sbreak is called.
# Force shared libc to avoid to both libc data from the archived and shared version.
client: client.o tux_transaction.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.sd /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt
${ROOTDIR}/bin/buildclient -v -o client \
-f "${BUILDFLAGS} $(OPT) -Wl,+pi 256K -Wl,-R 0x100000 \
client.o tux_transaction.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a" \
-l "-lnsl -lm -Wl,-ashared -lc"
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.rt /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt

service_ora: service.o transaction.o $(ORA_OBJS) $(L)/tpc_lib.a
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.sd /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt
mv /project/iti/lib/libgp.a /project/iti/lib/libgp.a.cc_service
${ROOTDIR}/bin/buildserver -v -b shm \
-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC \
-o service \
-f "${BUILDFLAGS} $(OPT) \
-Wl,+pi 4M -Wl,+pd 256K \
-Wl,-R 0x400000 -Wl,-D 0x40100000 \
service.o transaction.o $(ORA_OBJS) $(L)/tpc_lib.a \
${LD_FLAGS_ORA}" \
-l "-lnsl "
mv /project/iti/lib/libgp.a.cc_service /project/iti/lib/libgp.a
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.rt /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt

service_syb: service.o ${S}/sybase/transaction.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.sd /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt
${ROOTDIR}/bin/buildserver -v -b shm \
-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC \
-o service \
-f "service.o transaction.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a \
${SYBASE}/lib/libsybdb.a -lm";
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.rt /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt

service_sql: service.o ${S}/sqlserver/transactionb.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.sd /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt
${ROOTDIR}/bin/buildserver -v -b shm \
-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC \
-o service \
-f "service.o transactionb.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a \
/vsbuild/v1.10/build/com/obj/insE/libodbc.sl"
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.rt /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt

client_batch_ora: $(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transaction.o $(ORA_OBJS)
$(Q)/dummy_que.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a \
$(L)/server_default.o
$(CC) $(BUILDFLAGS) $(OPT) \
-Wl,+pi 4M -Wl,+pd 256K \
-Wl,-R 0x400000 -Wl,-D 0x40100000 \
$(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transaction.o \
$(ORA_OBJS) $(Q)/dummy_que.o $(L)/server_default.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a \
${LD_FLAGS_ORA} -o client_batch;

client_batch_syb: $(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transaction.o $(Q)/dummy_que.o
$(L)/tpc_lib.a \
$(L)/server_default.o
$(CC) $(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transaction.o $(Q)/dummy_que.o
$(L)/server_default.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a ${LD_FLAGS_SYB} -o client_batch;

client_batch_sql: $(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transactionb.o $(Q)/dummy_que.o
$(L)/tpc_lib.a \
$(L)/server_default.o
$(CC) $(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transactionb.o
$(Q)/dummy_que.o $(L)/server_default.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a ${LD_FLAGS_SQL} -o
client_batch;

msg_server_ora: $(Q)/msg_server.o transaction.o $(ORA_OBJS) $(L)/tpc_lib.a
$(CC) $(Q)/msg_server.o transaction.o $(ORA_OBJS) ${LD_FLAGS_ORA} -o
msg_server;

```

```

msg_server_syb: $(Q)/msg_server.o transaction.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a
$(CC) $(Q)/msg_server.o transaction.o ${LD_FLAGS_SYB} -o msg_server;

msg_server_sql: $(Q)/msg_server.o transactionb.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a
$(CC) $(Q)/msg_server.o transactionb.o ${LD_FLAGS_SQL} -o msg_server;

clean:
rm -f *.o

clobber: clean
rm -f ${PROGRAMS}

```

client/service.c

```

/*****
@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 10:53:26 $

(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****/
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "atmi.h"

extern int userid;
char *cmd = NULL;

int tpsvrinit(argc, argv)
int argc;
char **argv;
{
char c;
int ret;

/*
* search for the options
* "-n" server number
* "-S" server program
* purpose: to get svr_id & progname for DVRY_LOG files
*/
while ((c = getopt(argc, argv, "n:S:h:")) != EOF) {
switch(c) {
case 'n':
userid = atoi(optarg);
break;
case 'S':
cmd = optarg;
break;
}
}

ret = transaction_begin(userid);
results_open(userid);

return 0;
}

void NEWO_SVC(svcinfo)
TPSVCINFO *svcinfo;
{
neworder_transaction((neworder_trans *)svcinfo->data);
treturn(TPSUCCESS, 0, svcinfo->data, svcinfo->len, 0);
}

void PMT_SVC(svcinfo)
TPSVCINFO *svcinfo;
{
payment_transaction((payment_trans *)svcinfo->data);
treturn(TPSUCCESS, 0, svcinfo->data, svcinfo->len, 0);
}

```

```

void ORDS_SVC(svcinfo)
TPSVCINFO *svcinfo;
{
    ordstat_transaction((ordstat_trans *)svcinfo->data);
    tpreturn(TPSUCCESS, 0, svcinfo->data, svcinfo->len, 0);
}

void STKL_SVC(svcinfo)
TPSVCINFO *svcinfo;
{
    stocklev_transaction((stocklev_trans *)svcinfo->data);
    tpreturn(TPSUCCESS, 0, svcinfo->data, svcinfo->len, 0);
}

void DVRY_SVC(svcinfo)
TPSVCINFO *svcinfo;
{
    delivery_trans *t = (delivery_trans *)svcinfo->data;
    gettimeofday(t->deque, NULL);
    delivery_transaction(t);
    gettimeofday(t->complete, NULL);
    results(t);

    /* Why do we return things ? */
    tpreturn(TPSUCCESS, 0, svcinfo->data, svcinfo->len, 0);
}

/*****
tpsrdone cleans up after the TPC transaction service
*****/
void tpsrdone()
{
    transaction_done();
    results_close();

    /* Log a message saying we are done */
    message("TUXEDO service %s has shutdown\n", cmd);
}

```

client/oracle/transaction.c

```

#include "ora_tpcc.h"
#include <time.h>
#include "tpcc.h"

#ifdef __STDC__
#include "ociapr.h"
#else
#include "ocikpr.h"
#endif

extern TPCinit(int, char*, char*);

int    numtrans = 0;

transaction_done ()
{
    TPCexit();
    message("TPCexit after %d transacions \n", numtrans);
}

/* void */
transaction_begin(id)
int id;
{
    int ret;

    if ((ret=TPCinit(id, "tpcc", "tpcc")) == -1)
    {
        message("TPCinit failure!\n");
        /* Error */
    }
    numtrans = 0;
}

```

```

return ret;
}

void neworder_transaction(str)
neworder_trans *str;
{
    int i;
    struct newstruct ora_str;

    ora_str.newin.w_id = str->W_ID;
    ora_str.newin.d_id = str->D_ID;
    ora_str.newin.c_id = str->C_ID;
    for (i = 0; i < str->O_OL_CNT; i++) {
        ora_str.newin.ol_i_id[i] = str->item[i].OL_I_ID;
        ora_str.newin.ol_supply_w_id[i] = str->item[i].OL_SUPPLY_W_ID;
        ora_str.newin.ol_quantity[i] = str->item[i].OL_QUANTITY;
    }
    for (i = str->O_OL_CNT; i < 15; i++) {
        ora_str.newin.ol_i_id[i] = 0;
        ora_str.newin.ol_supply_w_id[i] = 0;
        ora_str.newin.ol_quantity[i] = 0;
    }

    numtrans++;
    if (TPCnew(&ora_str) == -1) {
        str->status = E_DB_ERROR;
        return;
    } else {
        str->status = OK;
    }

    str->O_ID = ora_str.newout.o_id;
    str->O_OL_CNT = ora_str.newout.o_ol_cnt;
    strncpy (str->C_LAST, ora_str.newout.c_last, 17);
    strncpy (str->C_CREDIT, ora_str.newout.c_credit, 3);
    str->C_DISCOUNT = (REAL) ora_str.newout.c_discount;
    str->W_TAX = (REAL) ora_str.newout.w_tax;
    str->D_TAX = (REAL) ora_str.newout.d_tax;
    strncpy (str->O_ENTRY_D, ora_str.newout.o_entry_d, 20);
    for (i = 0; i < ora_str.newout.o_ol_cnt; i++) {
        strncpy (str->item[i].I_NAME, ora_str.newout.i_name[i], 25);
        str->item[i].S_QUANTITY = ora_str.newout.s_quantity[i];
        str->item[i].brand_generic = ora_str.newout.brand_generic[i];
        str->item[i].I_PRICE = ora_str.newout.i_price[i]*100.0; /* needs to be in
cents */
    }
    str->status = ((ora_str.newout.status[0] != '\0') ? E_INVALID_ITEM : OK);
}

/*****
* Payment Query
*****/

void
payment_transaction(str)
payment_trans *str;
{
    int i;

    struct paystruct ora_str;

    ora_str.payin.w_id = str->W_ID;
    ora_str.payin.d_id = str->D_ID;
    ora_str.payin.c_w_id = str->C_W_ID;
    ora_str.payin.c_d_id = str->C_D_ID;
    ora_str.payin.h_amount = str->H_AMOUNT; /* Amount in cents */
    ora_str.payin.bylastname = str->byname;
    if (ora_str.payin.bylastname) {
        ora_str.payin.c_id = 0;
        strncpy (ora_str.payin.c_last, str->C_LAST, 17);
        ora_str.payin.c_last[16] = '\0';
        for (i = 15; (i >= 0) && (ora_str.payin.c_last[i] == ' '); i--)
            ora_str.payin.c_last[i] = '\0';
    }
    else {
        ora_str.payin.c_id = str->C_ID;
        strcpy (ora_str.payin.c_last, " ");
    }
    retries = 0;
}

```

```

numtrans++;
if (TPCpay (&ora_str)) {
    str->status = E_DB_ERROR;
    return;
} else {
    str->status = OK;
}

strncpy (str->W_STREET_1, ora_str.payout.w_street_1, 21);
strncpy (str->W_STREET_2, ora_str.payout.w_street_2, 21);
strncpy (str->W_CITY, ora_str.payout.w_city, 21);
strncpy (str->W_STATE, ora_str.payout.w_state, 3);
strncpy (str->W_ZIP, ora_str.payout.w_zip, 10);
strncpy (str->D_STREET_1, ora_str.payout.d_street_1, 21);
strncpy (str->D_STREET_2, ora_str.payout.d_street_2, 21);
strncpy (str->D_CITY, ora_str.payout.d_city, 21);
strncpy (str->D_STATE, ora_str.payout.d_state, 3);
strncpy (str->D_ZIP, ora_str.payout.d_zip, 10);
str->C_ID = ora_str.payout.c_id;
strncpy (str->C_FIRST, ora_str.payout.c_first, 17);
strncpy (str->C_MIDDLE, ora_str.payout.c_middle, 3);
strncpy (str->C_LAST, ora_str.payout.c_last, 17);
strncpy (str->C_STREET_1, ora_str.payout.c_street_1, 21);
strncpy (str->C_STREET_2, ora_str.payout.c_street_2, 21);
strncpy (str->C_CITY, ora_str.payout.c_city, 21);
strncpy (str->C_STATE, ora_str.payout.c_state, 3);
strncpy (str->C_ZIP, ora_str.payout.c_zip, 10);
strncpy (str->C_PHONE, ora_str.payout.c_phone, 17);
strncpy (str->C_SINCE, ora_str.payout.c_since, 11);

strncpy (str->C_CREDIT, ora_str.payout.c_credit, 3);
str->C_CREDIT_LIM = (MONEY) ora_str.payout.c_credit_lim*100.0; /* needs to be in
cents */
str->C_DISCOUNT = (REAL) ora_str.payout.c_discount;
str->C_BALANCE = (REAL) ora_str.payout.c_balance*100.0; /* needs to be in cents
*/
strncpy (str->C_DATA, ora_str.payout.c_data, 200);
str->C_DATA[200] = '\0';
strncpy (str->H_DATE, ora_str.payout.h_date, 20);
}

void
ordstat_transaction(str)
ordstat_trans *str;
{
    int i;

    struct ordstruct ora_str;

    ora_str.ordin.w_id = str->W_ID;
    ora_str.ordin.d_id = str->D_ID;
    ora_str.ordin.bylastname = str->byname;
    if (ora_str.ordin.bylastname) {
        ora_str.ordin.c_id = 0;
        strncpy (ora_str.ordin.c_last, str->C_LAST, 17);
        ora_str.ordin.c_last[16] = '\0';
        for (i = 15; ((i >= 0) && (ora_str.ordin.c_last[i] == ' ')); i--)
            ora_str.ordin.c_last[i] = '\0';
    }
    else {
        ora_str.ordin.c_id = str->C_ID;
        strcpy (ora_str.ordin.c_last, " ");
    }
    retries = 0;

    numtrans++;
    if (TPCord (&ora_str)) {
        str->status = E_DB_ERROR;
        return;
    } else {
        str->status = OK;
    }

    str->C_ID = ora_str.ordout.c_id;
    strncpy (str->C_LAST, ora_str.ordout.c_last, 17);
    strncpy (str->C_FIRST, ora_str.ordout.c_first, 17);
    strncpy (str->C_MIDDLE, ora_str.ordout.c_middle, 3);

```

```

    str->C_BALANCE = (MONEY) ora_str.ordout.c_balance*100.0; /* needs to be in cents
*/
    str->O_ID = ora_str.ordout.o_id;
    strncpy (str->O_ENTRY_DATE, ora_str.ordout.o_entry_d, 20);
    str->O_CARRIER_ID = ora_str.ordout.o_carrier_id;
    str->ol_cnt = ora_str.ordout.o_ol_cnt;
    for (i = 0; i < ora_str.ordout.o_ol_cnt; i++) {
        str->item[i].OL_SUPPLY_W_ID = ora_str.ordout.ol_supply_w_id[i];
        str->item[i].OL_I_ID = ora_str.ordout.ol_i_id[i];
        str->item[i].OL_QUANTITY = ora_str.ordout.ol_quantity[i];
        str->item[i].OL_AMOUNT = (MONEY) ora_str.ordout.ol_amount[i]*100.0; /* needs
to be in cents */
        strncpy (str->item[i].OL_DELIVERY_DATE, ora_str.ordout.ol_delivery_d[i], 11);
    }
}

/*****
* Delivery Query
*****/

void delivery_transaction(str)
delivery_trans *str;
{
    double tr_end;
    int i;

    struct delstruct ora_str;

    ora_str.delin.w_id = str->W_ID;
    ora_str.delin.o_carrier_id = str->O_CARRIER_ID;
    retries = 0;

    numtrans++;
    if (TPCdel (&ora_str)) {
        str->status = E_DB_ERROR;
        return;
    } else {
        str->status = OK;
    }

    for (i = 0; i < 10; i++) {
        if (del_o_id[i] <= 0) {
            str->order[i].status = E_NOT_ENOUGH_ORDERS;
        } else {
            str->order[i].status = OK;
            str->order[i].O_ID = del_o_id[i];
        }
    }
}

/*****
* Stock Level Query
*****/

void stocklev_transaction(str)
stocklev_trans *str;
{
    struct stostruct ora_str;
    ora_str.stoin.w_id = str->W_ID;
    ora_str.stoin.d_id = str->D_ID;
    ora_str.stoin.threshold = str->threshold;
    retries = 0;

    numtrans++;
    if (TPCsto (&ora_str)) {
        str->status = E_DB_ERROR;
        return;
    } else {
        str->status = OK;
    }
    str->low_stock = ora_str.stout.low_stock;
}

```

client/oracle/tpccpl.c

```
#ifndef RCSID
static char *RCSid =
    "$Header: tpccpl.c 7030100.2 96/04/02 17:51:34 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c)
1994 Oracle";
#endif /* RCSID */

/*=====
|           Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
|           OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
|           All Rights Reserved
|=====
| FILENAME
|           tpccpl.c
| DESCRIPTION
|           TPC-C transactions in PL/SQL.
|=====*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "ora_tpcc.h"

#define SQLTXT "alter session set isolation_level = serializable"
#define SQLTXTTRC "alter session set sql_trace = true"
#define SQLTXTTIM "alter session set timed_statistics = true"

FILE *lfp;
FILE *fopen ();
#ifdef ORA_NT
extern double dpbtimef();
#define gettime dpbtimef
#else
double gettime ();
#endif
int proc_no = 0;
int logon = 0;
int new_init = 0;
int pay_init = 0;
int ord_init = 0;
int del_init = 0;
int sto_init = 0;
int execstatus;
int errcode;

OCISrv *tpcenv;
OCISrv *tpcsrv;
OCIError *errhp;
OCISvcCtx *tpcsvc;
OCISession *tpcusr;
OCIStmt *curi;

/* for stock-level transaction */

int w_id;
int d_id;
int c_id;
int threshold;
int low_stock;

/* for delivery transaction */

int del_o_id[10];
int retries;

/* for order-status transaction */

int bylastname;
char c_last[17];
char c_first[17];
char c_middle[3];
double c_balance;
int o_id;
text o_entry_d[20];
ub4 datelen;
int o_carrier_id;
int o_ol_cnt;

int ol_supply_w_id[15];
int ol_i_id[15];
int ol_quantity[15];
int ol_amount[15];
ub4 ol_del_len[15];
text ol_delivery_d[15][11];

/* for payment transaction */

int c_w_id;
int c_d_id;
int h_amount;
char w_street_1[21];
char w_street_2[21];
char w_city[21];
char w_state[3];
char w_zip[10];
char d_street_1[21];
char d_street_2[21];
char d_city[21];
char d_state[3];
char d_zip[10];
char c_street_1[21];
char c_street_2[21];
char c_city[21];
char c_state[3];
char c_zip[10];
char c_phone[17];
ub4 sincelen;
text c_since_d[11];
float c_discount;
char c_credit[3];
int c_credit_lim;
char c_data[201];
ub4 hlen;
text h_date[20];

/* for new order transaction */

int nol_i_id[15];
int nol_supply_w_id[15];
int nol_quantity[15];
int nol_quant10[15];
int nol_quant91[15];
int nol_ytdqty[15];
int nol_amount[15];
int o_all_local;
float w_tax;
float d_tax;
float total_amount;
char i_name[15][25];
int s_quantity[15];
char brand_gen[15];
int i_price[15];
char brand_generic[15][1];
int status;
int tracelevel = 0;

OCIDate cr_date;
OCIDate c_since;
OCIDate o_entry_d_base;
OCIDate ol_d_base[15];
dvoid *xmem;

/* NewOrder Binding stuff */

int ocierror(fname, lineno, errhp, status)
char *fname;
int lineno;
OCIError *errhp;
sword status;
{
    text errbuf[512];
    ub4 buflen;
    sb4 errcode;
    sb4 lstat;
    ub4 recno=2;
    int rval = RECOVER;

```

```

switch (status) {
case OCI_SUCCESS:
    break;
case OCI_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO:
    message("Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
    message("Error - OCI_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO\n");
    lstat = OCIErrorGet (errhp, recno+, (text *) NULL, &errcode, errbuf,
        (ub4) sizeof(errbuf), OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
    message("Error - %s\n", errbuf);
    break;
case OCI_NEED_DATA:
    message("Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
    message("Error - OCI_NEED_DATA\n");
    rval = IRRECERR;
    break;
case OCI_NO_DATA:
    message("Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
    message("Error - OCI_NO_DATA\n");
    rval = IRRECERR;
    break;
case OCI_ERROR:
    lstat = OCIErrorGet (errhp, (ub4) 1,
        (text *) NULL, &errcode, errbuf,
        (ub4) sizeof(errbuf), OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
    if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) return (errcode);
    while (lstat != OCI_NO_DATA)
    {
        message("Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
        message("Error - code %d - %s\n", errcode, errbuf);
        lstat = OCIErrorGet (errhp, recno+, (text *) NULL, &errcode, errbuf,
            (ub4) sizeof(errbuf), OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
    }
    rval = errcode;
    break;
case OCI_INVALID_HANDLE:
    message("Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
    message("Error - OCI_INVALID_HANDLE\n");
    rval = IRRECERR;
    break;
case OCI_STILL_EXECUTING:
    message("Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
    message("Error - OCI_STILL_EXECUTE\n");
    rval = IRRECERR;
    break;
case OCI_CONTINUE:
    message("Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
    message("Error - OCI_CONTINUE\n");
    rval = IRRECERR;
    break;
default:
    message("Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
    message("Status - %d\n", status);
    rval = IRRECERR;
    break;
}

if((rval != RECOVER) &&
    (getenv("ABORT") != NULL))
{
    extern int numtrans;

    message("ABORT ON ORACLE ERROR !!!! numtrans %d \n", numtrans);
    abort();
}
return (rval);

FILE *vopen (fname,mode)
char *fname;
char *mode;
{
FILE *fd;

#ifdef DEBUG
message( "tkvopen() fname: %s, mode: %s\n", fname, mode);
#endif

fd = fopen((char *)fname, (char *)mode);
if (!fd){
    message(" fopen on %s failed %d\n",fname,fd);
    exit(-1);
}
return (fd);
}

int sqlfile (fname,linebuf)
char *fname;
text *linebuf;
{
FILE *fd;
int nulpt = 0;

#ifdef DEBUG
message( "sqlfile() fname: %s, linebuf: %x\n", fname, linebuf);
#endif

fd = vopen(fname,"r");
while (fgets((char *)linebuf+nulpt, SQL_BUF_SIZE,fd)
{
    nulpt = strlen((char *)linebuf);
}
return(nulpt);
}

#ifdef NOT
void vgetdate (unsigned char *oradt)
{
    struct tm *loctime;
    time_t int_time;

    struct ORADATE {
        unsigned char    century;
        unsigned char    year;
        unsigned char    month;
        unsigned char    day;
        unsigned char    hour;
        unsigned char    minute;
        unsigned char    second;
    } Date;
    int century;
    int cnvrtOK;

    /* assume convert is successful */
    cnvrtOK = 1;

    /* get the current date and time as an integer */
    time( &int_time);

    /* Convert the current date and time into local time */
    loctime = localtime( &int_time);

    century = (1900+loctime->tm_year) / 100;

    Date.century = (unsigned char)(century + 100);
    if (Date.century < 119 || Date.century > 120) cnvrtOK = 0;
    Date.year = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_year+100);
    if (Date.year < 100 || Date.year > 199) cnvrtOK = 0;
    Date.month = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_mon + 1);
    if (Date.month < 1 || Date.month > 12) cnvrtOK = 0;
    Date.day = (unsigned char)loctime->tm_mday;
    if (Date.day < 1 || Date.day > 31) cnvrtOK = 0;
    Date.hour = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_hour + 1);
    if (Date.hour < 1 || Date.hour > 24) cnvrtOK = 0;
    Date.minute = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_min + 1);
    if (Date.minute < 1 || Date.minute > 60) cnvrtOK = 0;
    Date.second = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_sec + 1);
    if (Date.second < 1 || Date.second > 60) cnvrtOK = 0;

    if (cnvrtOK)
        memcpy(oradt,&Date,7);
    else
        *oradt = '\0';

    return;
}

```

```

}
void cvtdmy (unsigned char *oradt, char *outdate)
{
    struct ORADATE {
        unsigned char    century;
        unsigned char    year;
        unsigned char    month;
        unsigned char    day;
        unsigned char    hour;
        unsigned char    minute;
        unsigned char    second;
    } Date;

    int day,month,year;

    memcpy(&Date,oradt,7);

    year = (Date.century-100)*100 + Date.year-100;
    month = Date.month;
    day = Date.day;
    sprintf(outdate,"%02d-%02d-%4d\0",day,month,year);

    return;
}

void cvtdmyhms (unsigned char *oradt, char *outdate)
{
    struct ORADATE {
        unsigned char    century;
        unsigned char    year;
        unsigned char    month;
        unsigned char    day;
        unsigned char    hour;
        unsigned char    minute;
        unsigned char    second;
    } Date;

    int day,month,year;
    int hour,min,sec;

    memcpy(&Date,oradt,7);

    year = (Date.century-100)*100 + Date.year-100;
    month = Date.month;
    day = Date.day;
    hour = Date.hour - 1;
    min = Date.minute - 1;
    sec = Date.second - 1;

    sprintf(outdate,"%02d-%02d-%4d %02d:%02d:%02d\0",
        day,month,year,hour,min,sec);

    return;
}
#endif

TPCexit ()
{
    if (new_init) {
        tkvcndone();
        new_init = 0;
    }
    if (pay_init) {
        tkvcpdone();
        pay_init = 0;
    }
    if (ord_init) {
        tkvcodone();
        ord_init = 0;
    }
    if (del_init) {
        tkvcddone();

```

```

        del_init = 0;
    }
    if (sto_init) {
        tkvcsdone();
        sto_init = 0;
    }

    OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION);
    OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcsvc, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX);
    OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)errhp, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
    OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcsrv, OCI_HTYPE_SERVER);
    OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcenv, OCI_HTYPE_ENV);

    if (lfp) {
        fclose (lfp);
        lfp = NULL;
    }
}

TPCinit (id, uid, pwd)

int id;
char *uid;
char *pwd;

{
    int i;
    char filename[40];
    text stmbuf[100];

    proc_no = id;

    OCIInitialize(OCI_DEFAULT|OCI_OBJECT,(dvoid *)0,0,0,0);
    OCIEnvInit(&tpcenv, OCI_DEFAULT, 0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&tpcsrv, OCI_HTYPE_SERVER, 0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&errhp, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR, 0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&tpcsvc, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX, 0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCIServerAttach(tpcsrv, errhp, (text *)0,0,OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIAttrSet((dvoid *)tpcsvc, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX, (dvoid *)tpcsrv,
        (ub4)0,OCI_ATTR_SERVER, errhp);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION, 0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIAttrSet((dvoid *)tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION, (dvoid *)uid,
        (ub4)strlen(uid),OCI_ATTR_USERNAME, errhp);
    OCIAttrSet((dvoid *)tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION, (dvoid *)pwd, (ub4)strlen(pwd),
        OCI_ATTR_PASSWORD, errhp);
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCISessionBegin(tpcsvc, errhp, tpcusr, OCI_CRED_RDBMS,
        OCI_DEFAULT));

    OCIAttrSet(tpcsvc, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX, tpcusr, 0, OCI_ATTR_SESSION, errhp);

    {
        time_t pt;
        time(&pt);
        message("proc %d connected at %s", proc_no, ctime(&pt));
    }

    /* run all transaction in serializable mode */

    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&curi, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0);
    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT);
    OCIStmtPrepare(cur, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
        OCI_DEFAULT);
    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc, cur, errhp,1,0,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIHandleFree(cur, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);

    if (tracelevel == 3) {
        OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&curi, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0);
        memset(stmbuf,0,100);
        sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXTTIM);
    }
}

```

```

OCIStmtPrepare(curi, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
OCI_NT_V_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);
OCIERROR(errhp, OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc, curi, errhp, 1, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)curi, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
}

logon = 1;
OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDateSysDate(errhp, &cr_date));

if (tkvcninit ()) { /* new order */
TPCexit ();
return (-1);
}
else
new_init = 1;

if (tkvcpinit ()) { /* payment */
TPCexit ();
return (-1);
}
else
pay_init = 1;

if (tkvcoint ()) { /* order status */
TPCexit ();
return (-1);
}
else
ord_init = 1;

if (tkvcdinit ()) { /* delivery */
TPCexit ();
return (-1);
}
else
del_init = 1;

if (tkvcsinit ()) { /* stock level */
TPCexit ();
return (-1);
}
else
sto_init = 1;

return (0);
}

TPCnew (str)
struct newstruct *str;
{
int i;

w_id = str->newin.w_id;
d_id = str->newin.d_id;
c_id = str->newin.c_id;
for (i = 0; i < 15; i++) {
nol_i_id[i] = str->newin.ol_i_id[i];
nol_supply_w_id[i] = str->newin.ol_supply_w_id[i];
nol_quantity[i] = str->newin.ol_quantity[i];
}
retries = 0;
OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDateSysDate(errhp, &cr_date));

if (str->newout.terror = tkvcn ()) {
if (str->newout.terror != RECOVER)
str->newout.terror = IRRECERR;
return (-1);
}

/* fill in date for o_entry_d from time in beginning of txn*/

```

```

datelen = sizeof(o_entry_d);
OCIERROR(errhp,
OCIDateToText(errhp, &cr_date, (text*)FULLDATE, SIZ(FULLDATE), (text*)0, 0,
&datelen, o_entry_d));

str->newout.terror = NOERR;
str->newout.o_id = o_id;
str->newout.o_ol_cnt = o_ol_cnt;
strncpy (str->newout.c_last, c_last, 17);
strncpy (str->newout.c_credit, c_credit, 3);
str->newout.c_discount = (float)(c_discount);
str->newout.w_tax = (float)(w_tax);
str->newout.d_tax = (float)(d_tax);
strncpy (str->newout.o_entry_d, (char*)o_entry_d, 20);
str->newout.total_amount = total_amount;
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
strncpy (str->newout.i_name[i], i_name[i], 25);
str->newout.s_quantity[i] = s_quantity[i];
str->newout.brand_generic[i] = brand_generic[i][0];
str->newout.i_price[i] = (float)(i_price[i])/100;
str->newout.ol_amount[i] = (float)(nol_amount[i])/100;
}
if (status)
strcpy (str->newout.status, "Item number is not valid");
else
str->newout.status[0] = '\0';
str->newout.retry = retries;
return (0);
}

TPCpay (str)
struct paystruct *str;
{
w_id = str->payin.w_id;
d_id = str->payin.d_id;
c_w_id = str->payin.c_w_id;
c_d_id = str->payin.c_d_id;
h_amount = str->payin.h_amount;
bylastname = str->payin.bylastname;

OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDateSysDate(errhp, &cr_date));

if (bylastname) {
c_id = 0;
strcpy (c_last, str->payin.c_last, 17);
}
else {
c_id = str->payin.c_id;
strcpy (c_last, " ");
}
retries = 0;

if (str->payout.terror = tkvcp ()) {
if (str->payout.terror != RECOVER)
str->payout.terror = IRRECERR;
return (-1);
}

hlen=SIZ(h_date);
OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDateToText(errhp, &cr_date,
(text*)FULLDATE, strlen(FULLDATE), (text*)0, 0, &hlen, h_date));

sincelen=SIZ(c_since_d);
OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDateToText(errhp, &c_since,
(text*)SHORTDATE, strlen(SHORTDATE), (text*)0, 0, &sincelen, c_since_d));

str->payout.terror = NOERR;
strncpy (str->payout.w_street_1, w_street_1, 21);
strncpy (str->payout.w_street_2, w_street_2, 21);
strncpy (str->payout.w_city, w_city, 21);
strncpy (str->payout.w_state, w_state, 3);

```

```

strncpy (str->payout.w_zip, w_zip, 10);
strncpy (str->payout.d_street_1, d_street_1, 21);
strncpy (str->payout.d_street_2, d_street_2, 21);
strncpy (str->payout.d_city, d_city, 21);
strncpy (str->payout.d_state, d_state, 3);
strncpy (str->payout.d_zip, d_zip, 10);
str->payout.c_id = c_id;
strncpy (str->payout.c_first, c_first, 17);
strncpy (str->payout.c_middle, c_middle, 3);
strncpy (str->payout.c_last, c_last, 17);
strncpy (str->payout.c_street_1, c_street_1, 21);
strncpy (str->payout.c_street_2, c_street_2, 21);
strncpy (str->payout.c_city, c_city, 21);
strncpy (str->payout.c_state, c_state, 3);
strncpy (str->payout.c_zip, c_zip, 10);
strncpy (str->payout.c_phone, c_phone, 17);
strncpy (str->payout.c_since, (Char*)c_since_d, 11);
strncpy (str->payout.c_credit, c_credit, 3);
str->payout.c_credit_lim = (float)(c_credit_lim)/100;
str->payout.c_discount = (float)(c_discount);
str->payout.c_balance = (float)(c_balance)/100;
strncpy (str->payout.c_data, c_data, 201);
strncpy (str->payout.h_date, (Char*)h_date, 20);
str->payout.retry = retries;
return (0);
}

TPCord (str)
struct ordstruct *str;
{
    int i;
    w_id = str->ordin.w_id;
    d_id = str->ordin.d_id;
    bylastname = str->ordin.bylastname;
    if (bylastname) {
        c_id = 0;
        strncpy (c_last, str->ordin.c_last, 17);
    }
    else {
        c_id = str->ordin.c_id;
        strcpy (c_last, " ");
    }
    retries = 0;

    if (str->ordout.terror = tkvco ()) {
        if (str->ordout.terror != RECOVER)
            str->ordout.terror = IRRECERR;
        return (-1);
    }

    datelen = sizeof(o_entry_d);
    OCIERROR(errhp,
OCIDateToText (errhp, &o_entry_d_base, (text*)FULLDATE, SIZ (FULLDATE), (text*)0, 0,
                &datelen, o_entry_d));

    str->ordout.terror = NOERR;
    str->ordout.c_id = c_id;
    strncpy (str->ordout.c_last, c_last, 17);
    strncpy (str->ordout.c_first, c_first, 17);
    strncpy (str->ordout.c_middle, c_middle, 3);
    str->ordout.c_balance = c_balance/100;
    str->ordout.o_id = o_id;
    strncpy (str->ordout.o_entry_d, (char*)o_entry_d, 20);
    if ( o_carrier_id == 11 )
        str->ordout.o_carrier_id = 0;
    else
        str->ordout.o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id;
    str->ordout.o_ol_cnt = o_ol_cnt;
    for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
        ol_delivery_d[i][10] = '\0';
        if ( !strcmp((char*)ol_delivery_d[i],ORA_NULL_DATE) )
            strncpy((char*)ol_delivery_d[i], "NOT DELIVR", 10);
    }
}

```

```

str->ordout.ol_supply_w_id[i] = ol_supply_w_id[i];
str->ordout.ol_i_id[i] = ol_i_id[i];
str->ordout.ol_quantity[i] = ol_quantity[i];
str->ordout.ol_amount[i] = (float)(ol_amount[i])/100;
strncpy (str->ordout.ol_delivery_d[i], (char*)ol_delivery_d[i], 11);
}
str->ordout.retry = retries;
return (0);
}

TPCdel (str)
struct delstruct *str;
{
    double tr_end;
    int i;

    w_id = str->delin.w_id;
    o_carrier_id = str->delin.o_carrier_id;
    retries = 0;
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDateSysDate (errhp, &cr_date));

    if (str->delout.terror = tkvcd ()) {
        if (str->delout.terror == DEL_ERROR)
            return DEL_ERROR;
        if (str->delout.terror != RECOVER)
            str->delout.terror = IRRECERR;
        return (-1);
    }

    str->delout.terror = NOERR;
    str->delout.retry = retries;
    return (0);
}

TPCsto (str)
struct stostruct *str;
{
    w_id = str->stoin.w_id;
    d_id = str->stoin.d_id;
    threshold = str->stoin.threshold;
    retries = 0;

    if (str->stoout.terror = tkvcs ()) {
        if (str->stoout.terror != RECOVER)
            str->stoout.terror = IRRECERR;
        return (-1);
    }

    str->stoout.terror = NOERR;
    str->stoout.low_stock = low_stock;
    str->stoout.retry = retries;
    return (0);
}

```

client/oracle/plnew.c

```

#ifdef RCSID
static char *RCSid =
    "$Header: tkvcnew.c 21-apr-98.18:32:59 rdecker Exp $ Copyr (c) 1994 Oracle";
#endif /* RCSID */

/*=====
| Copyright (c) 1996 , 1997, 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
|

```



```

OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
All Rights Reserved
-----+
FILENAME
  plnew.c
DESCRIPTION
  OCI version (using PL/SQL stored procedure) of
  NEW ORDER transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
-----*/

#include "ora_tpcc.h"

#ifdef PLSQLNO
#define SQLTXT2 "BEGIN initnew.new_init(:idxlarr); END;"
#else
#define SQLTXT2 "UPDATE stock SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1, \
  s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity, s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote, \
  s_quantity = :s_quantity \
  WHERE rowid = :s_rowid"

#define SQLTXT3 "\
SELECT 0,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :10 AND s_w_id = :30 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 1,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :11 AND s_w_id = :31 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 2,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :12 AND s_w_id = :32 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 3,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :13 AND s_w_id = :33 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 4,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :14 AND s_w_id = :34 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 5,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :15 AND s_w_id = :35 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 6,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :16 AND s_w_id = :36 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 7,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :17 AND s_w_id = :37 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 8,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :18 AND s_w_id = :38 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 9,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :19 AND s_w_id = :39 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 10,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :20 AND s_w_id = :40 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 11,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :21 AND s_w_id = :41 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 12,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :22 AND s_w_id = :42 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 13,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :23 AND s_w_id = :43 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT 14,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist %02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :24 AND s_w_id = :44 AND s_i_id = i_id"

#define SQLTXT4 "INSERT INTO order_line \
(ol_o_id, ol_d_id, ol_w_id, ol_number, ol_delivery_d, ol_i_id, \
ol_supply_w_id, ol_quantity, ol_amount, ol_dist_info) \
VALUES (:ol_o_id, :ol_d_id, \
:ol_w_id, :ol_number, :null date, :ol_i_id, :ol_supply_w_id, :ol_quantity, \
:ol_amount, :ol_dist_info)"
#endif /* PLSQLNO */

#define NITEMS 15
#define ROWIDLEN 20
#define OCIROWLEN 20

sb4 no_data(dvoid *ctxp, OCIBind *bp, ub4 iter, ub4 index,
  dvoid **bufpp, ub4 *alenp, ub1 *piecep,
  dvoid **indpp)
{
  *bufpp = (dvoid*)0;
  *alenp = 0;
  *indpp = (dvoid*)0;
  *piecep = OCI_ONE_PIECE;
  return (OCI_CONTINUE);
}

struct newctx {
  sb2 nol_i_id_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 nol_supply_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 nol_quantity_ind[NITEMS];

```

```

sb2 nol_amount_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 i_name_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 s_quantity_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 i_price_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_d_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_o_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_number_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 cons_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 s_rowid_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 s_remote_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 s_quant_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 i_data_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 s_data_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 s_dist_info_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_dist_info_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 null_date_ind[NITEMS];
#endif PLSQLNO
sb2 s_bg_ind[NITEMS];
#endif

ub2 nol_i_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 nol_supply_w_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 nol_quantity_len[NITEMS];
ub2 nol_amount_len[NITEMS];
ub2 s_quantity_len[NITEMS];
ub2 i_name_len[NITEMS];
ub2 i_price_len[NITEMS];
ub2 i_data_len[NITEMS];
ub2 s_dist_info_len[NITEMS];
ub2 s_data_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_w_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_d_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_o_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_number_len[NITEMS];
ub2 cons_len[NITEMS];
ub2 s_rowid_len[NITEMS];
ub2 s_remote_len[NITEMS];
ub2 s_quant_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_dist_info_len[NITEMS];
ub2 null_date_len[NITEMS];
#endif PLSQLNO
ub2 s_bg_len[NITEMS];
#endif

ub2 nol_i_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 nol_supply_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 nol_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 nol_amount_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 i_name_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 s_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 i_price_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_d_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_o_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_number_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 cons_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 s_rowid_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 s_remote_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 s_quant_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 i_data_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 s_data_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 s_dist_info_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_dist_info_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 null_date_rcode[NITEMS];
#endif PLSQLNO
ub2 s_bg_rcode[NITEMS];
#endif

int ol_w_id[NITEMS];
int ol_d_id[NITEMS];
int ol_o_id[NITEMS];
int ol_number[NITEMS];
int cons[NITEMS];

OCIRowid *s_rowid_ptr[NITEMS];

int s_remote[NITEMS];
char i_data[NITEMS][51];

```

```

char s_data[NITEMS][51];
char s_dist_info[NITEMS][25];
OCIDate null_date[NITEMS]; /* base date for null date entry */
OCIStmt *curn1;
#ifdef PLSQLNO
OCIBind *ol_i_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_supply_w_id_bp;
OCIBind *i_price_bp;
OCIBind *i_name_bp;
OCIBind *s_bg_bp;
OCIBind *s_data_bp;
OCIBind *i_data_bp;
ub4 nol_i_count;
ub4 nol_s_count;
ub4 nol_q_count;
ub4 nol_item_count;
ub4 nol_name_count;
ub4 nol_qty_count;
ub4 nol_bg_count;
ub4 nol_am_count;
ub4 s_remote_count;
ub4 s_data_count;
ub4 i_data_count;
#endif
OCIStmt *curn2;
OCIStmt *curn3[10];
OCIBind *ol_i_id_bp4;
OCIBind *ol_supply_w_id_bp4;
OCIBind *ol_quantity_bp;
OCIBind *ol_quantity_bp4;
OCIBind *s_remote_bp;
OCIBind *s_quantity_bp;
OCIStmt *curn4;
OCIBind *w_id_bp;
OCIBind *d_id_bp;
OCIBind *c_id_bp;
OCIBind *o_all_local_bp;
OCIBind *o_all_cnt_bp;
OCIBind *w_tax_bp;
OCIBind *d_tax_bp;
OCIBind *o_id_bp;
OCIBind *c_discount_bp;
OCIBind *c_credit_bp;
OCIBind *c_last_bp;
OCIBind *retries_bp;
OCIBind *cr_date_bp;
OCIBind *s_rowid_bp;
OCIBind *id_bp[10][15];
OCIBind *sd_bp[10][15];
OCIDefine *Dcons[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_rowid[10];
OCIDefine *Di_price[10];
OCIDefine *Di_data[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_dist_info[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_data[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_quantity[10];
OCIDefine *Di_name[10];
OCIBind *ol_o_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_d_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_w_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_number_bp;
OCIBind *ol_amount_bp;
OCIBind *ol_dist_info_bp;
OCIBind *null_date_bp;

sb2 w_id_ind;
ub2 w_id_len;
ub2 w_id_rc;

sb2 d_id_ind;
ub2 d_id_len;
ub2 d_id_rc;

sb2 c_id_ind;
ub2 c_id_len;
ub2 c_id_rc;

sb2 o_all_local_ind;
ub2 o_all_local_len;

```

```

ub2 o_all_local_rc;

sb2 o_ol_cnt_ind;
ub2 o_ol_cnt_len;
ub2 o_ol_cnt_rc;

sb2 w_tax_ind;
ub2 w_tax_len;
ub2 w_tax_rc;

sb2 d_tax_ind;
ub2 d_tax_len;
ub2 d_tax_rc;

sb2 o_id_ind;
ub2 o_id_len;
ub2 o_id_rc;

sb2 c_discount_ind;
ub2 c_discount_len;
ub2 c_discount_rc;

sb2 c_credit_ind;
ub2 c_credit_len;
ub2 c_credit_rc;

sb2 c_last_ind;
ub2 c_last_len;
ub2 c_last_rc;

sb2 retries_ind;
ub2 retries_len;
ub2 retries_rc;

sb2 cr_date_ind;
ub2 cr_date_len;
ub2 cr_date_rc;

int cs;
int norow;

/* context holders */
int i_name_ctx;
int i_data_ctx;
int i_price_ctx;
int s_data_ctx;
int s_dist_info_ctx;
int s_quantity_ctx;
};

typedef struct newctx newctx;

newctx *nctx;

tkvcninit ()
{
    int i, j;
    text stmbuf[16*1024];
    char id[4];
    char sd[4];

    nctx = (newctx *) malloc (sizeof(newctx));
    memset(nctx, (char)0, sizeof(newctx));
    nctx->cs = 1;
    nctx->norow=0;
    for(i=0; i<NITEMS; i++) {
        OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDescriptorAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**) &nctx->s_rowid_ptr[i],
            OCI_DTYPE_ROWID, 0, (dvoid**)0));
    }
    nctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->w_id_len = sizeof(w_id);
    nctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->d_id_len = sizeof(d_id);
    nctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_id_len = sizeof(c_id);
    nctx->o_all_local_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_all_local_len = sizeof(o_all_local);
    nctx->o_ol_cnt_ind = TRUE;

```

```

nctx->o_ol_cnt_len = sizeof(o_ol_cnt);
nctx->w_tax_ind = TRUE;
nctx->w_tax_len = 0;
nctx->d_tax_ind = TRUE;
nctx->d_tax_len = 0;
nctx->o_id_ind = TRUE;
nctx->o_id_len = sizeof(o_id);
nctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
nctx->c_discount_len = 0;
nctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
nctx->c_credit_len = 0;
nctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
nctx->c_last_len = 0;
nctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
nctx->retries_len = sizeof(retries);
nctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
nctx->cr_date_len = sizeof(cr_date);

/* open first cursor */
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid **>(&nctx->curl),
OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0));
#ifdef PLSQLNO
sqlfile(ORA_BLOCK_PATH "tkvcpnew.sql",stmbuf);
#else
sqlfile(ORA_BLOCK_PATH "tkvcbnew.sql",stmbuf);
#endif
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(nctx->curl, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
OCI_NT_V_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));

/* bind variables */
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->w_id_bp, errhp, ":w id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(w_id),
SQLT_INT, &nctx->w_id_ind, &nctx->w_id_len, &nctx->w_id_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->d_id_bp, errhp, ":d id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(d_id),
SQLT_INT, &nctx->d_id_ind, &nctx->d_id_len, &nctx->d_id_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->c_id_bp, errhp, ":c id",ADR(c_id),SIZ(c_id),
SQLT_INT, &nctx->c_id_ind, &nctx->c_id_len, &nctx->c_id_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->o_all_local_bp, errhp, ":o all local",
ADR(o_all_local), SIZ(o_all_local),SQLT_INT, &nctx->o_all_local_ind,
&nctx->o_all_local_len, &nctx->o_all_local_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->o_ol_cnt_bp, errhp, ":o_ol_cnt",ADR(o_ol_cnt),
SIZ(o_ol_cnt),SQLT_INT,&nctx->o_ol_cnt_ind, &nctx->o_ol_cnt_len,
&nctx->o_ol_cnt_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->w_tax_bp, errhp, ":w tax",ADR(w_tax),SIZ(w_tax),
SQLT_FLT, &nctx->w_tax_ind, &nctx->w_tax_len, &nctx->w_tax_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->d_tax_bp, errhp, ":d tax",ADR(d_tax),SIZ(d_tax),
SQLT_FLT, &nctx->d_tax_ind, &nctx->d_tax_len, &nctx->d_tax_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->o_id_bp, errhp, ":o id",ADR(o_id),SIZ(o_id),
SQLT_INT, &nctx->o_id_ind, &nctx->o_id_len, &nctx->o_id_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->c_discount_bp, errhp, ":c discount",
ADR(c_discount), SIZ(c_discount),SQLT_FLT,
&nctx->c_discount_ind, &nctx->c_discount_len, &nctx->c_discount_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->c_credit_bp, errhp, ":c credit",c_credit,
SIZ(c_credit),SQLT_CHR,
&nctx->c_credit_ind, &nctx->c_credit_len, &nctx->c_credit_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->c_last_bp, errhp, ":c last",c_last,SIZ(c_last),
SQLT_STR, &nctx->c_last_ind, &nctx->c_last_len, &nctx->c_last_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->retries_bp, errhp, ":retries",ADR(retries),
SIZ(retries),SQLT_INT,
&nctx->retries_ind, &nctx->retries_len, &nctx->retries_rc);
OCIBNDR(nctx->curl, nctx->cr_date_bp, errhp, ":cr date",&cr_date,SIZ(OCIDate),
SQLT_ODT, &nctx->cr_date_ind, &nctx->cr_date_len, &nctx->cr_date_rc);

#ifdef PLSQLNO
OCIBNDRAA(nctx->curl, nctx->ol_i_id_bp, errhp, ":ol_i_id",nol_i_id,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->nol_i_id_ind, nctx->nol_i_id_len,
nctx->nol_i_id_rcode, NITEMS, &nctx->nol_i_count);
OCIBNDRAA(nctx->curl, nctx->ol_supply_w_id_bp, errhp, ":ol_supply_w_id",
nol_supply_w_id, SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind,
nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len, nctx->nol_supply_w_id_rcode,
NITEMS, &nctx->nol_s_count);
OCIBNDRAA(nctx->curl, nctx->ol_quantity_bp, errhp, ":ol_quantity",nol_quantity,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->nol_quantity_ind, nctx->nol_quantity_len,
nctx->nol_quantity_rcode, NITEMS, &nctx->nol_q_count);
OCIBNDRAA(nctx->curl, nctx->i_price_bp, errhp, ":i_price",i_price, SIZ(int),
SQLT_INT, nctx->i_price_ind, nctx->i_price_len, nctx->i_price_rcode,
NITEMS, &nctx->nol_item_count);
OCIBNDRAA(nctx->curl, nctx->i_name_bp, errhp, ":i_name",i_name,
SIZ(i_name[0]),SQLT_STR, nctx->i_name_ind, nctx->i_name_len,

```

```

nctx->i_name_rcode, NITEMS, &nctx->nol_name_count);
OCIBNDRAA(nctx->curl, nctx->s_quantity_bp, errhp, ":s_quantity",s_quantity,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->s_quant_ind, nctx->s_quant_len,
nctx->s_quant_rcode, NITEMS, &nctx->nol_qty_count);
OCIBNDRAA(nctx->curl, nctx->s_bg_bp, errhp, ":brand_generic",brand_generic,
SIZ(char), SQLT_CHR, nctx->s_bg_ind, nctx->s_bg_len,
nctx->s_bg_rcode, NITEMS, &nctx->nol_bg_count);
OCIBNDRAA(nctx->curl, nctx->ol_amount_bp, errhp, ":ol amount",nol_amount,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->nol_amount_ind, nctx->nol_amount_len,
nctx->nol_amount_rcode, NITEMS, &nctx->nol_am_count);
OCIBNDRAA(nctx->curl, nctx->s_remote_bp, errhp, ":s_remote",nctx->s_remote,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->s_remote_ind, nctx->s_remote_len,
nctx->s_remote_rcode, NITEMS, &nctx->s_remote_count);

/* open second cursor */
OCIERROR( errhp, OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **>(&nctx->curl2), OCI_HTYPE_STMT,
0, (dvoid**)0));
sprintf((char *)stmbuf, SQLTXT2);
OCIERROR( errhp, OCIStmtPrepare(nctx->curl2, errhp, stmbuf,
strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NT_V_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));

/* execute second cursor to init newinit package */
{
int idxlarr[NITEMS];
OCIBind *idxlarr_bp;
ub2 idxlarr_len[NITEMS];
ub2 idxlarr_rcode[NITEMS];
sb2 idxlarr_ind[NITEMS];
ub4 idxlarr_count;
ub2 idx;

for (idx = 0; idx < NITEMS; idx++) {
idxlarr[idx] = idx + 1;
idxlarr_ind[idx] = TRUE;
idxlarr_len[idx] = sizeof(int);
}
idxlarr_count = NITEMS;
o_ol_cnt = NITEMS;

/* Bind array */
OCIBNDRAA(nctx->curl2, idxlarr_bp, errhp, ":idxlarr", idxlarr,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, idxlarr_ind, idxlarr_len,
idxlarr_rcode, NITEMS, &idxlarr_count);

execstatus = OCIStmtExecute(tpcenv, nctx->curl2, errhp, 1, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);
if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
OCITransRollback(tpcenv, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
errcode = OCIERROR( errhp, execstatus);
return -1;
}
}
#else
/* open second cursor */
OCIERROR( errhp, OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **>(&nctx->curl2), OCI_HTYPE_STMT,
0, (dvoid**)0));
sprintf((char *)stmbuf, SQLTXT2);
OCIERROR( errhp, OCIStmtPrepare(nctx->curl2, errhp, stmbuf,
strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NT_V_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));

/* bind variables */
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curl2, nctx->s_quantity_bp, errhp, ":s_quantity",s_quantity,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->s_quant_ind, nctx->s_quant_len,
nctx->s_quant_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curl2, nctx->s_rowid_bp, errhp, ":s_rowid", nctx->s_rowid_ptr,
sizeof(nctx->s_rowid_ptr[0]), SQLT_RDD, nctx->s_rowid_ind,
nctx->s_rowid_len, nctx->s_rowid_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curl2, nctx->ol_quantity_bp, errhp, ":ol_quantity",nol_quantity,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->nol_quantity_ind, nctx->nol_quantity_len,
nctx->nol_quantity_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curl2, nctx->s_remote_bp, errhp, ":s_remote",nctx->s_remote,
SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->s_remote_ind, nctx->s_remote_len,
nctx->s_remote_rcode);

```

```

/* open third cursor and bind variables */
for (i = 0; i < 10; i++)
{
    j = i + 1;
    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(nctx->curn3)[i],
        OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0));

    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT3, j, j, j, j, j, j, j, j, j, j,
        j, j, j);

    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare((nctx->curn3)[i], errhp, stmbuf,
        strlen((char *)stmbuf),OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
        OCI_DEFAULT));

    OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCIAttrSet(nctx->curn3[i],OCI_HTYPE_STMT,(dvoid*)&nctx->norow,0,
        OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS,errhp));
    for (j = 0; j < NITEMS; j++)
    {
        sprintf (id, ":%d", j + 10);
        sprintf (sd, ":%d", j + 30);
        OCIBNDRA((nctx->curn3)[i],(nctx->id_bp)[i][j],errhp,id,ADR(nol_i_id[j]),
            SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
            &nctx->nol_i_id_ind[j],&nctx->nol_i_id_len[j],
            &nctx->nol_i_id_rcode[j]);
        OCIBNDRA((nctx->curn3)[i],(nctx->sd_bp)[i][j],errhp,sd,
            ADR(nol_supply_w_id[j]),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
            &nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[j],&nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[j],
            &nctx->nol_supply_w_id_rcode[j]);
        nctx->nol_i_id_ind[j] = NA;
        nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[j] = NA;
        nctx->nol_i_id_len[j] = sizeof(int);
        nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[j] = sizeof(int);
    }

    OCIDEF((nctx->curn3)[i],(nctx->Dcons)[i],errhp,1,&(nctx->cons[0]),
        SIZ(nctx->cons[0]),SQLT_INT);
    OCIDEF((nctx->curn3)[i],(nctx->Ds_rowid)[i],errhp,2,
        nctx->s_rowid_ptr, sizeof(nctx->s_rowid_ptr[0]), SQLT_RDD);
    OCIDEF((nctx->curn3)[i],(nctx->Di_price)[i],errhp,3,i_price,SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);

    OCIDFNRA((nctx->curn3)[i],(nctx->Di_name)[i],errhp,4,i_name,
        SIZ(i_name[0]),SQLT_STR, nctx->i_name_ind,nctx->i_name_len,
        nctx->i_name_rcode);
    OCIDFNRA((nctx->curn3)[i],(nctx->Di_data)[i],errhp,5,nctx->i_data,
        SIZ(nctx->i_data[0]), SQLT_STR, NULL,nctx->i_data_len,NULL);
    OCIDFNRA((nctx->curn3)[i],(nctx->Ds_dist_info)[i],errhp,6,
        nctx->s_dist_info, SIZ(nctx->s_dist_info[0]),SQLT_STR,
        NULL,nctx->s_dist_info_len, NULL);
    OCIDFNRA((nctx->curn3)[i],(nctx->Ds_data)[i],errhp,7,nctx->s_data,
        SIZ(nctx->s_data[0]),SQLT_STR,NULL,nctx->s_data_len,NULL);
    OCIDEF((nctx->curn3)[i],(nctx->Ds_quantity)[i],errhp,8,s_quantity,
        SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
}

/* open fourth cursor */
OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(nctx->curn4), OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0,
    (dvoid**)0);
sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT4);
OCIStmtPrepare(nctx->curn4, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
    OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);
/* bind variables */
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curn4, nctx->ol_o_id_bp,errhp,":ol_o_id",nctx->ol_o_id,
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, NULL,nctx->ol_o_id_len,
    NULL);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curn4, nctx->ol_d_id_bp,errhp,":ol_d_id",nctx->ol_d_id,
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, NULL,nctx->ol_d_id_len,
    NULL);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curn4, nctx->ol_w_id_bp,errhp,":ol_w_id",nctx->ol_w_id,
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, NULL,nctx->ol_w_id_len,
    NULL);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curn4, nctx->ol_number_bp,errhp,":ol_number",nctx->ol_number,
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, NULL,nctx->ol_number_len,
    NULL);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curn4, nctx->ol_i_id_bp4,errhp,":ol_i_id",nol_i_id,SIZ(int),
    SQLT_INT, NULL,nctx->nol_i_id_len, NULL);

OCIBNDRA(nctx->curn4, nctx->ol_supply_w_id_bp4,errhp,":ol_supply_w_id",
    nol_supply_w_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, NULL,
    nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len, NULL);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curn4, nctx->ol_quantity_bp4,errhp,":ol_quantity",nol_quantity,
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, NULL,nctx->nol_quantity_len,
    NULL);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curn4, nctx->ol_amount_bp,errhp,":ol_amount",nol_amount,
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, NULL,nctx->nol_amount_len,
    NULL);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curn4, nctx->ol_dist_info_bp,errhp,":ol_dist_info",
    nctx->s_dist_info, SIZ(nctx->s_dist_info[0]),SQLT_AFC,
    NULL, nctx->ol_dist_info_len,
    NULL);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curn4, nctx->>null_date_bp,errhp,":null_date",nctx->>null_date,
    SIZ(OCIDate), SQLT_ODT,NULL,
    nctx->>null_date_len, NULL);

/* set up the null date Null date is 01-01-1811 */
for (i=0;i<NITEMS;i++)
{
    OCIDateSetDate(&nctx->>null_date[i],(sb2)1811,(ub1)1,(ub1)1);
}
#endif

return (0);
}

tkvcn ()
{
    int i, j, k;
    int rpc, rpc3, rowoff, iters,rcount;
    ub4 flags;
    int failed = 0;

retry:
    status = 0; /* number of invalid items */

    /* get number of order lines, and check if all are local */
    o_ol_cnt = NITEMS;
    o_all_local = 1;
    for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
        if (nol_i_id[i] == 0) {
            o_ol_cnt = i;
            break;
        }
        if (nol_supply_w_id[i] != w_id) {
            nctx->s_remote[i] = 1;
            o_all_local = 0;
        }
        else
            nctx->s_remote[i] = 0;
    }

    nctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->w_id_len = sizeof(w_id);
    nctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->d_id_len = sizeof(d_id);
    nctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_id_len = sizeof(c_id);
    nctx->o_all_local_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_all_local_len = sizeof(o_all_local);
    nctx->o_ol_cnt_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_ol_cnt_len = sizeof(o_ol_cnt);
    nctx->w_tax_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->w_tax_len = 0;
    nctx->d_tax_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->d_tax_len = 0;
    nctx->o_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_id_len = sizeof(o_id);
    nctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_discount_len = 0;
    nctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_credit_len = 0;
}

```

```

nctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
nctx->c_last_len = 0;
nctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
nctx->retries_len = sizeof(retries);
nctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
nctx->cr_date_len = sizeof(cr_date);
#ifdef PLSQLNO
/* this is the row count */
rcount = o_ol_cnt;
nctx->nol_i_count = o_ol_cnt;
nctx->nol_q_count = o_ol_cnt;
nctx->nol_s_count = o_ol_cnt;
nctx->s_remote_count = o_ol_cnt;

nctx->nol_qty_count = 0;
nctx->nol_bg_count = 0;
nctx->nol_item_count = 0;
nctx->nol_name_count = 0;
nctx->nol_am_count = 0;
/* following not relevant */
nctx->s_data_count = o_ol_cnt;
nctx->i_data_count = o_ol_cnt;

/* initialization for array operations */
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = w_id;
nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = d_id;
nctx->ol_number[i] = i + 1;
nctx->null_date_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] = 0;
nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->nol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->nol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->s_data_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->i_data_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->s_bg_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ccons_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->s_rowid_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->nol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->nol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->nol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->ol_number_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_len[i];
nctx->null_date_len[i] = sizeof(OCIDate);
nctx->s_remote_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->s_data_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->i_data_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->s_quant_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->s_rowid_len[i] = sizeof(nctx->s_rowid_ptr[0]);
nctx->ccons_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->i_name_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_bg_len[i] = 0;
}
for (i = o_ol_cnt; i < NITEMS; i++) {
nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->nol_quantity_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->nol_amount_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->null_date_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_data_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->i_data_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = NA;
}

nctx->s_bg_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ccons_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_rowid_ind[i] = NA;

nctx->nol_i_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->nol_quantity_len[i] = 0;
nctx->nol_amount_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_number_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = 0;
nctx->null_date_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_remote_len[i] = 0;
nctx->i_data_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_data_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_quant_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_rowid_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ccons_len[i] = 0;
nctx->i_name_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_bg_len[i] = 0;
}

execstatus = OCISStmtExecute(tpcsvc,nctx->curnl,errhp,1,0,0,
OCI_DEFAULT | OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS);

#else
execstatus = OCISStmtExecute(tpcsvc,nctx->curnl,errhp,1,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
#endif

if(execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else {
return -1;
}
}

#ifdef PLSQLNO
/* did the txn succeed ? */
if (rcount != o_ol_cnt)
{
status = rcount - o_ol_cnt;
o_ol_cnt = rcount;
}
#endif

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("w_id = %d, d_id = %d, c_id = %d\n",w_id, d_id, c_id);
#endif

#ifdef PLSQLNO
/* initialization for array operations */
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = w_id;
nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = d_id;
nctx->ol_number[i] = i + 1;
nctx->null_date_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->nol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->nol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = TRUE;
}

```

```

nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->ccons_ind[i] = TRUE;
nctx->s_rowid_ind[i] = TRUE;

nctx->nol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->nol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->nol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->ol_number_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_len[i];
nctx->>null_date_len[i]=sizeof(OCIDate);
nctx->s_remote_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->s_quant_len[i] = sizeof(int);
nctx->s_rowid_len[i] = sizeof(nctx->s_rowid_ptr[0]);
nctx->ccons_len[i] = sizeof(int);
}
for (i = o_ol_cnt; i < NITEMS; i++) {
nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->nol_quantity_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->nol_amount_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->>null_date_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ccons_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_rowid_ind[i] = NA;

nctx->nol_i_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->nol_quantity_len[i] = 0;
nctx->nol_amount_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_number_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = 0;
nctx->>null_date_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_remote_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_quant_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_rowid_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ccons_len[i] = 0;
}

rpc3 = SellItemStk ();
if (rpc3 == -2)
goto retry;
else if (rpc3 == -1)
return (-1);

/* compute order line amounts, total amount and stock quantities */

total_amount = 0.0;
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++)
{
nctx->ol_o_id[i] = o_id;
if (nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] != NA) {
s_quantity[i] -= nol_quantity[i];
if (s_quantity[i] < 10)
s_quantity[i] += 91;
nol_amount[i] = (nol_quantity[i] * i_price[i]);
total_amount += nol_amount[i];
if (strstr(nctx->i_data[i], "ORIGINAL") &&
strstr(nctx->s_data[i], "ORIGINAL"))
brand_gen[i] = 'B';
else
brand_gen[i] = 'G';
}
}
total_amount *= (1.0 - c_discount) * (1.0 + d_tax + w_tax);
total_amount = total_amount/100;

```

```

rpc = UpdStk2 ();
if (rpc == -2)
goto retry;
else if (rpc == -1)
return (-1);

/* error processing - will keep it separated for readability */
/* number of items selected != number of stock updated */

if (rpc3 != rpc) {
message ("Error in TPC-C server %d: %d rows of item read, ",
proc_no, rpc3);
message (" but %d rows of stock updated\n", rpc);
/* rollback */
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
return (-1);
}

/* common code for insert into order_line */
for (i=0; i< o_ol_cnt; i++) /* move district info in place */
{
nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i]=nctx->s_dist_info_len[i];

/* array insert into order line table */
flags= (status ? OCI_DEFAULT : (OCI_DEFAULT|OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS));
if ((o_ol_cnt - status) > 0)
{
execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,nctx->currn4,errhp,o_ol_cnt - status,
0,0,0,flags);
if(execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else {
return -1;
}
}
OCIAttrGet(nctx->currn4,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,NULL,
OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
if (rcount != (o_ol_cnt - status))
{
message ("Error in TPC-C server %d: array insert failed\n",
proc_no);
/* rollback */
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
return (-1);
}
}

/* commit if no invalid item */

if (status) {
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
fflush(stdout);
}

#endif
return (0);
}

void tkvdone ()
{
int i;

if (nctx)
{

```

```

OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)nctx->curl1,OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)nctx->curl2,OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
for (i = 0; i < 10; i++)
    OCIHandleFree((dvoid *) (nctx->curl3)[i],OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)nctx->curl4,OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
free (nctx);
}
}

/* the arrays are initialized based on a successful select from */
/* stock/item. We need to shift the values in the orderline array */
/* one position up to compensate when we have an invalid item */

shiftitemstock (i, j)

int i, j;

{
    /* shift up the values for the stock table */
    nctx->s_remote[i] = nctx->s_remote[j];

    /* shift up the order_line values */

    nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i]=nctx->nol_i_id_ind[j];
    nol_i_id[i] = nol_i_id[j];

    nctx->nol_quantity_ind[i] = nctx->nol_quantity_ind[j];
    nol_quantity[i] = nol_quantity[j];

    nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind [i] = nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[j];
    nol_supply_w_id[i] = nol_supply_w_id[j];
}

swapitemstock (i, j)

int i, j;

{
    int k;
    int tempi;
    int tempf;
    char tempstr[52];
    ub2 tempub2;
    sb2 tempsb2;
    OCIRowid *tmprid;

    tempsb2 = nctx->cons_ind[i];
    nctx->cons_ind[i] = nctx->cons_ind[j];
    nctx->cons_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->cons_len[i];
    nctx->cons_len[i] = nctx->cons_len[j];
    nctx->cons_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->cons_rcode[i];
    nctx->cons_rcode[i] = nctx->cons_rcode[j];
    nctx->cons_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    tempi = nctx->cons[i];
    nctx->cons[i] = nctx->cons[j];
    nctx->cons[j] = tempi;

    tempsb2 = nctx->s_rowid_ind[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_ind[i] = nctx->s_rowid_ind[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_rowid_len[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_len[i] = nctx->s_rowid_len[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_rowid_rcode[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_rcode[i] = nctx->s_rowid_rcode[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    tmprid = nctx->s_rowid_ptr[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_ptr[i] = nctx->s_rowid_ptr[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_ptr[j]=tmprid;

    tempsb2 = nctx->i_price_ind[i];
    nctx->i_price_ind[i] = nctx->i_price_ind[j];
    nctx->i_price_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_price_len[i];
    nctx->i_price_len[i] = nctx->i_price_len[j];
    nctx->i_price_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_price_rcode[i];

```

```

nctx->i_price_rcode[i] = nctx->i_price_rcode[j];
nctx->i_price_rcode[j] = tempub2;
tempf = i_price[i];
i_price[i] = i_price[j];
i_price[j] = tempf;

tempsb2 = nctx->i_name_ind[i];
nctx->i_name_ind[i] = nctx->i_name_ind[j];
nctx->i_name_ind[j] = tempsb2;
tempub2 = nctx->i_name_len[i];
nctx->i_name_len[i] = nctx->i_name_len[j];
nctx->i_name_len[j] = tempub2;
tempub2 = nctx->i_name_rcode[i];
nctx->i_name_rcode[i] = nctx->i_name_rcode[j];
nctx->i_name_rcode[j] = tempub2;
strncpy (tempstr, i_name[i], 25);
strncpy (i_name[i], i_name[j], 25);
strncpy (i_name[j], tempstr, 25);

tempsb2 = nctx->i_data_ind[i];
nctx->i_data_ind[i] = nctx->i_data_ind[j];
nctx->i_data_ind[j] = tempsb2;
tempub2 = nctx->i_data_len[i];
nctx->i_data_len[i] = nctx->i_data_len[j];
nctx->i_data_len[j] = tempub2;
tempub2 = nctx->i_data_rcode[i];
nctx->i_data_rcode[i] = nctx->i_data_rcode[j];
nctx->i_data_rcode[j] = tempub2;
strncpy (tempstr, nctx->i_data[i], 51);
strncpy (nctx->i_data[i], nctx->i_data[j], 51);
strncpy (nctx->i_data[j], tempstr, 51);

tempsb2 = nctx->s_quantity_ind[i];
nctx->s_quantity_ind[i] = nctx->s_quantity_ind[j];
nctx->s_quantity_ind[j] = tempsb2;
tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_len[i];
nctx->s_quantity_len[i] = nctx->s_quantity_len[j];
nctx->s_quantity_len[j] = tempub2;
tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_rcode[i];
nctx->s_quantity_rcode[i] = nctx->s_quantity_rcode[j];
nctx->s_quantity_rcode[j] = tempub2;
tempi = s_quantity[i];
s_quantity[i] = s_quantity[j];
s_quantity[j] = tempi;

tempsb2 = nctx->s_dist_info_ind[i];
nctx->s_dist_info_ind[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_ind[j];
nctx->s_dist_info_ind[j] = tempsb2;
tempub2 = nctx->s_dist_info_len[i];
nctx->s_dist_info_len[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_len[j];
nctx->s_dist_info_len[j] = tempub2;
tempub2 = nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[i];
nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[j];
nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[j] = tempub2;
strncpy (tempstr, nctx->s_dist_info[i], 25);
strncpy (nctx->s_dist_info[i], nctx->s_dist_info[j], 25);
strncpy (nctx->s_dist_info[j], tempstr, 25);

tempsb2 = nctx->s_data_ind[i];
nctx->s_data_ind[i] = nctx->s_data_ind[j];
nctx->s_data_ind[j] = tempsb2;
tempub2 = nctx->s_data_len[i];
nctx->s_data_len[i] = nctx->s_data_len[j];
nctx->s_data_len[j] = tempub2;
tempub2 = nctx->s_data_rcode[i];
nctx->s_data_rcode[i] = nctx->s_data_rcode[j];
nctx->s_data_rcode[j] = tempub2;
strncpy (tempstr, nctx->s_data[i], 51);
strncpy (nctx->s_data[i], nctx->s_data[j], 51);
strncpy (nctx->s_data[j], tempstr, 51);
}

```

```

SellItemStk ()
{
    int i, j, rpc3,rcount;

```

```

/* array select from item and stock tables */
execstatus=OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc, (nctx->curn3) [d_id-1], errhp, o_ol_cnt,
                             0,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
if((execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) && (execstatus != OCI_NO_DATA)) {
  errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
  if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
    retries++;
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
    return (-2);
  } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
    /* In case of NO_DATA this should NOT return, but simply fall through */
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
    retries++;
    return (-2);
  } else {
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
    return (-1);
  }
}
/* mark invalid items */
OCIAttrGet((nctx->curn3) [d_id-1], OCI_HTYPE_STMT, &rcount, NULL,
           OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
rpc3 = rcount;

/* the result is in order, so we have to shift up to fill */
/* the slot for the line with the invalid item. */
/* If more than one item is wrong, this is not a simulated */
/* error and we'll blow off */

if ((status = o_ol_cnt - rcount) >1)
{
  message ("TPC-C server %d: more than 1 invalid item?\n", proc_no);
  return (rpc3);
}
if (status == 0) return (rpc3);

/* find the invalid item, transfer the rowid information */
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
  if (nctx->cons[i] != i) break; /* this item is invalid */

  message ("TPC-C server %d: reordering items and stocks\n",
          proc_no);

/* not the last item - shift up */
for (j = i; j < o_ol_cnt-1; j++)
{
  shiftitemstock (j, j+1);
}
/* zero the last item */
i = o_ol_cnt-1;
nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->nol_quantity_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->nol_amount_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->>null_date_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = NA;

nctx->nol_i_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->nol_quantity_len[i] = 0;
nctx->nol_amount_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_number_len[i] = 0;
nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = 0;
nctx->>null_date_ind[i] = 0;
nctx->s_remote_len[i] = 0;

```

```

nctx->s_quant_len[i] = 0;
return (rpc3);
}

UpdStk2 ()
{
  int rpc, rowoff, iters, rcount;

  /* array update of stock table */

  execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc, nctx->curn2, errhp, o_ol_cnt-status, 0,0,0,
                             OCI_DEFAULT);
  if(execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
    errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
    if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
      retries++;
      return (-2);
    } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
      retries++;
      return (-2);
    } else {
      return -1;
    }
  }
  OCIAttrGet(nctx->curn2, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, &rcount, NULL, OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
  rpc = rcount;

  if (rpc != (o_ol_cnt - status)) {
    message ("Error in TPC-C server %d: array update failed\n",
            proc_no);
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
    return (-1);
  }

  return (rpc);
}

```

client/oracle/plpay.c

```

#ifdef RCSID
static char *RCSid =
  "$Header: plpay.c 7030100.1 95/07/19 14:44:59 plai Generic-base> $ Copyr (c) 1994
Oracle";
#endif /* RCSID */

/*=====
      Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
      All Rights Reserved
=====*/
FILENAME
  plpay.c
DESCRIPTION
  OCI version (using PL/SQL stored procedure) of
  PAYMENT transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
=====*/

#include "ora_tpcc.h"

#define SQLTXT_INIT "BEGIN initpay.pay_init; END;"
#define SQLTXT_STP "begin payment.dopayment(:w_id,:d_id,:c_w_id,:c_d_id, \
:c_id,:by_lname,:h_amount,:c_last,:w_street_1,:w_street_2, \
:w_city,:w_state,:w_zip,:d_street_1,:d_street_2,:d_city, \
:d_state,:d_zip,:c_first,:c_middle,:c_street_1, \
:c_street_2,:c_city,:c_state,:c_zip,:c_phone,:c_since, \
:c_credit,:c_credit_lim,:c_discount,:c_balance,:c_data, \
:cr_date,:retry); end;"

```



```

struct payctx {
  OCISlmt *curp1;
  OCISlmt *curp0;
  OCISlmt *curp1;
  OCIBind *w_id_bp;
  OCIBind *w_id_bpl;
  sb2 w_id_ind;
  ub2 w_id_len;
  ub2 w_id_rc;

  OCIBind *d_id_bp;
  OCIBind *d_id_bpl;
  sb2 d_id_ind;
  ub2 d_id_len;
  ub2 d_id_rc;

  OCIBind *c_w_id_bp;
  OCIBind *c_w_id_bpl;
  sb2 c_w_id_ind;
  ub2 c_w_id_len;
  ub2 c_w_id_rc;

  OCIBind *c_d_id_bp;
  OCIBind *c_d_id_bpl;
  sb2 c_d_id_ind;
  ub2 c_d_id_len;
  ub2 c_d_id_rc;

  OCIBind *c_id_bp;
  OCIBind *c_id_bpl;
  sb2 c_id_ind;
  ub2 c_id_len;
  ub2 c_id_rc;

  OCIBind *by_lname_bp;

  OCIBind *h_amount_bp;
  OCIBind *h_amount_bpl;
  sb2 h_amount_ind;
  ub2 h_amount_len;
  ub2 h_amount_rc;

  OCIBind *c_last_bp;
  OCIBind *c_last_bpl;
  sb2 c_last_ind;
  ub2 c_last_len;
  ub2 c_last_rc;

  OCIBind *w_street_1_bp;
  OCIBind *w_street_1_bpl;
  sb2 w_street_1_ind;
  ub2 w_street_1_len;
  ub2 w_street_1_rc;

  OCIBind *w_street_2_bp;
  OCIBind *w_street_2_bpl;
  sb2 w_street_2_ind;
  ub2 w_street_2_len;
  ub2 w_street_2_rc;

  OCIBind *w_city_bp;
  OCIBind *w_city_bpl;
  sb2 w_city_ind;
  ub2 w_city_len;
  ub2 w_city_rc;

  OCIBind *w_state_bp;
  OCIBind *w_state_bpl;
  sb2 w_state_ind;
  ub2 w_state_len;
  ub2 w_state_rc;

  OCIBind *w_zip_bp;
  OCIBind *w_zip_bpl;
  sb2 w_zip_ind;
  ub2 w_zip_len;
  ub2 w_zip_rc;

  OCIBind *d_street_1_bp;

  OCIBind *d_street_1_bpl;
  sb2 d_street_1_ind;
  ub2 d_street_1_len;
  ub2 d_street_1_rc;

  OCIBind *d_street_2_bp;
  OCIBind *d_street_2_bpl;
  sb2 d_street_2_ind;
  ub2 d_street_2_len;
  ub2 d_street_2_rc;

  OCIBind *d_city_bp;
  OCIBind *d_city_bpl;
  sb2 d_city_ind;
  ub2 d_city_len;
  ub2 d_city_rc;

  OCIBind *d_state_bp;
  OCIBind *d_state_bpl;
  sb2 d_state_ind;
  ub2 d_state_len;
  ub2 d_state_rc;

  OCIBind *d_zip_bp;
  OCIBind *d_zip_bpl;
  sb2 d_zip_ind;
  ub2 d_zip_len;
  ub2 d_zip_rc;

  OCIBind *c_first_bp;
  OCIBind *c_first_bpl;
  sb2 c_first_ind;
  ub2 c_first_len;
  ub2 c_first_rc;

  OCIBind *c_middle_bp;
  OCIBind *c_middle_bpl;
  sb2 c_middle_ind;
  ub2 c_middle_len;
  ub2 c_middle_rc;

  OCIBind *c_street_1_bp;
  OCIBind *c_street_1_bpl;
  sb2 c_street_1_ind;
  ub2 c_street_1_len;
  ub2 c_street_1_rc;

  OCIBind *c_street_2_bp;
  OCIBind *c_street_2_bpl;
  sb2 c_street_2_ind;
  ub2 c_street_2_len;
  ub2 c_street_2_rc;

  OCIBind *c_city_bp;
  OCIBind *c_city_bpl;
  sb2 c_city_ind;
  ub2 c_city_len;
  ub2 c_city_rc;

  OCIBind *c_state_bp;
  OCIBind *c_state_bpl;
  sb2 c_state_ind;
  ub2 c_state_len;
  ub2 c_state_rc;

  OCIBind *c_zip_bp;
  OCIBind *c_zip_bpl;
  sb2 c_zip_ind;
  ub2 c_zip_len;
  ub2 c_zip_rc;

  OCIBind *c_phone_bp;
  OCIBind *c_phone_bpl;
  sb2 c_phone_ind;
  ub2 c_phone_len;
  ub2 c_phone_rc;

  OCIBind *c_since_bp;
  OCIBind *c_since_bpl;

```

```

sb2 c_since_ind;
ub2 c_since_len;
ub2 c_since_rc;

OCIBind *c_credit_bp;
OCIBind *c_credit_bpl;
sb2 c_credit_ind;
ub2 c_credit_len;
ub2 c_credit_rc;

OCIBind *c_credit_lim_bp;
OCIBind *c_credit_lim_bpl;
sb2 c_credit_lim_ind;
ub2 c_credit_lim_len;
ub2 c_credit_lim_rc;

OCIBind *c_discount_bp;
OCIBind *c_discount_bpl;
sb2 c_discount_ind;
ub2 c_discount_len;
ub2 c_discount_rc;

OCIBind *c_balance_bp;
OCIBind *c_balance_bpl;
sb2 c_balance_ind;
ub2 c_balance_len;
ub2 c_balance_rc;

OCIBind *c_data_bp;
OCIBind *c_data_bpl;
sb2 c_data_ind;
ub2 c_data_len;
ub2 c_data_rc;

OCIBind *h_date_bp;
OCIBind *h_date_bpl;
sb2 h_date_ind;
ub2 h_date_len;
ub2 h_date_rc;

OCIBind *retries_bp;
OCIBind *retries_bpl;
sb2 retries_ind;
ub2 retries_len;
ub2 retries_rc;

OCIBind *cr_date_bp;
OCIBind *cr_date_bpl;
sb2 cr_date_ind;
ub2 cr_date_len;
ub2 cr_date_rc;

OCIBind *byln_bp;
sb2 byln_ind;
ub2 byln_len;
ub2 byln_rc;
};

typedef struct payctx payctx;

payctx *pctx;

tkvcpinit ()
{
    text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];
    pctx = (payctx *)malloc(sizeof(payctx));
    memset(pctx, (char)0, sizeof(payctx));

/* cursor for init */
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(&(pctx->curpi)),
    OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));

OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(&(pctx->curp0)),
    OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));

OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(&(pctx->curp1)),
    OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));

/* build the init statement and execute it */

sprintf((char*)stmbuf, SQLTXT_INIT);
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(pctx->curpi, errhp, stmbuf,
    strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,pctx->curpi,errhp,1,0,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT));
#ifdef PLSQLPAY
/* prepare the stub for calling plsqli stored procedure */
sprintf((char*)stmbuf, SQLTXT_STP);
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(pctx->curp0, errhp, stmbuf,
    strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));
#else

/* customer id != 0, go by last name */

sqlfile(ORA_BLOCK_PATH "paynz.sql",stmbuf);
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(pctx->curp0, errhp, stmbuf,
    strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));

/* customer id == 0, go by last name */

sqlfile(ORA_BLOCK_PATH "payz.sql",stmbuf);
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(pctx->curp1, errhp, stmbuf,
    strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));

#endif
pctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_id_len = SIZ(w_id);
pctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_id_len = SIZ(d_id);
pctx->c_w_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_w_id_len = SIZ(c_w_id);
pctx->c_d_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_d_id_len = SIZ(c_d_id);
pctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_id_len = 0;
pctx->h_amount_len = SIZ(h_amount);
pctx->h_amount_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_last_len = 0;
pctx->w_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->w_street_2_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->w_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_city_len = 0;
pctx->w_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_state_len = 0;
pctx->w_zip_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_zip_len = 0;
pctx->d_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->d_street_2_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->d_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_city_len = 0;
pctx->d_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_state_len = 0;
pctx->d_zip_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_zip_len = 0;
pctx->c_first_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_first_len = 0;
pctx->c_middle_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_middle_len = 0;
pctx->c_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->c_street_2_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->c_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_city_len = 0;
pctx->c_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_state_len = 0;
pctx->c_zip_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_zip_len = 0;
pctx->c_phone_ind = TRUE;

```

```

pctx->c_phone_len = 0;
pctx->c_since_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_since_len = 0;
pctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_credit_len = 0;
pctx->c_credit_lim_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_credit_lim_len = 0;
pctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_discount_len = 0;
pctx->c_balance_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_balance_len = sizeof(double);
pctx->c_data_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_data_len = 0;
pctx->h_date_ind = TRUE;
pctx->h_date_len = 0;
pctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
pctx->retries_len = 0;
pctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
pctx->cr_date_len = 7;

/* bind variables */

OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_id_bp, errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),
        SQT_INT, &pctx->w_id_ind, NULL, NULL);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_id_bp, errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),
        SQT_INT, &pctx->d_id_ind, NULL, NULL);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_w_id_bp, errhp,":c_w_id",ADR(c_w_id),SIZ(int),
        SQT_INT);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_d_id_bp, errhp,":c_d_id",ADR(c_d_id),SIZ(int),
        SQT_INT);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_id_bp, errhp,":c_id",ADR(c_id),SIZ(int),
        SQT_INT);
#ifdef PLSQLPAY
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->by_lname_bp, errhp,":by_lname",ADR(bylastname),
        SIZ(int), SQT_INT);
#endif
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->h_amount_bp, errhp,":h_amount",ADR(h_amount),
        SIZ(int),SQT_INT, &pctx->h_amount_ind, &pctx->h_amount_len,
        &pctx->h_amount_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_last_bp, errhp,":c_last",c_last,SIZ(c_last),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->c_last_ind, &pctx->c_last_len, &pctx->c_last_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_street_1_bp, errhp,":w_street_1",w_street_1,
        SIZ(w_street_1),SQT_STR, &pctx->w_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_1_len, &pctx->w_street_1_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_street_2_bp, errhp,":w_street_2",w_street_2,
        SIZ(w_street_2),SQT_STR, &pctx->w_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_2_len, &pctx->w_street_2_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_city_bp, errhp,":w_city",w_city,SIZ(w_city),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->w_city_ind, &pctx->w_city_len, &pctx->w_city_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_state_bp, errhp,":w_state",w_state,SIZ(w_state),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->w_state_ind, &pctx->w_state_len, &pctx->w_state_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_zip_bp, errhp,":w_zip",w_zip,SIZ(w_zip),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->w_zip_ind, &pctx->w_zip_len, &pctx->w_zip_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_street_1_bp, errhp,":d_street_1",d_street_1,
        SIZ(d_street_1),SQT_STR, &pctx->d_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_1_len, &pctx->d_street_1_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_street_2_bp, errhp,":d_street_2",d_street_2,
        SIZ(d_street_2),SQT_STR, &pctx->d_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_2_len, &pctx->d_street_2_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_city_bp, errhp,":d_city",d_city,SIZ(d_city),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->d_city_ind, &pctx->d_city_len, &pctx->d_city_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_state_bp, errhp,":d_state",d_state,SIZ(d_state),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->d_state_ind, &pctx->d_state_len, &pctx->d_state_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_zip_bp, errhp,":d_zip",d_zip,SIZ(d_zip),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->d_zip_ind, &pctx->d_zip_len, &pctx->d_zip_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_first_bp, errhp,":c_first",c_first,SIZ(c_first),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->c_first_ind, &pctx->c_first_len, &pctx->c_first_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_middle_bp, errhp,":c_middle",c_middle,2,
        SQT_AFC, &pctx->c_middle_ind, &pctx->c_middle_len,
        &pctx->c_middle_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_street_1_bp, errhp,":c_street_1",c_street_1,
        SIZ(c_street_1),SQT_STR, &pctx->c_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_1_len, &pctx->c_street_1_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_street_2_bp, errhp,":c_street_2",c_street_2,
        SIZ(c_street_2),SQT_STR, &pctx->c_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_2_len, &pctx->c_street_2_rc);

```

```

OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_city_bp, errhp,":c_city",c_city,SIZ(c_city),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->c_city_ind, &pctx->c_city_len, &pctx->c_city_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_state_bp, errhp,":c_state",c_state,SIZ(c_state),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->c_state_ind, &pctx->c_state_len, &pctx->c_state_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_zip_bp, errhp,":c_zip",c_zip,SIZ(c_zip),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->c_zip_ind, &pctx->c_zip_len, &pctx->c_zip_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_phone_bp, errhp,":c_phone",c_phone,SIZ(c_phone),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->c_phone_ind, &pctx->c_phone_len, &pctx->c_phone_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_since_bp, errhp,":c_since",c_since,
        SIZ(OCIDate), SQT_ODT, &pctx->c_since_ind, &pctx->c_since_len,
        &pctx->c_since_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_credit_bp, errhp,":c_credit",c_credit,
        SIZ(c_credit),SQT_CHR, &pctx->c_credit_ind, &pctx->c_credit_len,
        &pctx->c_credit_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_credit_lim_bp, errhp,":c_credit_lim",
        ADR(c_credit_lim),SIZ(int), SQT_INT, &pctx->c_credit_lim_ind,
        &pctx->c_credit_lim_len, &pctx->c_credit_lim_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_discount_bp, errhp,":c_discount",
        ADR(c_discount),SIZ(int), SQT_FLT, &pctx->c_discount_ind,
        &pctx->c_discount_len, &pctx->c_discount_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_balance_bp, errhp,":c_balance",ADR(c_balance),
        SIZ(double),SQT_FLT, &pctx->c_balance_ind, &pctx->c_balance_len,
        &pctx->c_balance_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_data_bp, errhp,":c_data",c_data,SIZ(c_data),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->c_data_ind, &pctx->c_data_len, &pctx->c_data_rc);
/*
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->h_date_bp, errhp,":h_date",h_date,SIZ(h_date),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->h_date_ind, &pctx->h_date_len, &pctx->h_date_rc);
*/
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->retries_bp, errhp,":retry",ADR(retries),SIZ(int),
        SQT_INT, &pctx->retries_ind, &pctx->retries_len, &pctx->retries_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->cr_date_bp, errhp,":cr_date",ADR(cr_date),
        SIZ(OCIDate),SQT_ODT, &pctx->cr_date_ind, &pctx->cr_date_len,
        &pctx->cr_date_rc);
#endif PLSQLPAY
/* --- Binds for the second cursor */
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_id_bpl, errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),
        SQT_INT, &pctx->w_id_ind, &pctx->w_id_len, &pctx->w_id_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_id_bpl, errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),
        SQT_INT, &pctx->d_id_ind, &pctx->d_id_len, &pctx->d_id_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_w_id_bpl, errhp,":c_w_id",ADR(c_w_id),SIZ(int),
        SQT_INT);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_d_id_bpl, errhp,":c_d_id",ADR(c_d_id),SIZ(int),
        SQT_INT);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_id_bpl, errhp,":c_id",ADR(c_id),SIZ(int),
        SQT_INT, &pctx->c_id_ind, &pctx->c_id_len, &pctx->c_id_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->h_amount_bpl, errhp,":h_amount",ADR(h_amount),
        SIZ(int),SQT_INT, &pctx->h_amount_ind, &pctx->h_amount_len,
        &pctx->h_amount_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_last_bpl, errhp,":c_last",c_last,SIZ(c_last),
        SQT_STR);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_street_1_bpl, errhp,":w_street_1",w_street_1,
        SIZ(w_street_1),SQT_STR, &pctx->w_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_1_len, &pctx->w_street_1_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_street_2_bpl, errhp,":w_street_2",w_street_2,
        SIZ(w_street_2),SQT_STR, &pctx->w_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_2_len, &pctx->w_street_2_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_city_bpl, errhp,":w_city",w_city,SIZ(w_city),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->w_city_ind, &pctx->w_city_len, &pctx->w_city_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_state_bpl, errhp,":w_state",w_state,SIZ(w_state),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->w_state_ind, &pctx->w_state_len, &pctx->w_state_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_zip_bpl, errhp,":w_zip",w_zip,SIZ(w_zip),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->w_zip_ind, &pctx->w_zip_len, &pctx->w_zip_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_street_1_bpl, errhp,":d_street_1",d_street_1,
        SIZ(d_street_1),SQT_STR, &pctx->d_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_1_len, &pctx->d_street_1_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_street_2_bpl, errhp,":d_street_2",d_street_2,
        SIZ(d_street_2),SQT_STR, &pctx->d_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_2_len, &pctx->d_street_2_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_city_bpl, errhp,":d_city",d_city,SIZ(d_city),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->d_city_ind, &pctx->d_city_len, &pctx->d_city_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_state_bpl, errhp,":d_state",d_state,
        SIZ(d_state), SQT_STR, &pctx->d_state_ind, &pctx->d_state_len,
        &pctx->d_state_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_zip_bpl, errhp,":d_zip",d_zip,SIZ(d_zip),
        SQT_STR, &pctx->d_zip_ind, &pctx->d_zip_len, &pctx->d_zip_rc);

```

```

OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_first_bpl, errhp,":c first",c_first,
        SIZ(c_first), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_first_ind, &pctx->c_first_len,
        &pctx->c_first_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_middle_bpl, errhp,":c middle",c_middle,2,
        SQLT_AFC, &pctx->c_middle_ind, &pctx->c_middle_len,
        &pctx->c_middle_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_street_1_bpl, errhp,":c street_1",c_street_1,
        SIZ(c_street_1),SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_1_len, &pctx->c_street_1_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_street_2_bpl, errhp,":c street_2",c_street_2,
        SIZ(c_street_2),SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_2_len, &pctx->c_street_2_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_city_bpl,
errhp,":c city",c_city,SIZ(c_city),SQLT_STR,
        &pctx->c_city_ind, &pctx->c_city_len, &pctx->c_city_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_state_bpl, errhp,":c state",c_state,SIZ(c_state),
SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_state_ind, &pctx->c_state_len, &pctx->c_state_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_zip_bpl, errhp,":c zip",c_zip,SIZ(c_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_zip_ind, &pctx->c_zip_len, &pctx->c_zip_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_phone_bpl, errhp,":c phone",c_phone,SIZ(c_phone),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_phone_ind, &pctx->c_phone_len, &pctx->c_phone_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_since_bpl, errhp,":c since",&c_since,
        SIZ(OCIDate), SQLT_ODT, &pctx->c_since_ind, &pctx->c_since_len,
        &pctx->c_since_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_credit_bpl, errhp,":c credit",c_credit,
        SIZ(c_credit),SQLT_CHR, &pctx->c_credit_ind, &pctx->c_credit_len,
        &pctx->c_credit_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_credit_lim_bpl, errhp,":c credit_lim",
        ADR(c_credit_lim),SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, &pctx->c_credit_lim_ind,
        &pctx->c_credit_lim_len, &pctx->c_credit_lim_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_discount_bpl, errhp,":c discount",
        ADR(c_discount),SIZ(int), SQLT_FLT, &pctx->c_discount_ind,
        &pctx->c_discount_len, &pctx->c_discount_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_balance_bpl, errhp,":c balance",ADR(c_balance),
        SIZ(double),SQLT_FLT, &pctx->c_balance_ind, &pctx->c_balance_len,
        &pctx->c_balance_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->c_data_bpl, errhp,":c data",c_data,SIZ(c_data),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_data_ind, &pctx->c_data_len, &pctx->c_data_rc);
/*
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->h_date_bpl, errhp,":h date",h_date,SIZ(h_date),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->h_date_ind, &pctx->h_date_len, &pctx->h_date_rc);
*/
*/
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->retries_bpl, errhp,":retry",ADR(retries),SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->retries_ind, &pctx->retries_len, &pctx->retries_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curpl, pctx->cr_date_bpl, errhp,":cr_date",ADR(cr_date),
        SIZ(OCIDate),SQLT_ODT, &pctx->cr_date_ind, &pctx->cr_date_len,
        &pctx->cr_date_rc);
#endif
return (0);
}

tkvcp ()
{
retry:
pctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_id_len = SIZ(w_id);
pctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_id_len = SIZ(d_id);
pctx->c_w_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_w_id_len = 0;
pctx->c_d_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_d_id_len = 0;
pctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_id_len = 0;
pctx->h_amount_len = SIZ(h_amount);
pctx->h_amount_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_last_len = SIZ(c_last);
pctx->w_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->w_street_2_ind = TRUE;

```

```

pctx->w_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->w_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_city_len = 0;
pctx->w_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_state_len = 0;
pctx->w_zip_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_zip_len = 0;
pctx->d_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->d_street_2_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->d_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_city_len = 0;
pctx->d_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_state_len = 0;
pctx->d_zip_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_zip_len = 0;
pctx->c_first_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_first_len = 0;
pctx->c_middle_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_middle_len = 0;
pctx->c_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->c_street_2_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->c_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_city_len = 0;
pctx->c_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_state_len = 0;
pctx->c_zip_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_zip_len = 0;
pctx->c_phone_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_phone_len = 0;
pctx->c_since_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_since_len = 0;
pctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_credit_len = 0;
pctx->c_credit_lim_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_credit_lim_len = 0;
pctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_discount_len = 0;
pctx->c_balance_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_balance_len = sizeof(double);
pctx->c_data_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_data_len = 0;
pctx->h_date_ind = TRUE;
pctx->h_date_len = 0;
pctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
pctx->retries_len = 0;
pctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
pctx->cr_date_len = 7;

#endif PLSQLPAY
execstatus=OCISstmtExecute(tpcsvc,pctx-
>curp0,errhp,1,0,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT|OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS);
#else
if(bylastname) {
execstatus=OCISstmtExecute(tpcsvc,pctx-
>curpl,errhp,1,0,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT|OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS);
} else {
execstatus=OCISstmtExecute(tpcsvc,pctx-
>curp0,errhp,1,0,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT|OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS);
}
#endif

if(execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else {
return -1;
}
}
return 0;

```

```

}

void tkvcpdone ()
{
  if(pctx) {
    free(pctx);
  }
}

```

client/oracle/plord.c

```

#ifdef RCSID
static char *RCSid =
  "$Header: plord.c 7030100.1 95/07/19 14:46:13 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c) 1994
Oracle";
#endif /* RCSID */

/*=====
|          Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
|          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
|          All Rights Reserved
|=====
| FILENAME
|   plord.c
| DESCRIPTION
|   OCI version (using PL/SQL anonymous block) of
|   ORDER STATUS transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
|=====*/

#include "ora_tpcc.h"

#ifdef PLSQLORD
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN orderstatus.getstatus (:w_id, :d_id, :c_id, :byln, \
:c_last, :c_first, :c_middle, :c_balance, :o_id, :o_entry_d, :o_cr_id, \
:o_ol_cnt, :ol_s_w_id, :ol_i_id, :ol_quantity, :ol_amount, :ol_d_id); END;"
#else

#define SQLCUR0 "SELECT rowid FROM customer \
WHERE c_d_id = :d_id AND c_w_id = :w_id AND c_last = :c_last \
ORDER BY c_last, c_d_id, c_w_id"

#define SQLCUR1 "SELECT c_id, c_balance, c_first, c_middle, c_last, \
o_id, o_entry_d, o_carrier_id, o_ol_cnt \
FROM customer, orders \
WHERE customer.rowid = :cust_rowid \
AND o_d_id = c_d_id AND o_w_id = c_w_id AND o_c_id = c_id \
ORDER BY o_c_id, o_d_id, o_w_id, o_id DESC"

#define SQLCUR2 "SELECT c_balance, c_first, c_middle, c_last, \
o_id, o_entry_d, o_carrier_id, o_ol_cnt, c_id \
FROM customer, orders \
WHERE c_id = :c_id AND c_d_id = :d_id AND c_w_id = :w_id \
AND o_d_id = c_d_id AND o_w_id = c_w_id AND o_c_id = c_id \
ORDER BY o_c_id, o_d_id, o_w_id, o_id DESC"

#define SQLCUR3 "SELECT ol_i_id, ol_supply_w_id, ol_quantity, ol_amount, \
ol_delivery_d \
FROM order_line \
WHERE ol_d_id = :d_id AND ol_w_id = :w_id AND ol_o_id = :o_id"

#define SQLCUR4 "SELECT count(c_last) FROM customer \
WHERE c_d_id = :d_id AND c_w_id = :w_id AND c_last = :c_last "
#endif

struct ordctx {
  sb2 c_rowid_ind[100];
  sb2 ol_supply_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 ol_i_id_ind[NITEMS];
  sb2 ol_quantity_ind[NITEMS];

```

```

sb2 ol_amount_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_delivery_d_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_w_id_ind;
sb2 ol_d_id_ind;
sb2 ol_o_id_ind;
sb2 c_id_ind;
sb2 c_first_ind;
sb2 c_middle_ind;
sb2 c_balance_ind;
sb2 c_last_ind;
sb2 o_id_ind;
sb2 o_entry_d_ind;
sb2 o_carrier_id_ind;
sb2 o_ol_cnt_ind;

ub4 c_rowid_len[100];
ub2 ol_supply_w_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_i_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_quantity_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_amount_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_delivery_d_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_w_id_len;
ub2 ol_d_id_len;
ub2 ol_o_id_len;

ub2 c_rowid_rcode[100];
ub2 ol_supply_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_i_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_amount_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_delivery_d_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_w_id_rcode;
ub2 ol_d_id_rcode;
ub2 ol_o_id_rcode;

ub4 ol_supply_w_id_csize;
ub4 ol_i_id_csize;
ub4 ol_quantity_csize;
ub4 ol_amount_csize;
ub4 ol_delivery_d_csize;
ub4 ol_w_id_csize;
ub4 ol_d_id_csize;
ub4 ol_o_id_csize;

OCISmt *curo0;
OCIBind *w_id_bp0;
OCIBind *d_id_bp0;
OCIBind *c_id_bp;
OCIBind *c_last_bp;

#ifdef PLSQLORD
OCIBind *byln_bp;
OCIBind *c_first_bp;
OCIBind *c_middle_bp;
OCIBind *c_balance_bp;
OCIBind *o_entry_d_bp;
OCIBind *o_cr_id_bp;
OCIBind *o_ol_cnt_bp;
OCIBind *ol_i_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_supply_w_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_quantity_bp;
OCIBind *ol_amount_bp;
OCIBind *ol_d_base_bp;
ub4 ol_i_id_cnt;
ub4 ol_sup_cnt;
ub4 ol_qty_cnt;
ub4 ol_amt_cnt;
ub4 ol_del_d_cnt;
#else
OCISmt *curo1;
OCISmt *curo2;
OCISmt *curo3;
OCISmt *curo4;
OCIBind *w_id_bp2;
OCIBind *w_id_bp3;
OCIBind *w_id_bp4;
OCIBind *d_id_bp2;
OCIBind *d_id_bp3;
OCIBind *d_id_bp4;
OCIBind *c_last_bp4;

```

```

OCIBind *o_id_bp;
OCIBind *c_rowid_bp;
OCIDefine *c_rowid_dp;
OCIDefine *c_last_dp;
OCIDefine *c_last_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_id_dp;
OCIDefine *c_id_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_first_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_first_dp2;
OCIDefine *c_middle_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_middle_dp2;
OCIDefine *c_balance_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_balance_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_id_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_id_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_entry_d_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_entry_d_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_cr_id_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_cr_id_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_ol_cnt_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_ol_cnt_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_l_d_dp;
OCIDefine *o_l_i_id_dp;
OCIDefine *o_l_supply_w_id_dp;
OCIDefine *o_l_quantity_dp;
OCIDefine *o_l_amount_dp;
OCIDefine *o_l_d_base_dp;
OCIDefine *c_count_dp;
OCIRowid *c_rowid_ptr[100];
OCIRowid *middle_cust;

int cs;
int cust_idx;
int norow;
int rcount;
int somerows;
#endif
};

typedef struct ordctx ordctx;

struct defctx
{
    boolean reexec;
    ub4 count;
};
typedef struct defctx defctx;

ordctx *octx;

defctx cbctx;

#ifndef PLSQLORD
sb4 rid_data(dvoid *ctxp, OCIDefine *dp, ub4 iter,
             dvoid **bufpp, ub4 **alenp, ub1 *piecep,
             dvoid **indpp, ub2 **rcodepp)
{
    ub4 i;
    if (((defctx*)ctxp)->reexec)/* if this is the second execute - use entry 0 */
    {
        i = 0;
        ((defctx*)ctxp)->count--; /* count down */
    }
    else
        i = iter;
    *bufpp = octx->c_rowid_ptr[i];
    *indpp = &octx->c_rowid_ind[i];
    *alenp = &octx->c_rowid_len[i];
    *rcodepp = &octx->c_rowid_rcode[i];
    *piecep = OCI_ONE_PIECE;
    return (OCI_CONTINUE);
}
#endif

tkvcoint ()
{
    int i;

```

```

text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];

octx = (ordctx *) malloc (sizeof(ordctx));
memset(octx, (char)0, sizeof(ordctx));
#endif PLSQLORD
octx->cs = 1;
octx->norow = 0;
octx->somerows = 10;
/* get the rowid handles */
for (i=0; i<100; i++) {
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDescriptorAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**)&octx->c_rowid_ptr[i],
                                       OCI_DTYPE_ROWID, 0, (dvoid**)0));
}
#endif

OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**)&octx->curo0, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0));
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**)&octx->curo1, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0));
#endif PLSQLORD
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**)&octx->curo1, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0));
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**)&octx->curo2, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0));
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**)&octx->curo3, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0));
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**)&octx->curo4, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0));
#endif

#ifndef PLSQLORD
sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT);
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCISmtPrepare(octx->curo0, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *) stmbuf),
                      OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));
#else
/* c_id = 0, use find customer by lastname. Get an array of rowid's back */
sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR0);
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCISmtPrepare(octx->curo0, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *) stmbuf),
                      OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCIAttrSet(octx->curo0, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, (dvoid*)&octx->norow, 0,
                   OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS, errhp));
/* get order/customer info back based on rowid */
sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR1);
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCISmtPrepare(octx->curo1, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *) stmbuf),
                      OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCIAttrSet(octx->curo1, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, (dvoid*)&octx->norow, 0,
                   OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS, errhp));
/* c_id == 0, use lastname to find customer */
sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR2);
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCISmtPrepare(octx->curo2, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *) stmbuf),
                      OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCIAttrSet(octx->curo2, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, (dvoid*)&octx->norow, 0,
                   OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS, errhp));
sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR3);
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCISmtPrepare(octx->curo3, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *) stmbuf),
                      OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCIAttrSet(octx->curo3, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, (dvoid*)&octx->norow, 0,
                   OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS, errhp));
sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR4);
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCISmtPrepare(octx->curo4, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *) stmbuf),
                      OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
         OCIAttrSet(octx->curo4, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, (dvoid*)&octx->norow, 0,
                   OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS, errhp));
#endif
#endif

```

```

for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
    octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    octx->ol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    octx->ol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
    octx->ol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
    octx->ol_delivery_d_ind[i] = TRUE;

    octx->ol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    octx->ol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    octx->ol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    octx->ol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    octx->ol_delivery_d_len[i] = sizeof(ol_d_base[0]);
}

octx->ol_supply_w_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_i_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_quantity_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_amount_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_delivery_d_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_w_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_o_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_d_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_w_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_d_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_o_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_w_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_d_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_o_id_len = sizeof(int);

/* bind variables */
#ifdef PLSQLORD

OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->w_id_bp0, errhp, ":w_id",ADR(w_id),
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->d_id_bp0, errhp, ":d_id",ADR(d_id),
    SIZ(int), SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->c_id_bp, errhp, ":c_id",ADR(c_id),
    SIZ(c_id),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->byln_bp, errhp, ":byln",ADR(bylastname),
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->c_last_bp, errhp, ":c_last",c_last,
    SIZ(c_last),SQLT_STR);
OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->c_first_bp, errhp, ":c_first",c_first,
    SIZ(c_first),SQLT_STR);
OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->c_middle_bp, errhp, ":c_middle",c_middle,
    SIZ(c_middle),SQLT_STR);
OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->c_balance_bp, errhp, ":c_balance",
    ADR(c_balance),SIZ(float),SQLT_FLT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->c_id_bp, errhp, ":o_id",ADR(o_id),
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->o_entry_d_bp, errhp, ":o_entry_d",o_entry_d,
    SIZ(o_entry_d),SQLT_STR);
OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->o_cr_id_bp, errhp, ":o_cr_id",ADR(o_carrier_id),
    SIZ(int), SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0, octx->o_ol_cnt_bp, errhp, ":o_ol_cnt",ADR(o_ol_cnt),
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);

OCIBNDRAA(octx->куро0, octx->ol_i_id_bp, errhp, ":ol_i_id",
    ol_i_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
    octx->ol_i_id_ind,octx->ol_i_id_len,
    octx->ol_i_id_rcode,NITEMS,&octx->ol_i_id_cnt);
OCIBNDRAA(octx->куро0,octx->ol_supply_w_id_bp,errhp,":ol_s_w_id",
    ol_supply_w_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
    octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind,octx->ol_supply_w_id_len,
    octx->ol_supply_w_id_rcode,NITEMS,&octx->ol_sup_cnt);
OCIBNDRAA(octx->куро0, octx->ol_quantity_bp,errhp,":ol_quantity",
    ol_quantity,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
    octx->ol_quantity_ind,octx->ol_quantity_len,
    octx->ol_quantity_rcode,NITEMS,&octx->ol_qty_cnt);
OCIBNDRAA(octx->куро0,octx->ol_amount_bp,errhp,":ol_amount",ol_amount,
    SIZ(float),SQLT_FLT,octx->ol_amount_ind,
    octx->ol_amount_len, octx->ol_amount_rcode,NITEMS,
    &octx->ol_amt_cnt);
OCIBNDRAA(octx->куро0,octx->ol_d_base_bp,errhp,":ol_d",ol_d_base,
    SIZ(OCIDate),SQLT_ODT,octx->ol_delivery_d_ind,
    octx->ol_delivery_d_len, octx->ol_delivery_d_rcode,NITEMS,
    &octx->ol_del_d_cnt);

#else

```

```

/* c_id (customer id) is not known */
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->w_id_bp0,errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->d_id_bp0,errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->c_last_bp,errhp,":c_last",c_last,SIZ(c_last),
    SQLT_STR);
OCIDFNDRN(octx->куро0,octx->c_rowid_dp,errhp,1,octx->c_rowid_ptr,
    SIZ(OCIRowid*), SQLT_RDD,octx->c_rowid_ind,&cbctx,rid_data);

OCIBND(octx->куро1,octx->c_rowid_bp,errhp,":cust_rowid",
    &octx->middle_cust, sizeof(octx->middle_cust),SQLT_RDD);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро1,octx->c_id_dp,errhp,1,ADR(c_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро1,octx->c_balance_dp1,errhp,2,ADR(c_balance),
    SIZ(double),SQLT_FLT);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро1,octx->c_first_dp1,errhp,3,c_first,SIZ(c_first)-1,
    SQLT_CHR);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро1,octx->c_middle_dp1,errhp,4,c_middle,
    SIZ(c_middle)-1,SQLT_AFC);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро1,octx->c_last_dp1,errhp,5,c_last,SIZ(c_last)-1,
    SQLT_CHR);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро1,octx->o_id_dp1,errhp,6,ADR(o_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро1,octx->o_entry_d_dp1,errhp,7,
    &o_entry_d_base,SIZ(OCIDate),SQLT_ODT);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро1,octx->o_cr_id_dp1,errhp,8,ADR(o_carrier_id),
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро1,octx->o_ol_cnt_dp1,errhp,9,ADR(o_ol_cnt),
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);

/* Bind for third cursor , no-zero customer id */
OCIBND(octx->куро2,octx->w_id_bp2,errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро2,octx->d_id_bp2,errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро2,octx->c_id_bp,errhp,":c_id",ADR(c_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро2,octx->c_balance_dp2,errhp,1,ADR(c_balance),
    SIZ(double),SQLT_FLT);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро2,octx->c_first_dp2,errhp,2,c_first,SIZ(c_first)-1,
    SQLT_CHR);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро2,octx->c_middle_dp2,errhp,3,c_middle,
    SIZ(c_middle)-1,SQLT_AFC);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро2,octx->c_last_dp2,errhp,4,c_last,SIZ(c_last)-1,SQLT_CHR);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро2,octx->o_id_dp2,errhp,5,ADR(o_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро2,octx->o_entry_d_dp2,errhp,6,&o_entry_d_base,
    SIZ(OCIDate),SQLT_ODT);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро2,octx->o_cr_id_dp2,errhp,7,ADR(o_carrier_id),
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро2,octx->o_ol_cnt_dp2,errhp,8,ADR(o_ol_cnt),
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро2,octx->c_id_dp1,errhp,9,ADR(c_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);

/* Bind for last cursor */
OCIBND(octx->куро3,octx->w_id_bp3,errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро3,octx->d_id_bp3,errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро3,octx->o_id_bp,errhp,":o_id",ADR(o_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);

OCIDFNRA(octx->куро3, octx->ol_i_id_dp, errhp, 1, ol_i_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
    octx->ol_i_id_ind,octx->ol_i_id_len, octx->ol_i_id_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(octx->куро3,octx->ol_supply_w_id_dp,errhp,2, ol_supply_w_id,
    SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind,
    octx->ol_supply_w_id_len, octx->ol_supply_w_id_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(octx->куро3, octx->ol_quantity_dp,errhp,3, ol_quantity,SIZ(int),
    SQLT_INT, octx->ol_quantity_ind,octx->ol_quantity_len,
    octx->ol_quantity_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(octx->куро3,octx->ol_amount_dp,errhp,4,ol_amount, SIZ(int),
    SQLT_INT,octx->ol_amount_ind, octx->ol_amount_len,
    octx->ol_amount_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(octx->куро3,octx->ol_d_base_dp,errhp,5,ol_d_base,SIZ(OCIDate),
    SQLT_ODT, octx->ol_delivery_d_ind,octx->ol_delivery_d_len,
    octx->ol_delivery_d_rcode);

OCIBND(octx->куро4,octx->w_id_bp4,errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро4,octx->d_id_bp4,errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро4,octx->c_last_bp4,errhp,":c_last",c_last,SIZ(c_last),
    SQLT_STR);
OCIDDEF(octx->куро4,octx->c_count_dp,errhp,1,ADR(octx->rcount),SIZ(int),
    SQLT_INT);

#endif
return (0);

```

```

}

tkvco ()
{
    int i;
    int rcount;

    for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
        octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_delivery_d_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_delivery_d_len[i] = sizeof(OCIDate);
    }
    octx->ol_supply_w_id_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_i_id_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_quantity_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_amount_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_delivery_d_csize = NITEMS;
#ifdef PLSQLORD
    octx->ol_i_id_cnt = 0;
    octx->ol_sup_cnt = 0;
    octx->ol_gty_cnt = 0;
    octx->ol_amt_cnt = 0;
    octx->ol_del_d_cnt = 0;
    OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->curo0, errhp, 1, 0, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT));
#else
retry:
    if (bylastname)
    {
        cbctx.reexec = FALSE;
        execstatus=OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->curo0, errhp, 100, 0, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);
        /* will get OCI_NO_DATA if <100 found */
        if ((execstatus != OCI_NO_DATA) && (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS))
        {
            errcode=OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
            if((errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) || (errcode == RECOVER))
            {
                OCITransCommit(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            } else {
                return -1;
            }
        }
        if (execstatus == OCI_NO_DATA) /* there are no more rows */
        {
            /* get rowcount, find middle one */
            OCIAttrGet (octx->curo0, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, &rcount, NULL, OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
            if (rcount < 1)
            {
                message("No Data Found\n");
                return (-1);
            }
            octx->cust_idx=(rcount-1)/2 ;
        }
        else
        {
            /* count the number of rows */
            execstatus=OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->curo4, errhp, 1, 0, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);
            if ((execstatus != OCI_NO_DATA) && (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS))
            {
                if ((errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) || (errcode == RECOVER))
                {
                    OCITransCommit(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
                    retries++;
                    goto retry;
                } else {
                    }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        return -1;
    }
}
if (octx->rcount+1 < 200 )
    octx->cust_idx=(octx->rcount-1)/2 ;
else
    /* */
    {
        cbctx.reexec = TRUE;
        cbctx.count = (octx->rcount+1)/2 ;
        execstatus=OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->curo0, errhp, cbctx.count,
            0, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);
        /* will get OCI_NO_DATA if <100 found */
        if (cbctx.count > 0)
        {
            message ("did not get all rows ");
            return (-1);
        }

        if ((execstatus != OCI_NO_DATA) && (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS))
        {
            errcode=OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
            if((errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) || (errcode == RECOVER))
            {
                OCITransCommit(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            } else {
                return -1;
            }
        }
        octx->cust_idx=0 ;
    }

octx->middle_cust = octx->c_rowid_ptr[octx->cust_idx];
execstatus=OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->curo1, errhp, 1, 0, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);
if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS)
{
    errcode=OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
    OCITransCommit(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
    if((errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) || (errcode == RECOVER))
    {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else {
        return -1;
    }
}
else
{
    execstatus=OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->curo2, errhp, 1, 0, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);
    if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS)
    {
        errcode=OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
        OCITransCommit(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
        if((errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) || (errcode == RECOVER))
        {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else
        {
            return -1;
        }
    }
}
octx->ol_w_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_d_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_o_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_w_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_d_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_o_id_len = sizeof(int);

execstatus = OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->curo3, errhp, o_ol_cnt, 0, 0, 0,
    OCI_DEFAULT | OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS);
if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS )
{
    errcode=OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
}

```



```

OCITransCommit (tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
if((errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) || (errcode == RECOVER))
{
    retries++;
    goto retry;
}
else
{
    return -1;
}
}
#endif
/* clean up and convert the delivery dates */
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++)
{
    if (octx->ol_delivery_d_ind[i] == -1) /* null date in field */
        strncpy((char*)ol_delivery_d[i], ORA_NULL_DATE, 10);
    else
    {
        ol_del_len[i]=sizeof(ol_delivery_d[i]);
        OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDateToText(errhp, &ol_d_base[i],
(text*)SHORTDATE, strlen(SHORTDATE), (text*)0, 0, &ol_del_len[i], ol_delivery_d[i]));
    }
}

return (0);
}

void tkvcodone ()
{
    if (octx)
        free (octx);
}

```

client/oracle/plsto.c

```

#ifdef RCSID
static char *RCSid =
    "$Header: plsto.c 7010000.3 95/02/14 12:48:03 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c) 1994
Oracle";
#endif /* RCSID */

/*=====
|               Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
|               OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
|               All Rights Reserved
|=====
| FILENAME
|   plsto.c
| DESCRIPTION
|   OCI version of STOCK LEVEL transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
|=====*/

#include "ora_tpcc.h"

#ifdef PLSQLSTO
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN stocklevel.getstocklevel (:w_id, :d_id, :threshold, \
:low_stock); END;"
#else
#define SQLTXT "SELECT /*+ nocache(stock) */ \
count (DISTINCT s_i_id) \
FROM order_line, stock, district \
WHERE d_id = :d_id AND d_w_id = :w_id AND \
d_id = ol_d_id AND d_w_id = ol_w_id AND \
ol_i_id = s_i_id AND ol_w_id = s_w_id AND \
s_quantity < :threshold AND \
ol_o_id BETWEEN (d_next_o_id - 20) AND (d_next_o_id - 1)"
#endif

```

```

struct stoctx {
    OCIStmt *curs;
    OCIBind *w_id_bp;
    OCIBind *d_id_bp;
    OCIBind *threshold_bp;
#ifdef PLSQLSTO
    OCIBind *low_stock_bp;
#else
    OCIDefine *low_stock_bp;
#endif
    int norow;
};

typedef struct stoctx stoctx;

stoctx *sctx;

tkvcsinit ()
{
    text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];
    sctx = (stoctx *)malloc(sizeof(stoctx));
    memset(sctx, (char)0, sizeof(stoctx));

    sctx->norow=0;

    OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCIHandleAlloc (tpcenv, (dvoid**)&sctx->curs, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0));
    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT);
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCIStmtPrepare (sctx->curs, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
        OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));
#ifdef PLSQLSTO
    OCIAttrSet (sctx->curs, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, (dvoid*)&sctx->norow, 0,
        OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS, errhp);
#endif

    /* bind variables */

    OCIBND(sctx->curs, sctx->w_id_bp, errhp, ":w_id", ADR(w_id), sizeof(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND(sctx->curs, sctx->d_id_bp, errhp, ":d_id", ADR(d_id), sizeof(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND(sctx->curs, sctx->threshold_bp, errhp, ":threshold", ADR(threshold),
        sizeof(int), SQLT_INT);
#ifdef PLSQLSTO
    OCIBND(sctx->curs, sctx->low_stock_bp, errhp, ":low_stock", ADR(low_stock),
        sizeof(int), SQLT_INT);
#else
    OCIDEFINE(sctx->curs, sctx->low_stock_bp, errhp, 1, ADR(low_stock),
        sizeof(int), SQLT_INT);
#endif

    return (0);
}

tkvcs ()
{
    retry:
    execstatus= OCIStmtExecute (tpcsvc, sctx->curs, errhp, 1, 0, 0, 0,
        OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS | OCI_DEFAULT);
    if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS)
    {
        errcode=OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
        OCITransCommit (tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
        if((errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) || (errcode == RECOVER))
        {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else {
            return -1;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
}
return (0);
}

void tkvcsdone ()
{
    if(sctx) free(sctx);
}

```

client/oracle/pldel.c

```

#ifdef RCSID
static char *RCSid =
    "$Header: pldel.c 7030100.5 96/06/24 16:26:06 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c) 1994
Oracle";
#endif /* RCSID */

/*=====
|      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
|      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
|      All Rights Reserved
|=====
FILENAME
    pldel.c
DESCRIPTION
    OCI version of DELIVERY transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
=====*/

#include "ora_tpcc.h"

#if defined(ISO) || defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6) || defined(ISO8)
#define SQLTXT0 "SELECT substr(value,1,5) FROM v$parameter \
    WHERE name = 'instance_number'"
#endif

#ifdef PLSQDEL
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN delivery.deliver (:w_id, :carrier_id, :order_id,\
    :retry); END;"
#else
# ifdef DMLRETDEL
#define SQLTXT1 "DELETE FROM new_order WHERE no_d_id = :d_id \
    AND no_w_id = :w_id and rownum <= 1 \
    RETURNING no_o_id into :o_id "
# else
#define SQLTXT1A "\
SELECT /*+ USE_NL(NEW_ORDER ORDERS) ORDERED */ 1, no_o_id, new_order.rowid, o_c_id,
orders.rowid \
FROM new_order, orders \
WHERE no_w_id = :w_id AND no_d_id = 1 AND o_w_id = :w_id AND o_d_id = 1 AND \
    o_id = no_o_id AND rownum <= 1 UNION ALL \
"
#define SQLTXT1B "\
SELECT /*+ USE_NL(NEW_ORDER ORDERS) ORDERED */ 2, no_o_id, new_order.rowid, o_c_id,
orders.rowid \
FROM new_order, orders \
WHERE no_w_id = :w_id AND no_d_id = 2 AND o_w_id = :w_id AND o_d_id = 2 AND \
    o_id = no_o_id AND rownum <= 1 UNION ALL \
"
#define SQLTXT1C "\
SELECT /*+ USE_NL(NEW_ORDER ORDERS) ORDERED */ 3, no_o_id, new_order.rowid, o_c_id,
orders.rowid \
FROM new_order, orders \
WHERE no_w_id = :w_id AND no_d_id = 3 AND o_w_id = :w_id AND o_d_id = 3 AND \
    o_id = no_o_id AND rownum <= 1 UNION ALL \
"
#define SQLTXT1D "\
SELECT /*+ USE_NL(NEW_ORDER ORDERS) ORDERED */ 4, no_o_id, new_order.rowid, o_c_id,
orders.rowid \

```

```

FROM new_order, orders \
WHERE no_w_id = :w_id AND no_d_id = 4 AND o_w_id = :w_id AND o_d_id = 4 AND \
    o_id = no_o_id AND rownum <= 1 UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT1E "\
SELECT /*+ USE_NL(NEW_ORDER ORDERS) ORDERED */ 5, no_o_id, new_order.rowid, o_c_id,
orders.rowid \
FROM new_order, orders \
WHERE no_w_id = :w_id AND no_d_id = 5 AND o_w_id = :w_id AND o_d_id = 5 AND \
    o_id = no_o_id AND rownum <= 1 UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT1F "\
SELECT /*+ USE_NL(NEW_ORDER ORDERS) ORDERED */ 6, no_o_id, new_order.rowid, o_c_id,
orders.rowid \
FROM new_order, orders \
WHERE no_w_id = :w_id AND no_d_id = 6 AND o_w_id = :w_id AND o_d_id = 6 AND \
    o_id = no_o_id AND rownum <= 1 UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT1G "\
SELECT /*+ USE_NL(NEW_ORDER ORDERS) ORDERED */ 7, no_o_id, new_order.rowid, o_c_id,
orders.rowid \
FROM new_order, orders \
WHERE no_w_id = :w_id AND no_d_id = 7 AND o_w_id = :w_id AND o_d_id = 7 AND \
    o_id = no_o_id AND rownum <= 1 UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT1H "\
SELECT /*+ USE_NL(NEW_ORDER ORDERS) ORDERED */ 8, no_o_id, new_order.rowid, o_c_id,
orders.rowid \
FROM new_order, orders \
WHERE no_w_id = :w_id AND no_d_id = 8 AND o_w_id = :w_id AND o_d_id = 8 AND \
    o_id = no_o_id AND rownum <= 1 UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT1I "\
SELECT /*+ USE_NL(NEW_ORDER ORDERS) ORDERED */ 9, no_o_id, new_order.rowid, o_c_id,
orders.rowid \
FROM new_order, orders \
WHERE no_w_id = :w_id AND no_d_id = 9 AND o_w_id = :w_id AND o_d_id = 9 AND \
    o_id = no_o_id AND rownum <= 1 UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT1J "\
SELECT /*+ USE_NL(NEW_ORDER ORDERS) ORDERED */ 10, no_o_id, new_order.rowid, o_c_id,
orders.rowid \
FROM new_order, orders \
WHERE no_w_id = :w_id AND no_d_id = 10 AND o_w_id = :w_id AND o_d_id = 10 AND \
    o_id = no_o_id AND rownum <= 1"

#define SQLTXT2 "DELETE FROM new_order WHERE rowid = :no_rowid"
#endif

#ifdef DMLRETDEL
#define SQLTXT3 "UPDATE orders SET o_carrier_id = :carrier_id \
    WHERE o_id = :o_id and o_d_id = :d_id and o_w_id = :w_id \
    returning o_c_id into :o_c_id"
#else
#define SQLTXT3 "UPDATE orders SET o_carrier_id = :carrier_id \
    WHERE rowid = :o_rowid"
#endif

#ifdef DMLRETDEL
#define SQLTXT4 "UPDATE /*+ buffer */ order_line SET ol_delivery_d = :cr_date \
    WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND ol_d_id = :d_id AND ol_o_id = :o_id \
    RETURNING ol_amount into :ol_amount "
#else
#define SQLTXT4 "UPDATE order_line SET ol_delivery_d = :cr_date \
    WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND ol_d_id = :d_id AND ol_o_id = :o_id"
#endif

#define SQLTXT5A "\
SELECT :d_id1, SUM(ol_amount) FROM order_line WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND \
    ol_d_id = :d_id1 AND ol_o_id = :o_id1 UNION ALL \
SELECT :d_id2, SUM(ol_amount) FROM order_line WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND \
    ol_d_id = :d_id2 AND ol_o_id = :o_id2 UNION ALL \
"

```

```

#define SQLTXT5B "\
SELECT :d_id3, SUM(ol_amount) FROM order_line WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND \
ol_d_id = :d_id3 AND ol_o_id = :o_id3 UNION ALL \
SELECT :d_id4, SUM(ol_amount) FROM order_line WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND \
ol_d_id = :d_id4 AND ol_o_id = :o_id4 UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT5C "\
SELECT :d_id5, SUM(ol_amount) FROM order_line WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND \
ol_d_id = :d_id5 AND ol_o_id = :o_id5 UNION ALL \
SELECT :d_id6, SUM(ol_amount) FROM order_line WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND \
ol_d_id = :d_id6 AND ol_o_id = :o_id6 UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT5D "\
SELECT :d_id7, SUM(ol_amount) FROM order_line WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND \
ol_d_id = :d_id7 AND ol_o_id = :o_id7 UNION ALL \
SELECT :d_id8, SUM(ol_amount) FROM order_line WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND \
ol_d_id = :d_id8 AND ol_o_id = :o_id8 UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT5E "\
SELECT :d_id9, SUM(ol_amount) FROM order_line WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND \
ol_d_id = :d_id9 AND ol_o_id = :o_id9 UNION ALL \
SELECT :d_id10, SUM(ol_amount) FROM order_line WHERE ol_w_id = :w_id AND \
ol_d_id = :d_id10 AND ol_o_id = :o_id10"

#endif
#endif /* PLSQDEL */

#define SQLTXT6 "UPDATE customer SET c_balance = c_balance + :amt, \
c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt + 1 WHERE c_w_id = :w_id AND \
c_d_id = :d_id AND c_id = :c_id"

#define NDISTS 10
#define ROWIDLEN 20

struct delctx {
    sb2 del_o_id_ind[NDISTS];
    sb2 cons_ind[NDISTS];
    sb2 w_id_ind[NDISTS];
    sb2 d_id_ind[NDISTS];
    sb2 c_id_ind[NDISTS];
    sb2 del_date_ind[NDISTS];
    sb2 carrier_id_ind[NDISTS];
    sb2 amt_ind[NDISTS];
    sb2 no_rowid_ind[NDISTS];
    sb2 o_rowid_ind[NDISTS];
    #if defined(ISO) || defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6) || defined(ISO8)
        sb2 inum_ind;
    #endif

    #ifdef DMLRETDL
        ub4 del_o_id_len[NDISTS];
        ub4 c_id_len[NDISTS];
        int oid_ctx;
        int cid_ctx;
        OCIBind *olamt_bp;
    #else
        ub2 del_o_id_len[NDISTS];
        ub2 c_id_len[NDISTS];
    #endif

    ub2 cons_len[NDISTS];
    ub2 w_id_len[NDISTS];
    ub2 d_id_len[NDISTS];
    ub2 del_date_len[NDISTS];
    ub2 carrier_id_len[NDISTS];
    ub2 amt_len[NDISTS];
    ub2 no_rowid_len[NDISTS];
    ub2 no_rowid_ptr_len[NDISTS];
    ub2 o_rowid_len[NDISTS];
    ub2 o_rowid_ptr_len[NDISTS];
    #if defined(ISO) || defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6) || defined(ISO8)
        ub2 inum_len;
    #endif

    ub2 del_o_id_rcode[NDISTS];
    ub2 cons_rcode[NDISTS];
    ub2 w_id_rcode[NDISTS];
    ub2 d_id_rcode[NDISTS];
    ub2 c_id_rcode[NDISTS];
    ub2 del_date_rcode[NDISTS];
    ub2 carrier_id_rcode[NDISTS];
    ub2 amt_rcode[NDISTS];
    ub2 no_rowid_rcode[NDISTS];
    ub2 o_rowid_rcode[NDISTS];
    #if defined(ISO) || defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6) || defined(ISO8)
        ub2 inum_rcode;
    #endif

    int del_o_id[NDISTS];
    int cons[NDISTS];
    int w_id[NDISTS];
    int d_id[NDISTS];
    int c_id[NDISTS];
    int carrier_id[NDISTS];
    int amt[NDISTS];
    ub4 del_o_id_rcnt;
    int retry;
    OCIRowid *no_rowid_ptr[NDISTS];
    OCIRowid *o_rowid_ptr[NDISTS];
    OCIDate del_date[NDISTS];
    #if defined(ISO) || defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6) || defined(ISO8)
        char inum[10];
    #endif

    OCISmt *curd0;
    OCISmt *curd1;
    OCISmt *curd2;
    OCISmt *curd3;
    OCISmt *curd4;
    OCISmt *curd5;
    OCISmt *curd6;
    OCISmt *curdtest;

    OCIBind *w_id_bp;
    OCIBind *w_id_bp3;
    OCIBind *w_id_bp4;
    OCIBind *w_id_bp5;
    OCIBind *w_id_bp6;
    OCIBind *d_id_bp;
    OCIBind *d_id_bp3;
    OCIBind *d_id_bp4;
    OCIBind *d_id_bp6;
    OCIBind *o_id_bp;
    OCIBind *cr_date_bp;
    OCIBind *c_id_bp;
    OCIBind *c_id_bp3;
    OCIBind *no_rowid_bp;
    OCIBind *carrier_id_bp;
    OCIBind *o_rowid_bp;
    OCIBind *del_o_id_bp;
    OCIBind *del_o_id_bp3;
    OCIBind *amt_bp;
    OCIBind *bstr1_bp[10];
    OCIBind *bstr2_bp[10];
    OCIBind *retry_bp;
    OCIDefine *inum_dp;
    OCIDefine *d_id_dp;
    OCIDefine *del_o_id_dp;
    OCIDefine *no_rowid_dp;
    OCIDefine *c_id_dp;
    OCIDefine *o_rowid_dp;
    OCIDefine *cons_dp;
    OCIDefine *amt_dp;

    int norow;
};

typedef struct delctx delctx;

delctx *dctx;

#ifdef DMLRETDL
struct amtctx {
    int ol_amt[NDISTS][NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_amt_ind[NDISTS][NITEMS];
}

```

```

ub4 ol_amt_len[NDISTS][NITEMS];
ub2 ol_amt_rcode[NDISTS][NITEMS];
int ol_cnt[NDISTS];
};
typedef struct amtctx amtctx;
amtctx *actx;
#endif

#ifdef DMLRETDL
extern sb4 no_data();

sb4 TPC_oid_data(dvoid *ctxp, OCIBind *bp, ub4 iter, ub4 index,
                dvoid **bufpp, ub4 **alenp, ub1 *piecep,
                dvoid **indpp, ub2 **rcodepp)
{
    *bufpp = &dctx->del_o_id[iter];
    *indpp = &dctx->del_o_id_ind[iter];
    dctx->del_o_id_len[iter] = sizeof(dctx->del_o_id[0]);
    *alenp = &dctx->del_o_id_len[iter];
    *rcodepp = &dctx->del_o_id_rcode[iter];
    *piecep = OCI_ONE_PIECE;
    return (OCI_CONTINUE);
}

sb4 cid_data(dvoid *ctxp, OCIBind *bp, ub4 iter, ub4 index,
            dvoid **bufpp, ub4 **alenp, ub1 *piecep,
            dvoid **indpp, ub2 **rcodepp)
{
    *bufpp = &dctx->c_id[iter];
    *indpp = &dctx->c_id_ind[iter];
    dctx->c_id_len[iter] = sizeof(dctx->c_id[0]);
    *alenp = &dctx->c_id_len[iter];
    *rcodepp = &dctx->c_id_rcode[iter];
    *piecep = OCI_ONE_PIECE;
    return (OCI_CONTINUE);
}

sb4 amt_data(dvoid *ctxp, OCIBind *bp, ub4 iter, ub4 index,
            dvoid **bufpp, ub4 **alenp, ub1 *piecep,
            dvoid **indpp, ub2 **rcodepp)
{
    amtctx *actx;
    actx = (amtctx *) ctxp;
    actx->ol_cnt[iter] = actx->ol_cnt[iter] + 1;
    *bufpp = &actx->ol_amt[iter][index];
    *indpp = &actx->ol_amt_ind[iter][index];
    actx->ol_amt_len[iter][index] = sizeof(actx->ol_amt[0][0]);
    *alenp = &actx->ol_amt_len[iter][index];
    *rcodepp = &actx->ol_amt_rcode[iter][index];
    *piecep = OCI_ONE_PIECE;
    return (OCI_CONTINUE);
}

#endif

tkvcldinit ()
{
    int i, j;
    char bstr1[10];
    char bstr2[10];
    text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];

    dctx = (delctx *) malloc (sizeof(delctx));
    memset (dctx, (char) 0, sizeof(delctx));
    dctx->norow = 0;
#ifdef DMLRETDL
    actx = (amtctx *) malloc (sizeof(amtctx));
    memset (actx, (char) 0, sizeof(amtctx));
#else
    for (i=0; i<NDISTS; i++) {
        OCIERROR (errhp, OCIDescriptorAlloc (tpcenv, (dvoid **) &dctx->o_rowid_ptr[i],
            OCI_DTYPE_ROWID, 0, (dvoid **) 0));
        OCIERROR (errhp, OCIDescriptorAlloc (tpcenv, (dvoid **) &dctx->no_rowid_ptr[i],
            OCI_DTYPE_ROWID, 0, (dvoid **) 0));
    }
}

```

```

}
#endif

#ifdef ISO
    #if defined(ISO) || defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6) || defined(ISO8)
        OCIHandleAlloc (tpcenv, (dvoid **) &dctx->curd0, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid **) 0);
        sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXTO);
        OCIStmtPrepare (dctx->curd0, errhp, stmbuf, strlen ((char *) stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
            OCI_DEFAULT);

        OCIDFNRA (dctx->curd0, dctx->inum_dp, errhp, 1, dctx->inum, SIZ (dctx->inum), SQLT_STR,
            &(dctx->inum_ind), &(dctx->inum_len), &(dctx->inum_rcode));
    #endif

#ifdef PLSQLEL
    OCIHandleAlloc (tpcenv, (dvoid **) (&dctx->curd0), OCI_HTYPE_STMT,
        0, (dvoid **) 0);
    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXTO);
    OCIStmtPrepare (dctx->curd0, errhp, stmbuf, strlen ((char *) stmbuf),
        OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);
    OCIBND (dctx->curd0, dctx->w_id_bp, errhp, ":w_id", ADR (w_id), SIZ (int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND (dctx->curd0, dctx->carrier_id_bp, errhp, ":carrier_id",
        ADR (dctx->carrier_id), SIZ (int), SQLT_INT);

    OCIBNDRAA (dctx->curd0, dctx->o_id_bp, errhp, ":order_id",
        dctx->del_o_id, SIZ (int), SQLT_INT, dctx->del_o_id_ind,
        dctx->del_o_id_len, dctx->del_o_id_rcode, NDISTS,
        &dctx->del_o_id_rcnt);
    OCIBND (dctx->curd0, dctx->retry_bp, errhp, ":retry", ADR (dctx->retry),
        SIZ (int), SQLT_INT);
#else
#ifdef DMLRETDL
    OCIHandleAlloc (tpcenv, (dvoid **) (&dctx->curd1), OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid **) 0);
    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, "%s", SQLTXT1);
    OCIStmtPrepare (dctx->curd1, errhp, stmbuf, strlen ((char *) stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
        OCI_DEFAULT);

    OCIBND (dctx->curd1, dctx->w_id_bp, errhp, ":w_id", dctx->w_id, SIZ (int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBNDRA (dctx->curd1, dctx->d_id_bp, errhp, ":d_id", dctx->d_id, SIZ (int),
        SQLT_INT, NULL, NULL, NULL);

    OCIBNDRAD (dctx->curd1, dctx->del_o_id_bp, errhp, ":o_id",
        SIZ (int), SQLT_INT, NULL,
        &dctx->oid_ctx, no_data, TPC_oid_data);
#else
    OCIHandleAlloc (tpcenv, (dvoid **) (&dctx->curd1), OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid **) 0);
    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, "%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s", SQLTXT1A,
        SQLTXT1B,
        SQLTXT1C,
        SQLTXT1D,
        SQLTXT1E,
        SQLTXT1F,
        SQLTXT1G,
        SQLTXT1H,
        SQLTXT1I,
        SQLTXT1J
    );
    OCIStmtPrepare (dctx->curd1, errhp, stmbuf, strlen ((char *) stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
        OCI_DEFAULT);

    OCIERROR (errhp,
        OCIAttrSet (dctx->curd1, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, (dvoid *) &dctx->norow, 0,
            OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS, errhp));

/* bind variables */
    OCIBND (dctx->curd1, dctx->w_id_bp, errhp, ":w_id", ADR (w_id), SIZ (int), SQLT_INT);
    OCIDFNRA (dctx->curd1, dctx->d_id_dp, errhp, 1, dctx->d_id, SIZ (int),
        SQLT_INT, dctx->d_id_ind, dctx->d_id_len, dctx->d_id_rcode);
    OCIDFNRA (dctx->curd1, dctx->del_o_id_dp, errhp, 2, dctx->del_o_id,
        SIZ (int), SQLT_INT, dctx->del_o_id_ind,
        dctx->del_o_id_len, dctx->del_o_id_rcode);
    OCIDFNRA (dctx->curd1, dctx->no_rowid_dp, errhp, 3, dctx->no_rowid_ptr,
        SIZ (OCIRowid *), SQLT_RDD, dctx->no_rowid_ind,

```

```

        dctx->no_rowid_len, dctx->no_rowid_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(dctx->curd1, dctx->c_id_dp, errhp, 4, dctx->c_id, SIZ(dctx->c_id[0]),
        SQLT_INT, dctx->c_id_ind, dctx->c_id_len, dctx->c_id_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(dctx->curd1, dctx->o_rowid_dp, errhp, 5, dctx->o_rowid_ptr,
        SIZ(OCIRowid *), SQLT_RDD, dctx->o_rowid_ind,
        dctx->o_rowid_len, dctx->o_rowid_rcode);

/* open second cursor */

OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&dctx->curd2, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0);
sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT2);
OCIStmtPrepare(dctx->curd2, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
        OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);

/* bind variables */
OCIBNDRA(dctx->curd2, dctx->no_rowid_bp, errhp, ":no_rowid", &(dctx-
no_rowid_ptr[0]),
        SIZ(dctx->no_rowid_ptr[0]), SQLT_RDD, dctx->no_rowid_ind,
        dctx->no_rowid_len, dctx->no_rowid_rcode);
# endif /*DMLRETDDEL*/

/* open third cursor */

OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&dctx->curd3, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0);
sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT3);
OCIStmtPrepare(dctx->curd3, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
        OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);

/* bind variables */

OCIBNDRA(dctx->curd3, dctx->carrier_id_bp, errhp, ":carrier_id", dctx->carrier_id,
        SIZ(dctx->carrier_id[0]), SQLT_INT, dctx->carrier_id_ind,
        dctx->carrier_id_len, dctx->carrier_id_rcode);
# ifdef DMLRETDDEL
OCIBNDRA(dctx->curd3, dctx->w_id_bp3, errhp, ":w_id", dctx->w_id, SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, NULL, NULL, NULL);
OCIBNDRA(dctx->curd3, dctx->d_id_bp3, errhp, ":d_id", dctx->d_id, SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, NULL, NULL, NULL);
OCIBNDRA(dctx->curd3, dctx->del_o_id_bp3, errhp, ":o_id", dctx->del_o_id,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, NULL, NULL, NULL);
OCIBNDRAD(dctx->curd3, dctx->c_id_bp3, errhp, ":o_c_id", SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, NULL, &dctx->cid_ctx, no_data, cid_data);
# else
OCIBNDRA(dctx->curd3, dctx->o_rowid_bp, errhp, ":o_rowid", &(dctx->o_rowid_ptr[0]),
        SIZ(dctx->o_rowid_ptr[0]), SQLT_RDD, dctx->o_rowid_ind,
        dctx->o_rowid_ptr_len, dctx->o_rowid_rcode);
# endif

/* open fourth cursor */

OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&dctx->curd4, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0);
sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT4);
OCIStmtPrepare(dctx->curd4, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
        OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);

/* bind variables */

OCIBND(dctx->curd4, dctx->w_id_bp4, errhp, ":w_id", dctx->w_id,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(dctx->curd4, dctx->d_id_bp4, errhp, ":d_id", dctx->d_id,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(dctx->curd4, dctx->o_id_bp, errhp, ":o_id", dctx->del_o_id,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(dctx->curd4, dctx->cr_date_bp, errhp, ":cr_date", dctx->del_date,
        SIZ(OCIDate), SQLT_ODT);
# ifdef DMLRETDDEL
OCIBNDRAD(dctx->curd4, dctx->olamt_bp, errhp, ":ol_amount",
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, NULL, actx, no_data, amt_data);
# else

/* open fifth cursor */

OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&dctx->curd5, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0);

```

```

        sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, "%s%s%s%s",          SQLTXT5A,
        SQLTXT5B,
        SQLTXT5C,
        SQLTXT5D,
        SQLTXT5E
        );
OCIStmtPrepare(dctx->curd5, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
        OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);

OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCIAttrSet(dctx->curd5, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, (dvoid*)&dctx->norow, 0,
        OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS, errhp));

/* bind variables */

OCIBND(dctx->curd5, dctx->w_id_bp, errhp, ":w_id", ADR(w_id), SIZ(w_id), SQLT_INT);
for (i = 0; i < NDISTS; i++) {
    sprintf (bstr1, ":d_id%d", i + 1);
    sprintf (bstr2, ":o_id%d", i + 1);
    OCIBNDRA(dctx->curd5, dctx->bstr1_bp[i], errhp, bstr1, ADR(dctx->d_id[i]),
        SIZ(dctx->d_id[0]), SQLT_INT, &(dctx->d_id_ind[i]),
        &(dctx->d_id_len[i]), &(dctx->d_id_rcode[i]));
    OCIBNDRA(dctx->curd5, dctx->bstr2_bp[i], errhp, bstr2, ADR(dctx->del_o_id[i]),
        SIZ(dctx->del_o_id[0]), SQLT_INT, &(dctx->del_o_id_ind[i]),
        &(dctx->del_o_id_len[i]), &(dctx->del_o_id_rcode[i]));
}

OCIDFNRA(dctx->curd5, dctx->cons_dp, errhp, 1, dctx->cons, SIZ(dctx-
cons[0]), SQLT_INT,
        dctx->cons_ind, dctx->cons_len, dctx->cons_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(dctx->curd5, dctx->amt_dp, errhp, 2, dctx->amt, SIZ(dctx->amt[0]), SQLT_INT,
        dctx->amt_ind, dctx->amt_len, dctx->amt_rcode);
# endif
/* open sixth cursor */

OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&dctx->curd6, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0);
sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT6);
OCIStmtPrepare(dctx->curd6, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
        OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);

/* bind variables */

OCIBND(dctx->curd6, dctx->amt_bp, errhp, ":amt", dctx->amt, SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(dctx->curd6, dctx->w_id_bp6, errhp, ":w_id", dctx->w_id, SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(dctx->curd6, dctx->d_id_bp6, errhp, ":d_id", dctx->d_id, SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(dctx->curd6, dctx->c_id_bp, errhp, ":c_id", dctx->c_id, SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
# endif
return (0);
}

void shiftdata(from)
int from ;
{
    int i;
    for (i=from; i<NDISTS-1; i++)
    {
        dctx->del_o_id_ind[i] = dctx->del_o_id_ind[i+1];
        dctx->del_o_id[i] = dctx->del_o_id[i+1];
        dctx->w_id[i] = dctx->w_id[i+1];
        dctx->d_id[i] = dctx->d_id[i+1];
        dctx->carrier_id[i] = dctx->carrier_id[i+1];
    }
}

tkvcd ()
{
    int i, j, v;
    int rpc, rcount, count;
    int invalid;

```

```

int tmp_id;
int tmp_amt;

#if defined(ISO) || defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6) || defined(ISO8)
int hasno;
int reread;
char sdate[30];

OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,dctx->curd0,errhp,1,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
sysdate (sdate);
printf ("Delivery started at %s on node %s\n", sdate, dctx->inum);
#endif
#ifdef PLSQDEL
for (i = 0; i < NDISTS; i++)
{
dctx->del_o_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
dctx->del_o_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
}

OCIERROR(errhp,
OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,dctx->curd0,errhp,1,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT));

for (i = 0; i < NDISTS; i++)
{
del_o_id[i] = 0;
if (dctx->del_o_id_ind[i] == 0)
{
del_o_id[i] = dctx->del_o_id[i];
}
}
#else
retry:

#if defined(ISO) || defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6) || defined(ISO8)
reread = 1;
#endif

iso:

invalid = 0;

/* initialization for array operations */

for (i = 0; i < NDISTS; i++) {
dctx->del_o_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
dctx->cons_ind[i] = TRUE;
dctx->w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
dctx->d_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
dctx->c_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
dctx->del_date_ind[i] = TRUE;
dctx->carrier_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
dctx->amt_ind[i] = TRUE;
dctx->no_rowid_ind[i] = TRUE;
dctx->o_rowid_ind[i] = TRUE;

dctx->del_o_id_len[i] = SIZ(dctx->del_o_id[0]);
dctx->cons_len[i] = SIZ(dctx->cons[0]);
dctx->w_id_len[i] = SIZ(dctx->w_id[0]);
dctx->d_id_len[i] = SIZ(dctx->d_id[0]);
dctx->c_id_len[i] = SIZ(dctx->c_id[0]);
dctx->del_date_len[i] = DEL_DATE_LEN;
dctx->carrier_id_len[i] = SIZ(dctx->carrier_id[0]);
dctx->amt_len[i] = SIZ(dctx->amt[0]);
dctx->no_rowid_len[i] = ROWIDLEN;
dctx->o_rowid_len[i] = ROWIDLEN;
dctx->o_rowid_ptr_len[i] = SIZ(dctx->o_rowid_ptr[0]);
dctx->no_rowid_ptr_len[i] = SIZ(dctx->no_rowid_ptr[0]);

dctx->w_id[i] = w_id;
dctx->d_id[i] = i+1;
dctx->carrier_id[i] = o_carrier_id;
memcpy (&dctx->del_date[i], &cr_date, sizeof(OCIDate));
}

#endif
#ifdef DMLRETDL
memset( actx, (char)0, sizeof(amtctx));
#endif /* DMLRETDL */
/* array select from new_order and orders tables */

```

```

execstatus=OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,dctx->curd1,errhp,NDISTS,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
if((execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) && (execstatus != OCI_NO_DATA)) {
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else {
return -1;
}
}
/* mark districts with no new order */
OCIAttrGet(dctx->curd1,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,0,OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT,errhp);
rpc = rcount;
#ifdef DMLRETDL /* we have to compress the array here */
if (rcount != NDISTS )
{
int j = 0;
for (i=0; i < NDISTS; i++)
{
if (dctx->del_o_id_ind[j] == 0) /* there is data here */
j++;
else
shiftdata(j);
}
}
#else
invalid = NDISTS - rcount;
for (i = rpc; i < NDISTS; i++) {
dctx->del_o_id_ind[i] = NA;
dctx->w_id_ind[i] = NA;
dctx->d_id_ind[i] = NA;
dctx->c_id_ind[i] = NA;
dctx->carrier_id_ind[i] = NA;
dctx->no_rowid_ind[i] = NA;
dctx->o_rowid_ind[i] = NA;
}
#endif

#if defined(ISO) || defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6) || defined(ISO8)
if (invalid) {
sysdate (sdate);
for (i = 1; i <= NDISTS; i++) {
hasno = 0;
for (j = 0; j < rpc; j++) {
if (dctx->d_id[j] == i) {
hasno = 1;
break;
}
}
if (!hasno)
printf ("Delivery [dist %d] found no new order at %s\n", i, sdate);
}
if (reread) {
sleep (60);
sysdate (sdate);
printf ("Delivery wake up at %s\n", sdate);
reread = 0;
goto iso;
}
}
#endif

#ifdef DMLRETDL
/* array delete of new_order table */
execstatus=OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc,dctx->curd2,errhp,rcount,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
if(execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
retries++;
goto retry;
}
}

```

```

    } else {
        return -1;
    }
}

/* mark districts with no new order */
OCIAttrGet(dctx->curd2,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,0,OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT,errhp);

if (rcount != rpc) {
    message ("Error in TPC-C server %d: %d rows selected, %d rows deleted\n",
        proc_no, rpc, dctx->curd2.rpc);
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
    return (DEL_ERROR);
}
#endif /* DMLRETDDEL */

execstatus=OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,dctx->curd3,errhp,rc,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
if(execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
    errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
    if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else {
        return -1;
    }
}

OCIAttrGet(dctx->curd3,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,0,OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT,errhp);

if (rcount != rpc) {
    message ("Error in TPC-C server %d: %d rows selected, %d ords updated\n",
        proc_no, rpc, rcount);
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
    return (-1);
}

/* array update of order_line table */
execstatus=OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,dctx->curd4,errhp,rc,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
if(execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
    errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
    if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else {
        return -1;
    }
}

#ifdef DMLRETDDEL
OCIAttrGet(dctx->curd4,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,NULL,OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT,errhp);
/* add up amounts */
count=0;
for (i=0;i<rpc;i++)
{
    dctx->amt[i]=0;
    for (j=0;j<actx->ol_cnt[i];j++)
        if (actx->ol_amt_rcode[i][j] == 0)
        {
            dctx->amt[i] = dctx->amt[i] + actx->ol_amt[i][j];
            count = count+1;
        }
}
if (rcount > rpc*NITEMS) {
    message ("Error in TPC-C server %d: %d ordnrs updated, %d ordl updated\n",
        proc_no, rpc, rcount);
}
#else
/* array select from order_line table */
execstatus=OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,dctx->curd5,errhp,rc,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
if((execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) && (execstatus != OCI_NO_DATA)) {
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
    errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
}

```

```

    if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else {
        return -1;
    }
}

OCIAttrGet(dctx->curd5,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,0,OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT,errhp);
if (rcount != rpc) {
    message ("Error in TPC-C server %d: %d rows selected, %d ordl selected\n",
        proc_no, rpc, rcount);
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
    return (-1);
}

/* reorder amount selected if necessary */

for (i = 0; i < rpc; i++) {
    if (dctx->cons[i] != dctx->d_id[i]) {
        message ("TPC-C server %d: reordering amount\n", proc_no);
        for (j = i + 1; j < rpc; j++) {
            if (dctx->cons[j] == dctx->d_id[i]) {
                tmp_id = dctx->cons[i];
                dctx->cons[i] = dctx->cons[j];
                dctx->cons[j] = tmp_id;
                tmp_amt = dctx->amt[i];
                dctx->amt[i] = dctx->amt[j];
                dctx->amt[j] = tmp_amt;
                break;
            }
        }
    }
    if (j >= rpc) {
        message ("Error in TPC-C server %d: missing ordl?\n", proc_no);
        OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
        return (-1);
    }
}
}
#endif
#if defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6)
    printf ("d_id:amount\n");
    for (i = 0; i < rpc; i++)
        printf ("%d:%.2f ", dctx->d_id[i], (float)dctx->amt[i]/100);
    printf ("\n");
#endif

/* array update of customer table */
#if defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6)
    execstatus=OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,dctx->curd6,errhp,rc,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
#else
    execstatus=OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,dctx->curd6,errhp,rc,0,0,OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS | OCI_DEFAULT);
#endif

if(execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCI_DEFAULT);
    errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
    if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else {
        return -1;
    }
}

OCIAttrGet(dctx->curd6,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,0,OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT,errhp);

if (rcount != rpc) {
    message ("Error in TPC-C server %d: %d rows selected, %d cust updated\n",
        proc_no, rpc, rcount);
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
}

```

```

    }
    return (-1);
}

#if defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6)
    sysdate (sdate);
#endif
#ifdef ISO5
    printf ("Delivery sleep before commit at %s\n", sdate);
#else
    printf ("Delivery sleep before abort at %s\n", sdate);
#endif
    sleep (60);
    sysdate (sdate);
    printf ("Delivery wake up at %s\n", sdate);
#endif

#ifdef ISO6
    printf("Delivery ISO6 Rolling back.\n");
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
#endif

#ifdef ISO5
    OCITransCommit(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
#endif

#if defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6)
    sysdate (sdate);
    printf ("Delivery completed at: %s\n", sdate);
#endif

/* return o_id's in district id order */
for (i = 0; i < NDISTS; i++)
    del_o_id[i] = 0;
for (i = 0; i < rpc; i++)
    del_o_id[dctx->d_id[i] - 1] = dctx->del_o_id[i];
#endif

return (0);
}

void tkvcddone ()
{
    if (dctx)
    {
        #if defined(ISO) || defined(ISO5) || defined(ISO6) || defined(ISO8)
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)dctx->curd0, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        #endif
        #ifdef PLSQLDEL
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)dctx->curd0, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        #else
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)dctx->curd1, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)dctx->curd2, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)dctx->curd3, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)dctx->curd4, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)dctx->curd5, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)dctx->curd6, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        #endif
        free (dctx);
    }
}

client/oracle/ora_tpcc.h
/*
 * $Header: tpcc.h 7030100.1 95/07/19 15:10:55 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c) 1993
Oracle
 */
/*=====
 | Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
 | OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
 |=====

```

```

|----- All Rights Reserved -----|
|-----
FILENAME
tpcc.h
DESCRIPTION
Include file for TPC-C benchmark programs.
|-----*/

#ifdef TPCC_H
#define TPCC_H

#include <stdio.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <string.h>

#include <oratypes.h>
#include <oci.h>
#include <ocidfn.h>

/*****
#define DMLRETDDEL
#define PLSQLNO
*****/

typedef struct cda_def csrdef;
typedef struct cda_def ldadef;

/* TPC-C transaction functions */

extern int TPCinit ();
extern int TPCnew ();
extern int TPCpay ();
extern int TPCord ();
extern int TPCdel ();
extern int TPCsto ();
extern int TPCexit ();
extern int TPCdumpinit ();
extern int TPCdumpnew ();
extern int TPCdumppay ();
extern int TPCdumpord ();
extern int TPCdumpdel ();
extern int TPCdumpsto ();
extern int TPCdumpexit ();

#define OCI_HTYPE_STMT          OCI_HTYPE_STMT
#define OCI_ATTR_ROWCNT        OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT
#define OCI_HTYPE_ERR          OCI_HTYPE_ERROR
#define OCI_ATTR_SVRCTXT       OCI_ATTR_SERVER
#define OCI_ATTR_USERCTXT      OCI_ATTR_SESSION

/* Error codes */

#define RECOVERR -10
#define IRRERCERR -20
#define NOERR 111
#define DEL_ERROR -666
#define DEL_DATE_LEN 7
#define NDISTS 10
#define NITEMS 15
#define SQL_BUF_SIZE 8192

#define FULLDATE "dd-mon-yy.hh:mi:ss"
#define SHORTDATE "dd-mm-yyyy"

#define DELRT 80.0

extern int tkvcninit ();
extern int tkvcnpnit ();
extern int tkvcocinit ();
extern int tkvcddinit ();
extern int tkvcsinit ();

```



```

extern int tkvcn ();
extern int tkvcp ();
extern int tkvco ();
extern int tkvcd ();
extern int tkvcs ();

extern void tkvcndone ();
extern void tkvcpdone ();
extern void tkvcddone ();
extern void tkvcdone ();
extern void tkvcddone ();
extern void tkvcsdone ();

extern int tkvcss (); /* for alter session to get memory size and trace */
extern boolean multitranx;
extern int ord_init;

extern errprt ();
extern int ocierror(char *fname, int lineno,OCIError *errhp, sword status);
extern int sqlfile(char *fname, text *linebuf);

extern FILE *lfp;
extern FILE *fopen ();
extern int proc_no;
extern int doid[];

extern int execstatus;
extern int errcode;

extern OCIEEnv *tpcenv;
extern OCIServer *tpcsrv;
extern OCIError *errhp;
extern OCISvcCtx *tpcsvc;
extern OCISession *tpcusr;
extern OCISmt *curntest;
/* The bind and define handles for each transaction are
   included in their respective header files. */

/* for stock-level transaction */

extern int w_id;
extern int d_id;
extern int c_id;
extern int threshold;
extern int low_stock;

/* for delivery transaction */

extern int del_o_id[10];
extern int carrier_id;
extern int retries;

/* for order-status transaction */

extern int bylastname;
extern char c_last[17];
extern char c_first[17];
extern char c_middle[3];
extern double c_balance;
extern int o_id;
extern text o_entry_d[20];
extern int o_carrier_id;
extern int o_ol_cnt;
extern int ol_supply_w_id[15];
extern int ol_i_id[15];
extern int ol_quantity[15];
extern int ol_amount[15];
ub4 ol_del_len[15];
extern text ol_delivery_d[15][11];

/* for payment transaction */

extern int c_w_id;
extern int c_d_id;
extern int h_amount;
extern char w_street_1[21];
extern char w_street_2[21];

```

```

extern char w_city[21];
extern char w_state[3];
extern char w_zip[10];
extern char d_street_1[21];
extern char d_street_2[21];
extern char d_city[21];
extern char d_state[3];
extern char d_zip[10];
extern char c_street_1[21];
extern char c_street_2[21];
extern char c_city[21];
extern char c_state[3];
extern char c_zip[10];
extern char c_phone[17];
extern text c_since_d[11];
extern char c_credit[3];
extern int c_credit_lim;
extern float c_discount;
extern char c_data[201];
extern text h_date[20];

/* for new order transaction */

extern int nol_i_id[15];
extern int nol_supply_w_id[15];
extern int nol_quantity[15];
extern int nol_quantity10[15];
extern int nol_quantity91[15];
extern int nol_ytdqty[15];
extern int nol_amount[15];
extern int o_all_local;
extern float w_tax;
extern float d_tax;
extern float total amount;
extern char i_name[15][25];
extern int i_name_strlen[15];
extern ub2 i_name_strlen_len[15];
extern ub2 i_name_strlen_rcode[15];
extern ub4 i_name_strlen_csize;
extern int s_quantity[15];
extern char brand_gen[15];
extern ub2 brand_gen_len[15];
extern ub2 brand_gen_rcode[15];
extern ub4 brand_gen_csize;
extern int i_price[15];
extern char brand_generic[15][1];
extern int status;

/* Miscellaneous */
extern OCIDate cr_date;
extern OCIDate c_since;
extern OCIDate o_entry_d_base;
extern OCIDate ol_d_base[15];

#ifdef DISCARD
# define DISCARD (void)
#endif

#ifdef sword
# define sword int
#endif

#define VER7          2

#define NA            -1      /* ANSI SQL NULL */
#define NLT           1      /* length for string null terminator */
#define DEADLOCK     60     /* ORA-00060: deadlock */
#define NO_DATA_FOUND 1403  /* ORA-01403: no data found */
#define NOT_SERIALIZABLE 8177 /* ORA-08177: transaction not serializable */
#define SNAPSHOT_TOO_OLD 1555 /* ORA-01555: snapshot too old */

#ifdef NULLP
# define NULLP (void *)NULL
#endif /* NULLP */

#define ADR(object) ((ub1 *)&(object))
#define SIZ(object) ((sword)sizeof(object))

typedef char date[24+NLT];

```

```

typedef char varchar2;

#define min(x,y) ((x) < (y)) ? (x) : (y)

#define OCIERROR(errp,function)\
    ocierror(__FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), (function));

#define OCIBND(stmp, bndp, errp, sqlvar, progvl, ftype)\
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIHandleAlloc((stmp), (dvoid**)&(bndp), OCI_HTYPE_BIND, 0, (dvoid**)0)); \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIBindByName((stmp), &(bndp), (errp), \
            (text *) (sqlvar), strlen((sqlvar)), \
            (progvl), (progvl), (ftype), 0, 0, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT));

#define OCIBNDRA(stmp, bndp, errp, sqlvar, progvl, ftype, indp, alen, arcode) \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIHandleAlloc((stmp), (dvoid**)&(bndp), OCI_HTYPE_BIND, 0, (dvoid**)0)); \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIBindByName((stmp), &(bndp), (errp), (text *) (sqlvar), strlen((sqlvar)), \
            (progvl), (progvl), (ftype), (indp), (alen), (arcod), 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT));

#define OCIBNDRAD(stmp, bndp, errp, sqlvar, progvl, ftype, indp, ctp, cbf_nodata, cbf_data) \
    \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIHandleAlloc((stmp), (dvoid**)&(bndp), OCI_HTYPE_BIND, 0, (dvoid**)0)); \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIBindByName((stmp), &(bndp), (errp), (text *) (sqlvar), \
            strlen((sqlvar)), 0, (progvl), (ftype), \
            indp, 0, 0, 0, OCI_DATA_AT_EXEC)); \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIBindDynamic((bndp), (errp), (ctp), (cbf_nodata), (ctp), (cbf_data)));

#define OCIBNDR(stmp, bndp, errp, sqlvar, progvl, ftype, indp, alen, arcode) \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIHandleAlloc((stmp), (dvoid**)&(bndp), OCI_HTYPE_BIND, 0, (dvoid**)0)); \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIBindByName((stmp), &(bndp), (errp), (text *) (sqlvar), strlen((sqlvar)), \
            (progvl), (progvl), (ftype), (indp), (alen), (arcod), 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT));

#define OCIBNDRAA(stmp, bndp, errp, sqlvar, progvl, ftype, indp, alen, arcode, ms, cu) \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIHandleAlloc((stmp), (dvoid**)&(bndp), OCI_HTYPE_BIND, 0, (dvoid**)0)); \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIBindByName((stmp), &(bndp), (errp), (text *) (sqlvar), strlen((sqlvar)), \
            (progvl), (progvl), (ftype), (indp), (alen), (arcod), (ms), (cu), OCI_DEFAULT));

#define OCIDFNE(stmp, dfnp, errp, pos, progvl, ftype)\
    OCIDefineByPos((stmp), &(dfnp), (errp), (pos), (progvl), (progvl), (ftype), \
        0, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);

#define OCIDF(stmp, dfnp, errp, pos, progvl, ftype) \
    OCIHandleAlloc((stmp), (dvoid**)&(dfnp), OCI_HTYPE_DEFINE, 0, \
        (dvoid**)0); \
    OCIDefineByPos((stmp), &(dfnp), (errp), (pos), (progvl), (progvl), \
        (ftype), NULL, NULL, NULL, OCI_DEFAULT); \

#define OCIDFNRA(stmp, dfnp, errp, pos, progvl, ftype, indp, alen, arcode) \
    OCIHandleAlloc((stmp), (dvoid**)&(dfnp), OCI_HTYPE_DEFINE, 0, \
        (dvoid**)0); \
    OCIDefineByPos((stmp), &(dfnp), (errp), (pos), (progvl), \
        (progvl), (ftype), (indp), (alen), \
        (arcod), OCI_DEFAULT);

#define OCIDFNRYN(stmp, dfnp, errp, pos, progvl, ftype, indp, ctp, cbf_data) \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIHandleAlloc((stmp), (dvoid**)&(dfnp), OCI_HTYPE_DEFINE, 0, \
            (dvoid**)0)); \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIDefineByPos((stmp), &(dfnp), (errp), (pos), (progvl), (progvl), (ftype), \
            (indp), NULL, NULL, OCI_DYNAMIC_FETCH)); \
    ocierror( __FILE__, __LINE__, (errp), \
        OCIDefineDynamic((dfnp), (errp), (ctp), (cbf_data)));

/* New order */
struct newinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_id;
    int ol_i_id[15];
    int ol_supply_w_id[15];
    int ol_quantity[15];
};

struct newoutstruct {
    int terror;
    int o_id;
    int o_ol_cnt;
    char c_last[17];
    char c_credit[3];
    float c_discount;
    float w_tax;
    float d_tax;
    char o_entry_d[20];
    float total_amount;
    char i_name[15][25];
    int s_quantity[15];
    char brand_generic[15];
    float i_price[15];
    float ol_amount[15];
    char status[26];
    int retry;
};

struct newstruct {
    struct newinstruct newin;
    struct newoutstruct newout;
};

/* Payment */
struct payinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_w_id;
    int c_d_id;
    int c_id;
    int bylastname;
    int h_amount;
    char c_last[17];
};

struct payoutstruct {
    int terror;
    char w_street_1[21];
    char w_street_2[21];
    char w_city[21];
    char w_state[3];
    char w_zip[10];
    char d_street_1[21];
    char d_street_2[21];
    char d_city[21];
    char d_state[3];
    char d_zip[10];
    int c_id;
    char c_first[17];
    char c_middle[3];
    char c_last[17];
    char c_street_1[21];
    char c_street_2[21];
    char c_city[21];
    char c_state[3];
    char c_zip[10];
    char c_phone[17];
    char c_since[11];
    char c_credit[3];
    double c_credit_lim;
};

```

```

float c_discount;
double c_balance;
char c_data[201];
char h_date[20];
int retry;
};

struct paystruct {
    struct payinstruct payin;
    struct payoutstruct payout;
};

/* Order status */

struct ordinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_id;
    int bylastname;
    char c_last[17];
};

struct ordoutstruct {
    int terror;
    int c_id;
    char c_last[17];
    char c_first[17];
    char c_middle[3];
    double c_balance;
    int o_id;
    char o_entry_d[20];
    int o_carrier_id;
    int o_ol_cnt;
    int ol_supply_w_id[15];
    int ol_i_id[15];
    int ol_quantity[15];
    float ol_amount[15];
    char ol_delivery_d[15][11];
    int retry;
};

struct ordstruct {
    struct ordinstruct ordin;
    struct ordoutstruct ordout;
};

/* Delivery */

struct delinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int o_carrier_id;
    double qtime;
    int in_timing_int;
};

struct deloutstruct {
    int terror;
    int retry;
};

struct delstruct {
    struct delinstruct delin;
    struct deloutstruct delout;
};

/* Stock level */

struct stoinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int threshold;
};

struct stooutstruct {
    int terror;
    int low_stock;
};

```

```

int retry;
};

struct stostruct {
    struct stoinstruct stoin;
    struct stooutstruct stoout;
};

#ifdef ORAKIT
#define message printf
#endif

#endif

```

lib/tpcc.h

```

/*****
@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 14:01:49 $

(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****/
#ifdef TPCC_INCLUDED
#define TPCC_INCLUDED
#include <values.h>

/* The auditor can define these 20 char strings to be anything */
#define DRIVER_AUDIT_STRING "driver audit string"
#define CLIENT_AUDIT_STRING "client audit string"

#ifdef DEBUG
#define debug printf
#else
#define debug (void)
#endif

#include <stdio.h>

typedef int ID; /* All id's */
typedef double MONEY; /* Large integer number of cents */
typedef char TEXT; /* Add an extra byte for null terminator */
typedef double TIME; /* Elapsed seconds from start of run (float?) */
typedef int COUNT; /* integer numbers of things */
typedef double REAL; /* real numbers */
typedef int LOGICAL; /* YES or NO */
typedef struct {
    int day; /* days and seconds since Jan 1, 1900 */
    int sec; /* NULL represented by negative day */
} DATE;

/* Macro to convert time of day to TIME */
#include <time.h>
extern struct timeval start_time;
#define elapsed_time(t) ( ((t)->tv_sec - start_time.tv_sec) + \
    ((t)->tv_usec - start_time.tv_usec) / 1000000.0 )

typedef enum {Num,Money,Text,Time,Real,Date} FIELD_TYPE; /* screen field types */

/* Various TPCC constants */
#define W_ID_LEN 4
#define D_ID_LEN 2
#define C_ID_LEN 4
#define I_ID_LEN 6
#define OL_QTY_LEN 2
#define PMT_LEN 7
#define C_ID_LEN 4
#define C_LAST_LEN 16
#define CARRIER_LEN 2
#define THRESHOLD_LEN 2
#define DIST_PER_WARE 10
#define CUST_PER_DIST 3000
#define ORD_PER_DIST 3000
#define MAXITEMS 100000
#define MAX_DIGITS 3 /* # of digits of the NURand number selected
to generate the customer last name */

```

```

#define MAXWAREHOUSE 2000 /* maximum # of warehouses - scaling factor */
#define LOADSEED 42 /* # of digits of the NURand number selected

/*****
/* database identifiers and populations */
/*****

int no_warehouse; /* scaling factor */
int no_item; /* 100000 */
int no_dist_pw; /* 10 */
int no_cust_pd; /* 3000 */
int no_ord_pd; /* 3000 */
int no_new_pd; /* 900 */
int tpc_load_seed; /* 900 */

/* fields to add to each transaction for acid testing */
#define ACID_STUFF \
char acid_txn[2]; \
int acid_timing; \
int acid_action; \
FILE *acid_res

typedef struct {
ID OL_SUPPLY_W_ID;
ID OL_I_ID;
TEXT I_NAME[24+1];
COUNT OL_QUANTITY;
COUNT S_QUANTITY;
MONEY I_PRICE;
char brand_generic;
} neworder_item;

typedef struct {
int status;
LOGICAL all_local;
ID W_ID;
ID D_ID;
ID C_ID;
TEXT C_LAST[C_LAST_LEN+1];
TEXT C_CREDIT[2+1];
REAL C_DISCOUNT;
COUNT O_OL_CNT;
ID O_ID;
TEXT O_ENTRY_D[20]; /* dates as text fields */
REAL W_TAX;
REAL D_TAX;
neworder_item item[15];
ACID_STUFF;
} neworder_trans;

typedef struct {
int status;
LOGICAL byname;
ID W_ID;
ID D_ID;
ID C_ID;
ID C_D_ID;
ID C_W_ID;
MONEY H_AMOUNT;
TEXT H_DATE[20]; /* date as text field */
TEXT W_STREET_1[20+1];
TEXT W_STREET_2[20+1];
TEXT W_CITY[20+1];
TEXT W_STATE[2+1];
TEXT W_ZIP[9+1];
TEXT D_STREET_1[20+1];
TEXT D_STREET_2[20+1];
TEXT D_CITY[20+1];
TEXT D_STATE[2+1];
TEXT D_ZIP[9+1];
TEXT C_FIRST[16+1];
TEXT C_MIDDLE[2+1];
TEXT C_LAST[16+1];
TEXT C_STREET_1[20+1];
TEXT C_STREET_2[20+1];
TEXT C_CITY[20+1];
TEXT C_STATE[2+1];

```

```

TEXT C_ZIP[9+1];
TEXT C_PHONE[16+1];
TEXT C_SINCE[20]; /* date as text field */
TEXT C_CREDIT[2+1];
MONEY C_CREDIT_LIM;
REAL C_DISCOUNT;
REAL C_BALANCE;
TEXT C_DATA[200+1];
ACID_STUFF;
} payment_trans;

typedef struct {
int status;
LOGICAL byname;
ID W_ID;
ID D_ID;
ID C_ID;
TEXT C_FIRST[16+1];
TEXT C_MIDDLE[2+1];
TEXT C_LAST[16+1];
MONEY C_BALANCE;
ID O_ID;
TEXT O_ENTRY_DATE[20]; /* date as text field */
ID O_CARRIER_ID;
COUNT ol_cnt;
struct {
ID OL_SUPPLY_W_ID;
ID OL_I_ID;
COUNT OL_QUANTITY;
MONEY OL_AMOUNT;
TEXT OL_DELIVERY_DATE[20]; /* date as text field */
} item[15];
ACID_STUFF;
} ordstat_trans;

typedef struct {
int status;
ID W_ID;
ID D_ID;
COUNT threshold;
COUNT low_stock;
ACID_STUFF;
} stocklev_trans;

typedef struct {
int status;
ID W_ID;
ID O_CARRIER_ID;
struct {
ID O_ID;
int status;
} order[10];
struct timeval enqueue[1];
struct timeval deque[1];
struct timeval complete[1];
ACID_STUFF;
} delivery_trans;

typedef union {
neworder_trans neworder;
payment_trans payment;
ordstat_trans ordstat;
delivery_trans delivery;
stocklev_trans stocklev;
int status;
} generic_trans;

/*****
Record formats for results
*****/

#ifndef NOTYET
typedef struct
{
float t1, t2, t3, t4, t5;

```

```

    int status          :8;
    unsigned int type   :3;
    unsigned int ol_cnt :4;
    unsigned int remote_ol_cnt :4;
    unsigned int byname :1;
    unsigned int remote :1;
    unsigned int skipped :4;
} success_t;
#endif

typedef struct
{
    TIME t1, t2, t3, t4, t5;
    int status;
    unsigned int type   :3;
    unsigned int ol_cnt :4;
    unsigned int remote_ol_cnt :4;
    unsigned int byname :1;
    unsigned int remote :1;
    unsigned int skipped :4;
} success_t;

typedef struct
{
    struct timeval start_time;
} success_header_t;

/*****
Record formats for loading routines.  (DB's have own internal formats
*****/
typedef struct
{
    ID W_ID;
    TEXT W_NAME[10+1];
    TEXT W_STREET_1[20+1];
    TEXT W_STREET_2[20+1];
    TEXT W_CITY[20+1];
    TEXT W_STATE[2+1];
    TEXT W_ZIP[9+1];
    REAL W_TAX;
    MONEY W_YTD;
} warehouse_row;

typedef struct
{
    ID D_ID;
    ID D_W_ID;
    TEXT D_NAME[10+1];
    TEXT D_STREET_1[20+1];
    TEXT D_STREET_2[20+1];
    TEXT D_CITY[20+1];
    TEXT D_STATE[2+1];
    TEXT D_ZIP[9+1];
    REAL D_TAX;
    MONEY D_YTD;
    ID D_NEXT_O_ID;
} district_row;

typedef struct
{
    ID C_ID;
    ID C_D_ID;
    ID C_W_ID;
    TEXT C_FIRST[16+1];
    TEXT C_MIDDLE[2+1];
    TEXT C_LAST[16+1];
    TEXT C_STREET_1[20+1];
    TEXT C_STREET_2[20+1];
    TEXT C_CITY[20+1];
    TEXT C_STATE[2+1];
    TEXT C_ZIP[9+1];
    TEXT C_PHONE[16+1];
    DATE C_SINCE;
    TEXT C_CREDIT[2+1];
    MONEY C_CREDIT_LIM;
    REAL C_DISCOUNT;
    MONEY C_BALANCE;

    MONEY C_YTD_PAYMENT;
    COUNT C_PAYMENT_CNT;
    COUNT C_DELIVERY_CNT;
    TEXT C_DATA[500+1];
} customer_row;

typedef struct
{
    ID H_C_ID;
    ID H_C_D_ID;
    ID H_C_W_ID;
    ID H_D_ID;
    ID H_W_ID;
    DATE H_DATE;
    MONEY H_AMOUNT;
    TEXT H_DATA[24+1];
} history_row;

typedef struct
{
    ID NO_O_ID;
    ID NO_D_ID;
    ID NO_W_ID;
} neworder_row;

typedef struct
{
    ID O_ID;
    ID O_D_ID;
    ID O_W_ID;
    ID O_C_ID;
    DATE O_ENTRY_D;
    ID O_CARRIER_ID;
    COUNT O_OL_CNT;
    LOGICAL O_ALL_LOCAL;
} order_row;

typedef struct
{
    ID OL_O_ID;
    ID OL_D_ID;
    ID OL_W_ID;
    ID OL_NUMBER;
    ID OL_I_ID;
    ID OL_SUPPLY_W_ID;
    DATE OL_DELIVERY_D;
    COUNT OL_QUANTITY;
    MONEY OL_AMOUNT;
    TEXT OL_DIST_INFO[24+1];
} orderLine_row;

typedef struct
{
    ID I_ID;
    ID I_IM_ID;
    TEXT I_NAME[24+1];
    MONEY I_PRICE;
    TEXT I_DATA[50+1];
} item_row;

typedef struct
{
    ID S_I_ID;
    ID S_W_ID;
    COUNT S_QUANTITY;
    TEXT S_DIST_01[24+1];
    TEXT S_DIST_02[24+1];
    TEXT S_DIST_03[24+1];
    TEXT S_DIST_04[24+1];
    TEXT S_DIST_05[24+1];
    TEXT S_DIST_06[24+1];
    TEXT S_DIST_07[24+1];
    TEXT S_DIST_08[24+1];
    TEXT S_DIST_09[24+1];
    TEXT S_DIST_10[24+1];
    COUNT S_YTD;
    COUNT S_ORDER_CNT;
    COUNT S_REMOTE_CNT;
    TEXT S_DATA[50+1];
}

```

```

    } stock_row;

/* Empty field values */
#define EMPTY_NUM (MAXINT-1)
#define INVALID_NUM (MAXINT)
#define EMPTY_FLT (MAXDOUBLE)
#define INVALID_FLT (MINDOUBLE)

/* Status conditions */
#define OK 0
#define E 1
#define E_INVALID_ITEM 2
#define E_NOT_ENOUGH_ORDERS 3
#define E_DB_ERROR 4
#define E_INVALID_INPUT 5

/* Error message strings */
static char *e_mesg[]={ "Transaction complete.", "Error", "Invalid item number.",
    "Not enough orders.", "Database ERROR !!!!" };

#define YES 1
#define NO 0

double cvt_flt();
double cvt_money();
TIME getclock();
TIME getlocalclock();

#define TPC_MSG_QUE 150

/*****
Transaction specific stuff
*****/

/* types of transactions */
#define NEWORDER 1
#define PAYMENT 2
#define ORDSTAT 3
#define DELIVERY 4
#define STOCKLEV 5
#define DEFERRED 6 /* deferred portion of delivery */

/* the name of each transaction */
static char *transaction_name[] =
    { "", "New Order", "Payment", "Order-Status",
      "Delivery", "Stock-Level", "Deferred-Delivery" };

/* size of each transaction record */
static int transaction_size[] = {0,
    sizeof(neworder_trans),
    sizeof(payment_trans),
    sizeof(ordstat_trans),
    sizeof(delivery_trans),
    sizeof(stocklev_trans),
    sizeof(delivery_trans),
    0};

/* valid response time for each transaction */
static TIME valid_response[] = {0, 5, 5, 5, 5, 20};

#endif /* TPCC_INCLUDED */

lib/errlog.c

/*****
@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 10:56:52 $

```

```

(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****/
#include <stdio.h>
#include <varargs.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <fcntl.h>

int userid;

static msg_buf();

error(format, va alist)
/*****
error formats a message and outputs it to a standard location (stderr for now)
*****/
    char *format;
        va_dcl
    {
        va_list argptr;

        msg_buf("error \n", strlen("error \n"));

        /* point to the list of arguments */
        va_start(argptr);

        /* format and print to stderr */
        vmessage(format, argptr);

        /* done */
        va_end(argptr);

        /* take an error exit */
        exit(1);
    }

syserror( format, va alist )
/*****
syserror logs a message with the system error code
*****/
    char *format;
        va_dcl
    {
        va_list argptr;
        int save_errno = errno;

        msg_buf("syserror \n", strlen("syserror \n"));
        /* point to the list of arguments */
        va_start(argptr);

        /* format and print to stderr */
        vmessage(format, argptr);

        /* done */
        va_end(argptr);

        /* display the system error message */
        message(" System error message: %d %s\n", save_errno, strerror(save_errno));

        /* take an error exit */
        exit(1);
    }

message(format, va alist)
/*****
message formats a message and outputs it to a standard location (stderr for now)
*****/
    char *format;
        va_dcl
    {
        va_list argptr;

        msg_buf("message \n", strlen("message \n"));
        /* point to the list of arguments */

```

```

va_start(argptr);

/* format and print to stderr */
vmmessage(format, argptr);

/* done */
va_end(argptr);
}

vmmessage(format, argptr)
/*****
*****/
char *format;
va_list argptr;
{
    char buf[3*1024];

    /* format a message id */
    sprintf(buf, "Host %-8s User %-6d Pid %-6d ", getenv("HOST_NAME"), userid,
    getpid());

    /* format the string and print it */
    vsprintf(buf+strlen(buf), format, argptr);
    if (getenv("NO_ERROR_LOG") == NULL)
        msg_buf(buf, strlen(buf));
    if (getenv("NO_STDERR") == NULL)
        write(2, buf, strlen(buf));
}

static msg_buf(buf, size)
char *buf;
int size;
{
    int fd;
    char *fname;
    time_t tepoch = time(NULL);
    char timestamp[16];
    int lttimestamp;

    timestamp = strftime(timestamp, sizeof(timestamp), "%m/%d %T ",
    localtime(&tepoch));

    /* get the file name to use */
    fname = getenv("ERROR_LOG");
    if (fname == NULL)
        fname = "/tmp/ERROR_LOG";

    /* get exclusive access to the error log file */
    fd= open(fname, O_WRONLY | O_CREAT, 0666);
    if (fd < 0)
        console_error("Can't open tpc error log file 'ERROR_LOG'\n");
    lockf(fd, F_LOCK, 0);

    /* write the new text at the end of the file */
    lseek(fd, 0, SEEK_END);
    write(fd, timestamp, lttimestamp);
    write(fd, buf, size);

    /* release the file */
    /* fsync(fd); */
    lockf(fd, F_ULOCK, 0);
    close(fd);
}

console_error(str)
char *str;
{
    int fd = open("/dev/tty", O_WRONLY);
    write(fd, str, strlen(str));
}

```

```

close(fd);
exit(1);
}

```

lib/fmt.c

```

/*****
@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 10:56:52 $
(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "iobuf.h"
#include <math.h> /* needed for ceil (VM) */
#include <strings.h>

/* formatting routines. */

/* Note: Currently use integer routines to format and convert. Need to
modify the code for cases when integers don't work. */

fmt_money(str, m, width)
char *str;
MONEY m;
int width;
{
    if (m == EMPTY_FLT)
    {
        memset(str, ' ', width);
        str[width] = '\0';
        return;
    }

    /* format it as a number with a leading blank */
    *str = ' ';
    fmt_flt(str+1, m/100, width-1, 2);

    /* fill in a leading dollar */
    while (*(str+1) == ' ')
        str++;
    *str = '$';
}

double cvt_money(str)
char *str;
{
    char temp[81], *t, *s;
    double cvt_flt(), f;

    /* skip leading and trailing blanks */
    cvt_text(str, temp);

    /* remove leading $ */
    if (*temp == '$') t = temp + 1;
    else t = temp;

    /* start scan at current character */
    s = t;

    /* allow leading minus sign */
    if (*s == '-')
        s++;

    /* allow leading digits */
    while (isdigit(*s))
        s++;

    /* allow decimal pt and two decimal digits */
    if (*s == '.') s++;
    if (isdigit(*s)) s++;
    if (isdigit(*s)) s++;

    /* There should be no more characters */
    if (*s != '\0') return INVALID_FLT;
}

```

```

/* convert the floating pt number */
f = cvt_flt(t);
if (f == EMPTY_FLT) return EMPTY_FLT;
else if (f == INVALID_FLT) return INVALID_FLT;
else return rint(f*100);
}

fmt_num(str, n, width)
char str[];
int n;
int width;
{
/* mark the end of the string */
str[width] = '\0';

/* if empty number, return the empty field */
if (n == EMPTY_NUM)
    memset(str, '_', width);

/* otherwise, convert the integer */
else
    fmtint(str, n, width, ' ');

debug("fmt_num: n=%d str=%s\n", n, str);
}

cvt_num(str)
char str[];
{
char text[81];
cvt_text(str, text);
if (*text == '\0')
    return EMPTY_NUM;
else
    return cvtint(text);
}

fmt_flt(str, x, width, dec)
/*****
fmt_flt converts a floating pt number to a string "999999.9999"
*****/
char *str;
double x;
int width;
int dec;
{
int negative;
int integer, fract;
double absolute;

static double pow10[] =
{1., 10., 100., 1000., 10000., 100000., 1000000., 10000000., 100000000.};

/* mark the end of string */
str[width] = '\0';

/* if empty value, make it be an empty field */
if (x == EMPTY_FLT)
{
    memset(str, '_', width);
    return;
}

absolute = (x < 0)? -x: x;

/* separate into integer and fractional parts */
integer = (int) absolute;
fract = (absolute - integer) * pow10[dec] + .5;

/* let the integer portion contain the sign */
if (x < 0) integer = -integer;

/* Format integer and fraction separately */

```

```

fmtint(str, integer, width-dec-1, ' ');
str[width-dec-1] = '.';
fmtint(str+width-dec, fract, dec, '0');
}

double cvt_flt(str)
char str[];
{
char text[81];
char *t;
double value;
int div;
int fract;
int negative;
int i;

/* normalize the text */
cvt_text(str, text);
if (*text == '\0')
    return EMPTY_FLT;

negative = NO;
fract = NO;
value = 0;
div = 1.0;

negative = (text[0] == '-');
if (negative) t = text+1;
else t = text;

for (; *t != '\0'; t++)
{
    if (*t == '.')
        if (fract) return INVALID_FLT;
        else fract = YES;

    else if (isdigit(*t))
        {
            value = value*10 + (int)*t - (int)'0';
            if (fract) div *= 10;
        }

    else
        return INVALID_FLT;
}

if (fract)
    value /= div;

if (negative)
    value = -value;

return value;
}

fmt_text(s, text, width)
char *s, *text;
int width;
{
/* if an empty string, then all underscores */
if (*text == '\0')
    for (; width > 0; width--)
        *s++ = '_';

/* otherwise, blank fill it */
else
{
    /* copy the text into the new buffer */
    for (; *text != '\0'; width--)
        *s++ = *text++;
}
}

```



```

        /* fill in the rest with blanks */
        for (; width > 0; width--)
            *s++ = ' ';
    }

    /* and finally, terminate the string */
    *s = '\0';
}

cvt_text(s, text)
char *s;
char *text;
{
    char *lastnb;

    /* skip leading blanks and underscores */
    for (; *s == ' ' || *s == '_' ; s++)
        ;

    /* copy the characters, keeping track of last blank or underscore */
    lastnb = text-1;
    for (; *s != '\0'; *text++ = *s++)
        if (*s != ' ' && *s != '_')
            lastnb = text;

    /* truncate the text string to last nonblank character */
    *(lastnb+1) = '\0';
}

fmtint(field, value, size, fill)
/*****
fmtint formats an integer value into a character field to make the integer
right-justified within the character field, padded with leading fill
characters (e.g. leading blanks if a blank is passed in for the fill argument
*****/
int value;
char *field;
int size;
char fill;
{
    int negative;
    int dividend;
    int remainder;
    char *p;

    /* create characters from right to left */
    p = field + size - 1;

    /* make note if this is a negative number */
    negative = value < 0;
    if (negative)
        value = -value;

    /* Case: Null field. Can't do anything */
    if (p < field)
        ;

    /* Case: value is zero. Print a leading '0' */
    else if (value == 0)
        *p-- = '0';

    /* Otherwise, convert each digit in turn */
    else do
    {
        dividend = value / 10;
        remainder = value - dividend * 10;
        value = dividend;

        *p-- = (char) ( (int)'0' + remainder );
    } while (p >= field && value > 0);

    /* insert a minus sign if appropriate */

```

```

    if (negative && p >= field)
        *p-- = '-';

    /* fill in leading characters */
    while (p >= field)
        *p-- = fill;
}

int cvtint(str)
/*****
getint extracts an integer value from the given character field
(ex: turns the string "123" into the integer 123)
*****/
char *str;
{
    int value;
    char c;
    int negative;
    debug("cvtint: str=%s\n", str);

    negative = (*str == '-');
    if (negative) str++;

    /* convert the integer */
    for (value = 0; isdigit(*str); str++)
        value = value*10 + (int)(*str) - (int)'0';

    /* if any non-digit characters, error */
    if (*str != '\0')
        return INVALID_NUM;

    /* make negative if there was a minus sign */
    if (negative)
        value = -value;

    debug("cvtint: value=%d\n", value);
    return value;
}

fmt_phone(str, phone)
char str[20];
char *phone;
{
    /* copy phone number and insert dashes 999999-999-999-9999 */
    str[0] = phone[0]; str[1] = phone[1]; str[2] = phone[2];
    str[3] = phone[3]; str[4] = phone[4]; str[5] = phone[5];
    str[6] = '-';
    str[7] = phone[6]; str[8] = phone[7]; str[9] = phone[8];
    str[10] = '-';
    str[11] = phone[9]; str[12] = phone[10]; str[13] = phone[11];
    str[14] = '-';
    str[15] = phone[12]; str[16] = phone[13]; str[17] = phone[14];
    str[18] = phone[15];
    str[19] = '\0';
}

fmt_zip(str, zip)
char str[20];
char *zip;
{
    /* copy zip code and insert dashes 99999-9999 */
    str[0] = zip[0]; str[1] = zip[1]; str[2] = zip[2];
    str[3] = zip[3]; str[4] = zip[4];
    str[5] = '-';
    str[6] = zip[5]; str[7] = zip[6]; str[8] = zip[7]; str[9] = zip[8];
    str[10] = '\0';
}

```

lib/iobuf.h

```

/*****

```

```

@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 10:56:52 $

(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****/

/*****
History
941220 LAN Added definition and initialization of the line_col[] array.
This was needed for modifications made of client program to do
block I/O using a WYSE terminal.
*****/

/* structure for screen emulation */
typedef struct
{
    int row;
    int col;
    char buf[25][81];
} screen_t;

typedef struct {
    char *beg;
    char *end; /* for output buffers */
    char *max;
    char *cur; /* for input buffers */
} iobuf;

/* Macro to define an I/O buffer of x characters, initialized to empty */
#define define_iobuf(name, size) \
char name##_data[size]; \
iobuf name[I] = {{name##_data, name##_data, \
name##_data+size, name##_data}}

#define reset(buf) if (1) { \
    (buf)->cur = (buf)->end = (buf)->beg; \
    *(buf)->beg = '\0'; \
} else (void)0

#define flush() if(1) { \
    display(out_buf); \
    reset(out_buf); \
} else (void)0

/* Standard I/O to and from in_buf and out_buf */
#ifndef DECLARE_IO_BUFFERS
#define_iobuf(output_stuff, 4*1024);
#define_iobuf(input_stuff, 1024);
iobuf *in_buf = input_stuff;
iobuf *out_buf = output_stuff;
#else
iobuf *in_buf;
iobuf *out_buf;
#endif

#define pushc(c) if (1) { \
    if (out_buf->end >= out_buf->max) \
        error("out_buf overflow: beg=0x%x end=%d max=%d\n", \
            out_buf->beg, out_buf->end-out_buf->beg, out_buf->max-out_buf->beg); \
    *(out_buf->end++) = (c); \
    *(out_buf->end) = '\0'; /* debug */ \
} else (void)0

#define popc() \
    (*in_buf->cur++)

/* Standard characters used for screen control */
#define ENTER '\015'
#define TAB '\t'
#define BACKTAB '\02' /* ^B */
#define CNTRLC '\03'
#define BACKSPACE '\010'
#define BELL '\007'
#define BLANK ' '
#define UNDERLINE ' '
#define ESCAPE '\033'
/*#define EOF ((char)-1) */

```

```
#define TRIGGER '\021' /* dc1 */
```

lib/iobuf.c

```

/*****
@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 10:56:52 $

(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****/

#define DECLARE_IO_BUFFERS
#include "iobuf.h"
#undef DECLARE_IO_BUFFERS
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <errno.h>

string(str)
char str[];
{
    for (; *str != '\0'; str++)
        pushc(*str);
}

push(str, len)
char *str;
int len;
{
    for (; len > 0; len--)
        pushc(*str++);
}

display(scr)
iobuf *scr;
/* Note: if problems doing output, let the input routine detect it */
char *p;
int len;
for (p = scr->beg; p < scr->end; p+=len)
{
    len = write(1, p, scr->end - p);
    if (len <= 0) break;
}

input(scr)
iobuf *scr;
{
    int len;

    /* read in as many characters as are available */
    len = read(0, scr->end, scr->max - scr->end);

    /* if end of input, then pretend we read an END character */
    if (len == 0 || (len == -1 && errno == ECONNRESET))
    {
        *scr->end = EOF;
        len = 1;
    }

    /* Check for errors */
    else if (len == -1)
        syserror("input(scr): unable to read stdin\n");

    /* update the pointers to reflect the new data */
    scr->end += len;
    *scr->end = '\0'; /* for debugging */
}

```

```

getkey()
{
    if (in_buf->cur == in_buf->end)
    {
        flush();
        reset(in_buf);
        input(in_buf);
    }

    return popc();
}

```

lib/random.c

```

/*****
@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 14:01:59 $

(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****/
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "string.h"
#include "random.h"

double drand48();

char lastNames[1000][16];
char customerData1[10][301];
char customerData2[10][201];
char stockData1[10][27];
char stockData2[10][25];
char historyData[10][13];
char historyData2[10][13];
char citystreetData[10][11];
char citystreetData2[10][11];
char firstNameData[10][9];
char firstNameData2[10][9];
char StockDistrict[10][25];
char phoneData[10][17];

static long RandySeedIter = 7;

void GenerateLastNames()
{
    int i;
    char *name;
    static char *n[] = {"BAR", "OUGHT", "ABLE", "PRI", "PRES",
                       "ESE", "ANTI", "CALLY", "ATION", "EING"};

    for(i = 0; i < 1000; i++) {
        name = lastNames[i];
        strcpy(name, n[(i/100)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(i/10)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(i/1)%10]);
    }
}

int MakeNumberString(min, max, num)
int min;
int max;
TEXT num[];
{
    static char digit[]="0123456789";
    int length;
    int i;

    length = RandomNumber(min, max);

    for (i=0; i<length; i++)
        num[i] = digit[RandomNumber(0,9)];
    num[length] = '\0';

    return length;
}

```

```

ID RandomWarehouse(local, scale, percent)
ID local;
ID scale;
int percent; /* percent of remote transactions */
{
    ID w_id;

    /* For the given percent of the time, pick the local warehouse */
    if (RandomNumber(1, 100) > percent || scale == 1)
        w_id = local;

    /* Otherwise, pick a non-local warehouse */
    else
    {
        w_id = RandomNumber(2, scale);
        if (w_id == local)
            w_id = 1;
    }
    return w_id;
}

/* Initialize a table of Random strings for the stock-district
field in the stock table. We can use a table of 10 elements
and select randomly from this table via rule 4.3.2.2 in
the TPC-C spec */
void InitRandomStrings()
{
    int i;

    for (i=0; i < 10; i++) {
        MakeAlphaString(24,24,&StockDistrict[i]);

        MakeAlphaString(300,300,&customerData[i]);
        MakeAlphaString(0,200,&customerData2[i]);

        MakeAlphaString(26,26,&stockData[i]);
        MakeAlphaString(0,24,&stockData2[i]);

        MakeAlphaString(12,12,&historyData[i]);
        MakeAlphaString(0,12,&historyData2[i]);

        MakeAlphaString(10,10,&citystreetData[i]);
        MakeAlphaString(0,10,&citystreetData2[i]);

        MakeAlphaString(8,8,&firstNameData[i]);
        MakeAlphaString(0,8,&firstNameData2[i]);

        MakeNumberString(16,16,&phoneData[i]);
    }
    GenerateLastNames();
}

int MakeAlphaString(min, max, str)
int min;
int max;
TEXT str[];
{
    static char character[] = "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    int length;
    int i;

    length = RandomNumber(min, max);

    for (i=0; i<length; i++) {
        /* NOTE: we use sizeof(character)-2 because of the following:
        subtract 1 because we are numbering from 0 instead of 1 and
        subtract 1 because the sizeof(character) is 1 greater than
        the data in character because of the invisible C string
        terminator at the end. */
        str[i] = character[RandomNumber(0, sizeof(character)-2)];
    }
    str[length] = '\0';

    return length;
}

void RandomPermutation(perm, n)
int perm[];

```

```

int n;
{
int i, r, t;

/* generate the identity permutation to start with */
for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
    perm[i] = i;

/* randomly shuffle the permutation */
for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
    {
    r = RandomNumber(i, n);
    t = perm[i]; perm[i] = perm[r]; perm[r] = t;
    }
}

void RandomDelay(mean, adjust)
/*****
random_sleep sleeps according to the TPC specification
*****/
double mean;
double adjust;
{
double secs;
double exponential();

secs = exponential(mean);

delay(secs+adjust);
}

double exponential(mean)
/*****
exponential generates a reverse exponential distribution
*****/
double mean;
{
double x;
double log();

#ifdef USE_DRAND48
    x = -log(1.0-drand48()) * mean;
#else
    x = -log(1.0-randy()) * mean;
#endif

return x;
}

void SetRandomSeed(val)
long val;
{
#ifdef USE_DRAND48
    srand48(val);
#else
    RandySeedIter = val;
#endif
}

void Randomize()
{
SetRandomSeed(time(0)+getpid());
}

/* Random number generator from Proceeding of the ACM */
#define RANDY_A_VAL 16807
/* 2^31 - 1 */
#define RANDY_M_VAL 2147483647
/* m / a */
#define RANDY_Q_VAL 127773
/* m % a */
#define RANDY_R_VAL 2836

double randy()
{
long hi, lo, test;

hi = RandySeedIter / RANDY_Q_VAL;

```

```

lo = RandySeedIter % RANDY_Q_VAL;

test = (RANDY_A_VAL * lo) - (RANDY_R_VAL * hi);
RandySeedIter = (test > 0) ? test : test + RANDY_M_VAL;

return( (double)RandySeedIter / (double)RANDY_M_VAL );
} /* end of fn randy */

```

lib/random.h

```

/*****
@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 14:02:00 $

(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****/
#ifdef TPCC_RANDOM
#define TPCC_RANDOM

#ifdef USE_DRAND48
double drand48();
#else
double randy();
#endif

extern int MakeNumberString();
extern ID RandomWarehouse();
extern int MakeAlphaString();
extern void RandomPermutation();
extern void RandomDelay();
extern double exponential();
extern void Randomize();
extern void SetRandomSeed();

extern char lastNames[1000][16];
extern char customerData1[10][301];
extern char customerData2[10][201];
extern char stockData1[10][27];
extern char stockData2[10][25];
extern char historyData1[10][13];
extern char historyData2[10][13];
extern char citystreetData1[10][11];
extern char citystreetData2[10][11];
extern char firstNameData1[10][9];
extern char firstNameData2[10][9];
extern char StockDistrict[10][25];
extern char phoneData[10][17];

/*****
RandomNumber selects a uniform random number from min to max inclusive
*****/
#ifdef USE_DRAND48
#define RandomNumber(min,max) \
    ((int)(drand48() * ((int)(max) - (int)(min) + 1)) + (int)(min))
#else
#define RandomNumber(min,max) \
    ((int)(randy() * ((int)(max) - (int)(min) + 1)) + (int)(min))
#endif

/*****
NURandomNumber selects a non-uniform random number
*****/
#define NURandomNumber(a, min, max, c) \
    ((RandomNumber(0, a) | RandomNumber(min, max)) + (c)) % \
    ((max) - (min) + 1) + (min)

#define SelectCityStreetData(data) \
{ \
    strcpy(data,citystreetData1[RandomNumber(0,9)]); \
    strcat(data,citystreetData2[RandomNumber(0,9)]); \
}

#define SelectFirstName(data) \
{ \
    strcpy(data,firstNameData1[RandomNumber(0,9)]); \
    strcat(data,firstNameData2[RandomNumber(0,9)]); \
}

```

```

}

#define SelectHistoryData(data) \
{ \
  strcpy(data,historyData1[RandomNumber(0,9)]); \
  strcat(data,historyData2[RandomNumber(0,9)]); \
}

#define SelectStockData(data) \
{ \
  strcpy(data,stockData1[RandomNumber(0,9)]); \
  strcat(data,stockData2[RandomNumber(0,9)]); \
}

#define SelectClientData(data) \
{ \
  strcpy(data,customerData1[RandomNumber(0,9)]); \
  strcat(data,customerData2[RandomNumber(0,9)]); \
}

#define SelectPhoneData(data) strcpy(data,phoneData[RandomNumber(0,9)])
#define SelectStockDistrict(data) strcpy(data,StockDistrict[RandomNumber(0,9)])

#define MakeZip(zip) \
{ \
  MakeNumberString(4, 4, zip); \
  zip[4] = '1'; \
  zip[5] = '1'; \
  zip[6] = '1'; \
  zip[7] = '1'; \
  zip[8] = '1'; \
  zip[9] = '0'; \
}

#define MakeAddress(str1, str2, city, state, zip) \
{ \
  SelectCityStreetData(str1); \
  SelectCityStreetData(str2); \
  SelectCityStreetData(city); \
  MakeAlphaString(2,2,state); \
  MakeZip(zip); \
}

#define LastName(num, name) strcpy(name, lastNames[num])

#define Original(str) \
{ \
  int len = strlen(str); \
  if (len >= 8) { \
    int pos = RandomNumber(0, (len-8)); \
    str[pos+0] = 'O'; \
    str[pos+1] = 'R'; \
    str[pos+2] = 'I'; \
    str[pos+3] = 'G'; \
    str[pos+4] = 'I'; \
    str[pos+5] = 'N'; \
    str[pos+6] = 'A'; \
    str[pos+7] = 'L'; \
  } \
}

#endif

lib/Makefile
*****
#@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 98/02/03 08:13:40 $
#
#(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****
include ../buildenv.mk

#

```

```

# Makefile for compiling the client, batch-tpcc, and service code
#
OH = ${ORACLE_HOME}
OL = ${ORACLE_HOME}/lib
ORL = ${ORACLE_HOME}/rdbs/lib
P = ${WORK_DIR}/src
I = $(P)/lib
L = $(P)/lib
D = $(P)/driver
Q = $(P)/que
S = $(P)/client

##include $(ORACLE_HOME)/bench/buildtools/prefix.mk

SH_OPT = -Wl,-a,shared
OPT = -Wl,-a,archive_shared
LDOPTS = -ldld -a archive_shared

TUXEDO = -D_HPUX_SOURCE ${ROOTDIR}/include ${OPT}

ORA_CFLAGS = -DORA_BLOCK_PATH="\project/tpcc/blocks/" \
-DORA_NULL_DATE="01-01-1811" \
-D_HPUX_SOURCE -DSS_64BIT_SERVER -DHPPA64 -DSL8NATIVE -DSL8NATIVE \
-DSLTS_ENABLE -DHPUX_KTHREAD -DSLXMX_ENABLE -DSLXMX_ENABLE

ORA_INCLUDE=-I. -I${S}/oracle \
-I${ORACLE_HOME}/rdbs/demo \
-I${ORACLE_HOME}/rdbs/public -I${ORACLE_HOME}/rdbs/include \
-I${ORACLE_HOME}/plssql/public \
-I${ORACLE_HOME}/network/public
SYB_INCLUDE=-I${SYBASE}/include
VIS_INCLUDE=-I ${VISIGENIC}/include
TUX_INCLUDE=-I${ROOTDIR}/include
INCLUDE = -I. -I$L

SH_CFLAGS = $(BUILDFLAGS) ${SH_OPT} ${INCLUDE} ${TUX_INCLUDE}
CFLAGS = $(BUILDFLAGS) ${OPT} ${INCLUDE} ${TUX_INCLUDE}
CFLAGS_SYB = $(BUILDFLAGS) ${OPT} ${INCLUDE} ${TUX_INCLUDE} ${SYB_INCLUDE}
CFLAGS_ORA = $(BUILDFLAGS) ${ORA_CFLAGS} ${OPT} ${INCLUDE} ${ORA_INCLUDE}
${TUX_INCLUDE}
CFLAGS_SQL = -Dunix -D_HPUX_SOURCE -DVG_UNIX ${OPT} ${INCLUDE} ${TUX_INCLUDE}
${SQL_INCLUDE} ${VIS_INCLUDE}

ORA_LOAD = -L${OL} -L${ORL} \
${ORL}/ssdbaed.o ${ORL}/kpudfo.o \
${OL}/nautab.o ${OL}/naet.o ${OL}/naet.o ${OL}/naedhs.o \
-lnoss8 \
-lncrypt8 -lntcp8 -lntcps8 -lnssl8 -lnus8 -ln8 -lntns8 -lnoname8 -lnhost8 -lnbeg8 -
lnldap8 -lnl8 \
-lnro8 -lnoss8 \
-lncrypt8 -lntcp8 -lntcps8 -lnssl8 -lnus8 -ln8 -lntns8 -lnoname8 -lnhost8 -lnbeg8 -
lnldap8 -lnl8 \
-lclient8 -lvs8 -lcommon8 -lskxgp8 -lgeneric8 \
-lmm \
-lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 \
-lnoss8 \
-lncrypt8 -lntcp8 -lntcps8 -lnssl8 -lnus8 -ln8 -lntns8 -lnoname8 -lnhost8 -lnbeg8 -
lnldap8 -lnl8 \
-lnro8 -lnoss8 \
-lncrypt8 -lntcp8 -lntcps8 -lnssl8 -lnus8 -ln8 -lntns8 -lnoname8 -lnhost8 -lnbeg8 -
lnldap8 -lnl8 \
-lclient8 -lvs8 -lcommon8 -lskxgp8 -lgeneric8 \
-ltrace8 \
-lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 \
-lclient8 -lvs8 -lcommon8 -lskxgp8 -lgeneric8 \
-lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 -lcore8 -lnls8 \
-lldapclnt8 \
-lcl -lm -lpthread -l:libc.sl -ldld

#cat ${OL}/sysliblist\
#
LDFLAGS_ORA= ${OPT} ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a ${ORA_LOAD}
LDFLAGS_SYB= ${OPT} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -L${SYBASE}/lib -lsydb -lm
LDFLAGS_SQL= ${OPT} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -L/opt/odbc/lib -lodbc -lm

PROGRAMS = client service startup client_batch msg_server raw

```

```

install: others_oracle
all_ora: others_oracle service_oracle tpcc_client
tpcc_client: client
$(MV) client ${WORK_DIR}/bin/
others_sybase: raw startup client_batch_syb msg_server_syb
$(MV) raw startup client_batch_msg_server ${WORK_DIR}/bin
others_oracle: raw startup client_batch_ora
$(MV) raw startup client_batch ${WORK_DIR}/bin
others_sqlserver: raw startup client_batch_sql msg_server_sql
$(MV) raw startup client_batch_msg_server ${WORK_DIR}/bin
service_oracle: service_ora
$(MV) service ${WORK_DIR}/bin/
service_sybase: service_syb
$(MV) service ${WORK_DIR}/bin/
service_sqlserver: service_sql
$(MV) service ${WORK_DIR}/bin/

${S}/sybase/transaction.o: ${S}/sybase/transaction.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_SYB} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/sybase/transaction.c;
${S}/sqlserver/transactionb.o: ${S}/sqlserver/transactionb.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_SQL} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/sqlserver/transactionb.c;

ORA_OBJJS=plnew.o plord.o plpay.o pldel.o plsto.o tpccpl.o

transaction.o: ${S}/oracle/transaction.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/transaction.c;
plnew.o: ${S}/oracle/plnew.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/plnew.c;
plord.o: ${S}/oracle/plord.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/plord.c;
plpay.o: ${S}/oracle/plpay.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/plpay.c;
pldel.o: ${S}/oracle/pldel.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/pldel.c;
plsto.o: ${S}/oracle/plsto.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/plsto.c;
tpccpl.o: ${S}/oracle/tpccpl.c
$(CC) ${CFLAGS_ORA} ${L}/tpc_lib.a -c ${S}/oracle/tpccpl.c;

raw: raw.o
cc ${CFLAGS} raw.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a -o raw

startup: startup.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a
cc ${SH_CFLAGS} startup.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a -o startup
chmod a+r startup

# Warning: can't use +pd because kernel will use this size to extend
# DATA region when break/sbreak is called.
# Force shared libc to avoid to both libc data from the archived and shared version.
client: client.o tux_transaction.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.sd /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt
${ROOTDIR}/bin/buildclient -v -o client \
-f "${BUILDFLAGS} $(OPT) -Wl,+pi 256K -Wl,-R 0x100000 \
client.o tux_transaction.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a" \
-l "-lnsl -lm -Wl,-ashared -lc"
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.rt /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt

```

```

service_ora: service.o transaction.o $(ORA_OBJJS) ${L}/tpc_lib.a
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.sd /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt
mv /project/iti/lib/libgp.a /project/iti/lib/libgp.a.cc_service
${ROOTDIR}/bin/buildserver -v -b shm \
-o service \
-f "${BUILDFLAGS} $(OPT) \
-Wl,+pi 4M -Wl,+pd 256K \
-Wl,-R 0x400000 -Wl,-D 0x40100000 \
service.o transaction.o $(ORA_OBJJS) ${L}/tpc_lib.a \
${LD_FLAGS_ORA}" \
-l "-lnsl "
mv /project/iti/lib/libgp.a.cc_service /project/iti/lib/libgp.a
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.rt /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt

service_syb: service.o ${S}/sybase/transaction.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.sd /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt
${ROOTDIR}/bin/buildserver -v -b shm \
-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC \
-o service \

```

```

-f "service.o transaction.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a \
${SYBASE}/lib/libsybdb.a -lm",
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.rt /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt

service_sql: service.o ${S}/sqlserver/transactionb.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.sd /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt
${ROOTDIR}/bin/buildserver -v -b shm \
-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC \
-o service \
-f "service.o transactionb.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a \
/vsbuild/v1.10/build/com/obj/insE/libodbc.sl"
cp /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt.rt /project/iti/udataobj/lic.txt

client_batch_ora: $(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transaction.o $(ORA_OBJJS)
$(Q)/dummy_que.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a \
$(L)/server_default.o
$(CC) $(BUILDFLAGS) $(OPT) \
-Wl,+pi 4M -Wl,+pd 256K \
-Wl,-R 0x400000 -Wl,-D 0x40100000 \
$(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transaction.o \
$(ORA_OBJJS) $(Q)/dummy_que.o $(L)/server_default.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a \
${LD_FLAGS_ORA} -o client_batch;

client_batch_syb: $(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transaction.o $(Q)/dummy_que.o
$(L)/tpc_lib.a \
$(L)/server_default.o
$(CC) $(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transaction.o $(Q)/dummy_que.o
$(L)/server_default.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a ${LD_FLAGS_SYB} -o client_batch;

client_batch_sql: $(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transactionb.o $(Q)/dummy_que.o
$(L)/tpc_lib.a \
$(L)/server_default.o
$(CC) $(D)/driver.o $(D)/generate.o transactionb.o
$(Q)/dummy_que.o $(L)/server_default.o $(L)/tpc_lib.a ${LD_FLAGS_SQL} -o
client_batch;

msg_server_ora: $(Q)/msg_server.o transaction.o $(ORA_OBJJS) ${L}/tpc_lib.a
$(CC) $(Q)/msg_server.o transaction.o $(ORA_OBJJS) ${LD_FLAGS_ORA} -o
msg_server;
msg_server_syb: $(Q)/msg_server.o transaction.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a
$(CC) $(Q)/msg_server.o transaction.o ${LD_FLAGS_SYB} -o msg_server;

msg_server_sql: $(Q)/msg_server.o transactionb.o ${L}/tpc_lib.a
$(CC) $(Q)/msg_server.o transactionb.o ${LD_FLAGS_SQL} -o msg_server;

clean:
rm -f *.o

clobber: clean
rm -f ${PROGRAMS}

```

lib/tas.s

```

;*****
; @(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 10:56:55 $
;
; (c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
;*****
.code
;*****
; Test and set routines implemented with the LDCWS instruction
;
; The LDCWS instruction is very similar to a traditional test+set instruction
; with the following exceptions:
;   o Zero means set and One means clear.
;   o Word must be 16 byte aligned
;
; Achieving 16 byte alignment is awkward in C, so these routines have
; been designed to take a larger unaligned structure and round up to the
; first 16 byte aligned word of the structure.
;
; A reasonable C declaration for this structure could be:
; typedef struct { int words[4]; } latch_t.

```

```

;
; On future multiprocessor machines, normal load and store instructions could
; be reordered arbitrarily by the hardware. The stws,ma 0() and ldws,ma 0()
; instructions will force a synchronization of reordered loads and stores.
;*****

```

```

; tas(latch)
;*****
; tas is true if we succeeded in acquiring the latch
;*****
.proc
.callinfo
.export tas
tas

; test+set, and return
bv      (rp)
ldcws  (arg0), ret0
.procend

```

lib/results_file.c

```

/*****
@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 14:02:01 $

(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****/
#include <unistd.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include "tpcc.h"

static FILE *rfile;

results_open(id)
int id;
{
char fullname[128];
char *basename;

/* get the base file name for the deferred results */
/*
 * Make it a directory under /tmp so at least we can set it to a
 * symbolic link in case /tmp doesn't have enough room.
 */
basename = getenv("TPCC_RESULTS_FILE");
if (basename == NULL)
    basename = "/tmp/TPCC_RESULTS_FILE";

/* create the full file name */
sprintf(fullname, "%s.%d", basename, id);

/* open the file */
unlink(fullname);
rfile = fopen(fullname, "wb");
if (rfile == NULL)
    syserror("Delivery server %d can't open file %s\n", id, fullname);

/* allocate a larger buffer */
}

results(t)
delivery_trans *t;
{
if (fwrite(t, sizeof(*t), 1, rfile) != 1)
    syserror("Delivery server: Can't post results\n");
}

```

```

results_close()
{
if (fclose(rfile) < 0)
    syserror("Delivery server can't close file\n");
}

```

A.2 Server Stored Procedures

client/oracle/blocks/tkvcnew.sql

-- New Order Anonymous block

```

DECLARE
idx          BINARY_INTEGER;
dummy_local  BINARY_INTEGER;
not_serializable EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,-8177);
deadlock     EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock,-60);
snapshot_too_old EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(snapshot_too_old,-1555);
PROCEDURE u1 IS
BEGIN
FORALL idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt
UPDATE stock_item
SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity(idx),
s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote(idx),
s_quantity = s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) +
DECODE(sign(s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) -
10),-1,91,0)
WHERE i_id = :ol_i_id(idx)
AND s_w_id = :ol_supply_w_id(idx)
RETURNING i_price, i_name, s_quantity, s_dist_01,
DECODE(instr(i_data,'original'), 0, 'G',
DECODE(instr(s_data,'original'), 0, 'G', 'B'))
BULK COLLECT INTO :i_price, :i_name, :s_quantity, initnew.s_dist,
:brand_generic;

END u1;

PROCEDURE u2 IS
BEGIN
FORALL idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt
UPDATE stock_item
SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity(idx),
s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote(idx),
s_quantity = s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) +
DECODE(sign(s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) -
10),-1,91,0)
WHERE i_id = :ol_i_id(idx)
AND s_w_id = :ol_supply_w_id(idx)
RETURNING i_price, i_name, s_quantity, s_dist_02,
DECODE(instr(i_data,'original'), 0, 'G',
DECODE(instr(s_data,'original'), 0, 'G', 'B'))
BULK COLLECT INTO :i_price, :i_name, :s_quantity, initnew.s_dist,
:brand_generic;

END u2;

PROCEDURE u3 IS
BEGIN
FORALL idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt
UPDATE stock_item
SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity(idx),
s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote(idx),
s_quantity = s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) +
DECODE(sign(s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) -
10),-1,91,0)

```

```

WHERE i_id = :ol_i_id(idx)
AND s_w_id = :ol_supply_w_id(idx)
RETURNING i_price, i_name, s_quantity, s_dist_03,
        DECODE (instr(i_data,'original'), 0, 'G',
                DECODE(instr(s_data,'original'), 0, 'G', 'B'))
        BULK COLLECT INTO :i_price, :i_name, :s_quantity, initnew.s_dist,
                          :brand_generic;
END u3;

PROCEDURE u4 IS
BEGIN
FORALL idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt
UPDATE stock_item
SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity(idx),
s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote(idx),
s_quantity = s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) +
        DECODE(sign(s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) -
10),-1,91,0)
WHERE i_id = :ol_i_id(idx)
AND s_w_id = :ol_supply_w_id(idx)
RETURNING i_price, i_name, s_quantity, s_dist_04,
        DECODE (instr(i_data,'original'), 0, 'G',
                DECODE(instr(s_data,'original'), 0, 'G', 'B'))
        BULK COLLECT INTO :i_price, :i_name, :s_quantity, initnew.s_dist,
                          :brand_generic;
END u4;

PROCEDURE u5 IS
BEGIN
FORALL idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt
UPDATE stock_item
SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity(idx),
s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote(idx),
s_quantity = s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) +
        DECODE(sign(s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) -
10),-1,91,0)
WHERE i_id = :ol_i_id(idx)
AND s_w_id = :ol_supply_w_id(idx)
RETURNING i_price, i_name, s_quantity, s_dist_05,
        DECODE (instr(i_data,'original'), 0, 'G',
                DECODE(instr(s_data,'original'), 0, 'G', 'B'))
        BULK COLLECT INTO :i_price, :i_name, :s_quantity, initnew.s_dist,
                          :brand_generic;
END u5;

PROCEDURE u6 IS
BEGIN
FORALL idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt
UPDATE stock_item
SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity(idx),
s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote(idx),
s_quantity = s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) +
        DECODE(sign(s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) -
10),-1,91,0)
WHERE i_id = :ol_i_id(idx)
AND s_w_id = :ol_supply_w_id(idx)
RETURNING i_price, i_name, s_quantity, s_dist_06,
        DECODE (instr(i_data,'original'), 0, 'G',
                DECODE(instr(s_data,'original'), 0, 'G', 'B'))
        BULK COLLECT INTO :i_price, :i_name, :s_quantity, initnew.s_dist,
                          :brand_generic;
END u6;

PROCEDURE u7 IS
BEGIN
FORALL idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt
UPDATE stock_item
SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity(idx),
s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote(idx),
s_quantity = s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) +
        DECODE(sign(s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) -
10),-1,91,0)
WHERE i_id = :ol_i_id(idx)
AND s_w_id = :ol_supply_w_id(idx)
RETURNING i_price, i_name, s_quantity, s_dist_07,

```

```

        DECODE (instr(i_data,'original'), 0, 'G',
                DECODE(instr(s_data,'original'), 0, 'G', 'B'))
        BULK COLLECT INTO :i_price, :i_name, :s_quantity, initnew.s_dist,
                          :brand_generic;
END u7;

PROCEDURE u8 IS
BEGIN
FORALL idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt
UPDATE stock_item
SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity(idx),
s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote(idx),
s_quantity = s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) +
        DECODE(sign(s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) -
10),-1,91,0)
WHERE i_id = :ol_i_id(idx)
AND s_w_id = :ol_supply_w_id(idx)
RETURNING i_price, i_name, s_quantity, s_dist_08,
        DECODE (instr(i_data,'original'), 0, 'G',
                DECODE(instr(s_data,'original'), 0, 'G', 'B'))
        BULK COLLECT INTO :i_price, :i_name, :s_quantity, initnew.s_dist,
                          :brand_generic;
END u8;

PROCEDURE u9 IS
BEGIN
FORALL idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt
UPDATE stock_item
SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity(idx),
s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote(idx),
s_quantity = s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) +
        DECODE(sign(s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) -
10),-1,91,0)
WHERE i_id = :ol_i_id(idx)
AND s_w_id = :ol_supply_w_id(idx)
RETURNING i_price, i_name, s_quantity, s_dist_09,
        DECODE (instr(i_data,'original'), 0, 'G',
                DECODE(instr(s_data,'original'), 0, 'G', 'B'))
        BULK COLLECT INTO :i_price, :i_name, :s_quantity, initnew.s_dist,
                          :brand_generic;
END u9;

PROCEDURE u10 IS
BEGIN
FORALL idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt
UPDATE stock_item
SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity(idx),
s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote(idx),
s_quantity = s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) +
        DECODE(sign(s_quantity - :ol_quantity(idx) -
10),-1,91,0)
WHERE i_id = :ol_i_id(idx)
AND s_w_id = :ol_supply_w_id(idx)
RETURNING i_price, i_name, s_quantity, s_dist_10,
        DECODE (instr(i_data,'original'), 0, 'G',
                DECODE(instr(s_data,'original'), 0, 'G', 'B'))
        BULK COLLECT INTO :i_price, :i_name, :s_quantity, initnew.s_dist,
                          :brand_generic;
END u10;

PROCEDURE fix_items IS
rows_lost          BINARY_INTEGER;
max_index          BINARY_INTEGER;
temp_index         BINARY_INTEGER;
BEGIN
idx := 1;
rows_lost := 0;
max_index := sql%rowcount;

WHILE (max_index != :o_ol_cnt) LOOP

    WHILE (idx <= sql%rowcount AND
           sql%bulk_rowcount(idx + rows_lost) = 1)
    LOOP
        idx := idx + 1;
    END LOOP;

```



```

temp_index := max_index;
WHILE (temp_index >= idx + rows_lost) LOOP
  :i_price(temp_index + 1) := :i_price(temp_index);
  :i_name(temp_index + 1) := :i_name(temp_index);
  :s_quantity(temp_index + 1) := :s_quantity(temp_index);
  initnew.s_dist(temp_index + 1) := initnew.s_dist(temp_index);
  :brand_generic(temp_index + 1) := :brand_generic(temp_index);
  temp_index := temp_index - 1;
END LOOP;

IF (idx + rows_lost <= :o_ol_cnt) THEN
  :i_price(idx + rows_lost) := 0;
  :i_name(idx + rows_lost) := NULL;
  :s_quantity(idx + rows_lost) := 0;
  initnew.s_dist(idx + rows_lost) := NULL;
  :brand_generic(idx + rows_lost) := NULL;

  rows_lost := rows_lost + 1;
  max_index := max_index + 1;
END IF;

END LOOP;
END fix_items;

BEGIN
LOOP BEGIN
UPDATE district SET d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1
WHERE d_id = :d_id AND d_w_id = :w_id
RETURNING d_tax, d_next_o_id-1
INTO :d_tax, :o_id;

SELECT c_discount, c_last, c_credit, w_tax
INTO :c_discount, :c_last, :c_credit, :w_tax
FROM customer, warehouse
WHERE c_id = :c_id AND c_d_id = :d_id AND c_w_id = :w_id
AND w_id = :w_id;

INSERT INTO new_order (no_o_id, no_d_id, no_w_id)
VALUES (:o_id, :d_id, :w_id);
INSERT INTO orders (o_id, o_d_id, o_w_id, o_c_id, o_entry_d,
o_carrier_id, o_ol_cnt, o_all_local)
VALUES (:o_id, :d_id, :w_id, :c_id,
:c_r_date, 11, :o_ol_cnt, :o_all_local);

dummy_local := :d_id;

IF (dummy_local = 1) THEN u1; END IF;
IF (dummy_local = 2) THEN u2; END IF;
IF (dummy_local = 3) THEN u3; END IF;
IF (dummy_local = 4) THEN u4; END IF;
IF (dummy_local = 5) THEN u5; END IF;
IF (dummy_local = 6) THEN u6; END IF;
IF (dummy_local = 7) THEN u7; END IF;
IF (dummy_local = 8) THEN u8; END IF;
IF (dummy_local = 9) THEN u9; END IF;
IF (dummy_local = 10) THEN u10; END IF;

dummy_local := sql%rowcount;

IF (dummy_local != :o_ol_cnt) THEN fix_items; END IF;

FOR idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt LOOP
:ol_amount(idx) := :ol_quantity(idx) * :i_price(idx);
END LOOP;

FORALL idx IN 1 .. :o_ol_cnt

```

```

INSERT INTO order_line
(ol_o_id, ol_d_id, ol_w_id, ol_number, ol_delivery_d, ol_i_id,
ol_supply_w_id, ol_quantity, ol_amount, ol_dist_info)
VALUES (:o_id, :d_id, :w_id, initnew.idxlarr(idx), initnew.nulldate,
:ol_i_id(idx), :ol_supply_w_id(idx),
:ol_quantity(idx), :ol_amount(idx), initnew.s_dist(idx));

IF (dummy_local != :o_ol_cnt) THEN
:o_ol_cnt := dummy_local;
ROLLBACK;
END IF;

EXIT;

EXCEPTION
WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock OR snapshot_too_old THEN
ROLLBACK;
:retry := :retry + 1;
END;
END LOOP;
END;

```

client/oracle/blocks/payz.sql

```

DECLARE /* payz */
not_serializable EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable, -8177);
deadlock EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock, -60);
snapshot_too_old EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(snapshot_too_old, -1555);
BEGIN
LOOP BEGIN
UPDATE warehouse
SET w_ytd = w_ytd + :h_amount
WHERE w_id = :w_id
RETURNING w_name,
w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip
INTO initpay.ware_name,
:w_street_1, :w_street_2, :w_city, :w_state, :w_zip;

SELECT rowid
BULK COLLECT INTO initpay.row_id
FROM customer
WHERE c_d_id = :c_d_id AND c_w_id = :c_w_id AND c_last = :c_last
ORDER BY c_last, c_d_id, c_w_id, c_first;

initpay.c_num := sql%rowcount;
initpay.cust_rowid := initpay.row_id((initpay.c_num+1) / 2);

UPDATE customer
SET c_balance = c_balance - :h_amount,
c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment + :h_amount,
c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1
WHERE rowid = initpay.cust_rowid
RETURNING
c_id, c_first, c_middle, c_last, c_street_1, c_street_2,
c_city, c_state, c_zip, c_phone,
c_since, c_credit, c_credit_lim,
c_discount, c_balance
INTO :c_id, :c_first, :c_middle, :c_last,
:c_street_1, :c_street_2, :c_city, :c_state,
:c_zip, :c_phone, :c_since, :c_credit,
:c_credit_lim, :c_discount, :c_balance;

:c_data := ' ';
IF :c_credit = 'BC' THEN
UPDATE customer
SET c_data = substr ((to_char (:c_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:c_d_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:c_w_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:d_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:w_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:h_amount/100, '9999.99') || ' ' | ' )

```

```

        || c_data, 1, 500)
WHERE rowid = initpay.cust_rowid
RETURNING substr(c_data,1, 200)
INTO :c_data;

END IF;

UPDATE district
SET d_ytd = d_ytd+h_amount
WHERE d_id = :d_id
AND d_w_id = :w_id
RETURNING d_name, d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city,
d_state, d_zip
INTO initpay.dist_name, :d_street_1, :d_street_2, :d_city,
:d_state, :d_zip;

IF SQL%NOTFOUND
THEN
raise NO_DATA_FOUND;
END IF;

INSERT INTO history (h_c_id, h_c_d_id, h_c_w_id, h_d_id, h_w_id,
h_amount, h_date, h_data)
VALUES (:c_id, :c_d_id, :c_w_id, :d_id, :w_id, :h_amount,
:cr_date, initpay.ware_name || ' ' || initpay.dist_name);

EXIT;

EXCEPTION
WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock OR snapshot_too_old THEN
ROLLBACK;
:retry := :retry + 1;
END;

END LOOP;
END;

```

client/oracle/blocks/paynz.sql

```

DECLARE /* paynz */
-- cust_rowid ROWID;
-- dist_name VARCHAR2(11);
-- ware_name VARCHAR2(11);
not_serializable EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,-8177);
deadlock EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock,-60);
snapshot_too_old EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(snapshot_too_old,-1555);
BEGIN
LOOP BEGIN
UPDATE warehouse
SET w_ytd = w_ytd + :h_amount
WHERE w_id = :w_id
RETURNING w_name, w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip
INTO initpay.ware_name, :w_street_1, :w_street_2, :w_city,
:w_state, :w_zip;

UPDATE customer
SET c_balance = c_balance - :h_amount,
c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment + :h_amount,
c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt+1
WHERE c_id = :c_id AND c_d_id = :c_d_id AND
c_w_id = :c_w_id
RETURNING rowid, c_first, c_middle, c_last, c_street_1,
c_street_2, c_city, c_state, c_zip, c_phone,
c_since, c_credit, c_credit_lim,
c_discount, c_balance
INTO initpay.cust_rowid, :c_first, :c_middle, :c_last, :c_street_1,
:c_street_2, :c_city, :c_state, :c_zip, :c_phone,
:c_since, :c_credit, :c_credit_lim,
:c_discount, :c_balance;

```

```

IF SQL%NOTFOUND THEN
raise NO_DATA_FOUND;
END IF;

IF :c_credit = 'BC' THEN
UPDATE customer
SET c_data= substr ((to_char (:c_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:c_d_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:c_w_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:d_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:w_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:h_amount, '9999.99') || ' ' ||
|| c_data, 1, 500)
WHERE rowid = initpay.cust_rowid
RETURNING substr(c_data,1, 200)
INTO :c_data;

END IF;

UPDATE district
SET d_ytd = d_ytd + :h_amount
WHERE d_id = :d_id
AND d_w_id = :w_id
RETURNING d_name, d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip
INTO initpay.dist_name, :d_street_1, :d_street_2, :d_city, :d_state,
:d_zip;

IF SQL%NOTFOUND THEN
raise NO_DATA_FOUND;
END IF;

INSERT INTO history (h_c_id, h_c_d_id, h_c_w_id, h_d_id, h_w_id,
h_amount, h_date, h_data)
VALUES
(:c_id, :c_d_id, :c_w_id, :d_id, :w_id, :h_amount,
:cr_date, initpay.ware_name || ' ' || initpay.dist_name);

EXIT;

EXCEPTION
WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock OR snapshot_too_old THEN
ROLLBACK;
:retry := :retry + 1;
END;

END LOOP;
END;

```

Appendix B Database Design

The source code for the process to define, create and populate the Oracle8i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5 TPC-C database is included in this appendix.

B.1 Shell Scripts and Utility Shell Scripts

build/build.env

```
MULT=7488

# Env variables based on BUILD_HOME
BUILD_HOME=/BUILD
GEN_SQL=$BUILD_HOME/sql
LOAD_SCRIPTS=${BUILD_HOME}/scripts
TPCC_SQL=$BUILD_HOME/sql
BUILD_SQL=${BUILD_HOME}/sql
TPCC_LOADER=${BUILD_HOME}/loader
TPCC_UTILS=$BUILD_HOME/utills
OUTDIR=${BUILD_HOME}/outdir
LDIR=${BUILD_HOME}/data

TPCC_BLOCKS=${BUILD_HOME}/blocks

# Env variables based on BENCH_HOME
BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/source
TPCC_STORE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/stored_proc
#TPCC_BLOCKS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/blocks
TPCC_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/scripts
AUDIT_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/audit/sql

BENCH_GEN=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/gen

PATH=${TPCC_SOURCE}:${TPCC_UTILS}:${LOAD_SCRIPTS}:${PATH}
export PATH
```

build/benchsetup.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh -v

# benchsetup 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle
#
# =====
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
# All Rights Reserved
# =====
# NAME
# benchsetup
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]
# =====
. build.env
STEP=0
```

```
START=0
END=0
CONTINUE=1
PROGRAM=$0
```

```
function usage {
set -
echo ""
echo "Usage:          $PROGRAM [ <start> <stop> ] [ <start> ] [ -step <stepno> ]"
echo "          [ <start> <stop> ]          - allows user to run a specified"
echo "          range of steps."
echo "          [ <start> ]                  - runs from step number <start> till"
echo "          the end of the script."
echo "          [ -step <stepno> ]          - runs only step number <stepno> and"
echo "          then stops."
echo ""
echo "          STEP      FUNCTION"
echo "-----"
echo "          0        Create DB."
echo "          1        Create user tpcc."
echo "          2        Create warehouse table."
echo "          3        Create district table."
echo "          4        Create history table."
echo "          5        Create Orders table."
echo "          6        Create New-order table."
echo "          7        Create Orderline table."
echo "          8        Create Item table."
echo "          9        Create Customer table."
echo "          10       Create Stock table."
echo "          11       Create rollback segments."
echo "          12       Load New-order."
echo "          13       Load History."
echo "          14       Load Order/Orderline."
echo "          15       Load Warehouse."
echo "          16       Load District."
echo "          17       Load Item."
echo "          18       Load Customer."
echo "          19       Load Stock"
echo "          20       Alter temp space."
echo "          21       Create Warehouse index."
echo "          22       Create District index."
echo "          23       Create Item index."
echo "          24       Create Customer index."
echo "          25       Create Customer2 index."
echo "          26       Create Stock index."
echo "          27       Create Orders index."
echo "          28       Create Orders2 index."
echo "          29       Create New-order index."
echo "          30       Create Orderline index."
echo "          31       Re-alter temp space."
echo "          32       Analyze."
echo "          33       Create TPC-C reports tables."
echo "          34       Create stored procs."
echo "          35       Space rpts / etc."
echo "          36       Alter extents and Lock tables."
echo "          37       Run catalog scripts."
echo "          38       Shutdown database."
echo "-----"

exit 1;
}

function runnable {
echo `date` "step $STEP"
if [ -a "./stop" ]
then
exit 1;
fi
if [ $STEP -ge $START ]
then
if [ $STEP -le $END ]
then
STEP=`expr $STEP + 1`;
return 0;
else
if [ $CONTINUE = 0 ]
then
STEP=`expr $STEP + 1`;

```

```

        return 0;
    fi
    fi
    fi
    STEP=`expr $STEP + 1`;
    return 1;
}
case $# in
0)      usage
        CONTINUE=0
        ;;
1)      case $1 in
        -h)      usage
                ;;
                *)      START=$1
                        CONTINUE=0
                        ;;
        esac
        ;;
2)      case $1 in
        -step)    shift
                START=$1
                END=$1
                CONTINUE=1
                ;;
                *)      shift
                        START=$1
                        shift
                        END=$1
                        CONTINUE=1
                        ;;
        esac
        ;;
*)      usage
        ;;
esac

if [ ! -d $BUILD_HOME ]
then
    mkdir $BUILD_HOME
fi

if [ ! -d $LOAD_SCRIPTS ]
then
    mkdir $LOAD_SCRIPTS
fi

if [ ! -d $OUTDIR ]
then
    mkdir $OUTDIR
fi

if [ ! -d $LDIR ]
then
    mkdir $LDIR
fi

if runnable
then
    benchdb.sh > ${OUTDIR}/benchdb.out 2>&1
    echo "Switching Logs ..."
    ${TPCC_UTILS}/switchlog.sh >> ${OUTDIR}/switchlog.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_user.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_user.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_ware.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_ware.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_dist.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_dist.out 2>&1

```

```

fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_hist.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_hist.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_ordr.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_ordr.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_nord.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_nord.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_ordl.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_ordl.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_item.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_item.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_cust.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_cust.out 2>&1 &
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_stok.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_stok.out 2>&1 &
fi

wait

if runnable
then
    (
        ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/tpcc_rol.sh > ${OUTDIR}/tpcc_rol.out 2>&1
        sqlplus sys/change_on_install @alterroll >> ${OUTDIR}/tpcc_rol.out 2>&1
    ) &
fi

echo "Switching Logs ..."
${TPCC_UTILS}/switchlog.sh >> ${OUTDIR}/switchlog.out 2>&1

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/load_nord.sh > ${OUTDIR}/load_nord.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/load_hist.sh > ${OUTDIR}/load_hist.out 2>&1 &
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/load_ordr.sh > ${OUTDIR}/load_ordr.out 2>&1
fi

wait

echo "Switching Logs ..."
${TPCC_UTILS}/switchlog.sh >> ${OUTDIR}/switchlog.out 2>&1

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/load_ware.sh > ${OUTDIR}/load_ware.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
    ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/load_dist.sh > ${OUTDIR}/load_dist.out 2>&1
fi

```

```

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/load_item.sh > ${OUTDIR}/load_item.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/load_cust.sh > ${OUTDIR}/load_cust.out 2>&1 &
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/load_stok.sh > ${OUTDIR}/load_stok.out 2>&1 &
fi

wait

echo "Switching Logs ..."
${TPCC_UTILS}/switchlog.sh >> ${OUTDIR}/switchlog.out 2>&1

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/alter_temp.sh > ${OUTDIR}/alter_temp.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_iware.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_iware.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_idist.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_idist.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_iitem.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_iitem.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_icust.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_icust.out 2>&1 &
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_icust2.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_icust2.out 2>&1 &
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_istok.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_istok.out 2>&1 &
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_iordr.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_iordr.out 2>&1 &
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_iordr2.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_iordr2.out 2>&1 &
fi

if runnable
then
echo "create_inord.sh not called since IOT"
## ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_inord.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_inord.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
echo "create_iordl.sh not called since IOT"
## ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/create_iordl.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_iordl.out 2>&1
fi

```

```

wait

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/realter_temp.sh > ${OUTDIR}/realter_temp.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_SQL/tpcc_ana > ${OUTDIR}/tpcc_ana.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/tpcc_reports.sh > ${OUTDIR}/tpcc_reports.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/tpcc_stored_proc.sh > ${OUTDIR}/tpcc_stored_prod.out 2>&1
${TPCC_UTILS}/create_cache_views.sh > ${OUTDIR}/create_cache_views.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/tpcc_misc.sh > ${OUTDIR}/tpcc_misc.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
echo "alter.sh not called since local uniform storage management"
## ${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/alter.sh > ${OUTDIR}/alter.out 2>&1
${TPCC_UTILS}/dml.sh > ${OUTDIR}/dml.out 2>&1
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/cust_recycle.sh > ${OUTDIR}/cust_recycle.out 2>&1
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/hist_recycle.sh > ${OUTDIR}/hist_recycle.out 2>&1
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/stock_keep.sh > ${OUTDIR}/stock_keep.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
${LOAD_SCRIPTS}/cat.sh > ${OUTDIR}/cat.out 2>&1
fi

if runnable
then
svrmgrl <<!
connect internal;
alter system switch logfile;
alter system switch logfile;
shutdown;
exit;
!
fi

```

build/benchdb.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

#
# benchdb.sh 8030100 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyr (c) 1998 Oracle
#
#
#=====+
#          Copyright (c) 1997 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#=====+
# FILENAME
#   benchdb.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: benchdb.sh [options]
#   -n          do not create new tpcc database
#   -c          do not run catalog scripts

```

```

#           -t           do not create temp tablespace
#=====
. build.env
TPCC_ADMIN=${BUILD_HOME}/admin

while [ "$#" != "0" ]
do
  case $1 in
    -n) shift
        NO_CREATE="y"
        ;;
    -c) shift
        NO_CAT="y"
        ;;
    -t) shift
        NO_TEMP="y"
        ;;
    -s) shift
        NO_TABLESPACES="y"
        ;;
    *) echo "Bad arg: $1"
       exit 1;
       ;;
  esac
done

#
# Create database if NO_CREATE unset
#
if [ "$NO_CREATE" = "" ]
then
svrmgrl <<!
  set echo on
  connect internal
  startup pfile=${TPCC_ADMIN}/p_create.ora nomount
  create database tpcc controlfile reuse maxdatafiles 400
    datafile '?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/sys1' size 801M reuse
    logfile '?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/tmplog1' size 3200M reuse,
    '?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/tmplog2' size 3200M reuse;
  exit
!
#
# Create more rollback segments
#
svrmgrl <<!
  connect system/manager
  create rollback segment s1 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s2 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s3 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s4 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s5 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s6 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s7 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s8 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s9 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s10 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s11 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s12 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s13 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s14 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s15 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s16 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s17 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s18 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s19 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s20 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s21 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s22 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s23 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s24 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s25 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s26 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);

```

```

  create rollback segment s27 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s28 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s29 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s30 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  disconnect;
  connect internal;
  shutdown;
  exit;
!
fi

#
# Startup database with params file that includes new rollback segments
#
if [ "$NO_TEMP" = "" ]
then
svrmgrl <<!
  connect internal
  startup pfile=${TPCC_ADMIN}/p_build.ora;
  connect system/manager
  create tablespace temp datafile
    '?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/temp01' size 7651M reuse;
  exit;
!
fi

#
# Add tablespaces in parallel
#
if [ "$NO_TABLESPACES" = "" ]
then
addts.sh stok \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/stock01 3051M 50M &
addts.sh cust \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/cust01 2289M 44M &
addts.sh ordl \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/ordl01 7651M 765M &
addts.sh nord \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/nord01 2501M 250M &
addts.sh ordr \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/ordr01 7251M 725M &
addts.sh hist \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/hist01 5001M 1000M &

addts.sh istk \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/istk01 7501M 150M &
addts.sh icust1 \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/icust101 8001M 100M &
addts.sh icust2 \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/icust201 8001M 100M &
addts.sh iord1 \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/iord101 5501M 250M &
addts.sh iord2 \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/iord201 8001M 400M &

# Rollback segments
addroll.sh \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/roll01 401M &

wait
fi

#
# Add datafiles to tablespaces in parallel
#
addft.sh roll \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/roll 400M 1 &
addft.sh stok \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/stock 3051M 95 &
addft.sh cust \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/cust 2289M 95 &
wait
addft.sh hist \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/hist 5001M 3 &
addft.sh istk \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/istk 7501M 3 &
addft.sh icust2 \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/icust2 8001M 1 &

addft.sh iord1 \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/iord1 5501M 1 &
addft.sh iord2 \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/iord2 8001M 1 &
addft.sh ordr \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/ordr 7251M 1 &
addft.sh temp \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/temp 7651M 11 &
addft.sh ordl \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/ordl 7651M 34 &

wait
svrmgrl <<!
  set echo off;
  connect internal;

```

```

        alter tablespace nord logging;
        alter tablespace ordl logging;
    exit;
!
#
# run catalog if NO_CAT unset
#
if [ "$NO_CAT" = "" ]
then
svrmgrl <<!
    set echo off;
    connect sys/change_on_install;
    @?/rdbs/admin/catalog;
    @?/rdbs/admin/catproc;
    @?/rdbs/admin/catparr;
    exit;
!
fi

```

build/add_97.sh

```

. build.env

addfile.sh stok \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/stock97 7500M &
addfile.sh stok \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/stock98 7500M &
addfile.sh cust \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/cust97 6000M &
addfile.sh cust \?/dbs/${ORACLE_SID}_disks/cust98 6000M &
wait

```

build/scripts/addfile.sh

```

#
# $Header: addfile.sh 7030100.1 96/05/02 10:30:04 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c)
1995 Oracle
#
#=====  

#          Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA  

#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP  

#          All Rights Reserved  

#=====
# FILENAME  

#   addfile.sh  

# DESCRIPTION  

#   Add datafile to a tablespace.  

# USAGE  

#   addfile.sh <tablespace> <data file> <size>  

#=====*/

FILE='basename $2'

if [ -d ./outdir ]
then
    echo `date` > ./outdir/${FILE}.addf
fi

svrmgrl <<!
    connect internal
    set echo on
    alter tablespace $1 add datafile '$2' size $3 reuse;
    exit;
!

if [ -d ./outdir ]
then
    echo `date` >> ./outdir/${FILE}.addf
fi

```

build/scripts/addft.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

. build.env

TNAME=$1
FNAME=$2
SIZE=$3
NFILE=`expr $4 + 1`

I=2
while [ $I -le $NFILE ]
do
N=`printf "%02d" $I`
addfile.sh $TNAME ${FNAME}$N $SIZE &
I=`expr $I + 1`
done
wait

```

build/scripts/addroll.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh
#=====  

#          Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA  

#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP  

#          All Rights Reserved  

#=====
# FILENAME  

#   addts.sh  

# DESCRIPTION  

#   Add tablespace to database.  

# USAGE  

#   addts.sh <tablespace> <data file> <size>  

#=====*/

echo 'ORACLE_HOME=' $ORACLE_HOME
echo 'ORACLE_SID=' $ORACLE_SID

FILE='basename $1'

if [ -d ./outdir ]
then
    echo `date` > ./outdir/${FILE}.addts
fi

svrmgrl <<!
    connect internal
    create tablespace roll datafile '$1' size $2 reuse extent management local
uniform size 40K nologging ;
    exit;
!

if [ -d ./outdir ]
then
    echo `date` >> ./outdir/${FILE}.addts
fi

```

build/scripts/addts.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh
#=====  

#          Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA  

#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP  

#          All Rights Reserved  

#=====
# FILENAME  

#   addts.sh

```

```

# DESCRIPTION
#   Add tablespace to database.
# USAGE
#   addts.sh <tablespace> <data file> <size>
#=====*/
FILE='basename $2'

if [ -d ./outdir ]
then
  echo 'date' > ./outdir/${FILE}.addts
fi

svrmgrl <<!
  connect internal
  set echo on
  create tablespace $1 datafile '$2' size $3 reuse extent management local uniform
size $4 nologging ;

  exit;
!

if [ -d ./outdir ]
then
  echo 'date' >> ./outdir/${FILE}.addts
fi

```

build/scripts/alter_temp.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

# benchsetup 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle
#
#=====
#   Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#   OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#   All Rights Reserved
#=====
# NAME
#   benchsetup
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]
#=====
#

. build.env

sqlplus system/manager <<!
  alter user tpcc temporary tablespace temp;
  quit;
!

svrmgrl <<!
  connect internal
  alter tablespace temp
  default storage (initial 33M next 33M pctincrease 0);
  exit;
!

```

buildscripts/cat.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

# benchsetup 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle
#
#=====
#   Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#=====

```

```

#
#   OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#   All Rights Reserved
#=====
# NAME
#   benchsetup
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]
#=====
#

. build.env

svrmgrl <<!
  set echo off;
  connect sys/change_on_install;
  @?/rdbms/admin/catparf;
  exit;
!

```

build/scripts/create_cust/sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#=====
#   Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#   OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#   All Rights Reserved
#=====
# FILENAME
#   create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#           -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#=====
#

. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @cust

```

build/scripts/create_dist.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#=====
#   Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#   OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#   All Rights Reserved
#=====
# FILENAME
#   create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#           -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#=====
#

. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @dist

```


build/ scripts/create_hist.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
#   create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#          -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @hist
```

build/ scripts/create_icust.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
#   create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#          -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @icust
```

build/ scripts/create_icust2.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
#   create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#          -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
#
```

```
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @icust2
```

build/scripts/create_dist.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
#   create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#          -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @dist
```

build/create_iitem.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
#   create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#          -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @iitem
```

build/ scripts/create_iordr.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
#
```

```

# FILENAME
#   create <obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create <obj>.sh [options]
#           -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
# =====
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @iordr

```

build/ scripts/create_iordr2.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_<obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
# =====
#           Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#           OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#           All Rights Reserved
# =====
# FILENAME
#   create <obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create <obj>.sh [options]
#           -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
# =====
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @iordr2

```

build/ scripts/create_istok.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_<obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
# =====
#           Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#           OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#           All Rights Reserved
# =====
# FILENAME
#   create <obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create <obj>.sh [options]
#           -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
# =====
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @istok

```

build/scripts/create_item.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_<obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija

```

```

# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
# =====
#           Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#           OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#           All Rights Reserved
# =====
# FILENAME
#   create <obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create <obj>.sh [options]
#           -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
# =====
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @item

```

build/scripts/create_iware.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_<obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
# =====
#           Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#           OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#           All Rights Reserved
# =====
# FILENAME
#   create <obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create <obj>.sh [options]
#           -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
# =====
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @iware

```

build/ scripts/create_nord.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_<obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
# =====
#           Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#           OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#           All Rights Reserved
# =====
# FILENAME
#   create <obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: create <obj>.sh [options]
#           -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
# =====
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @nord

```

build/ scripts/create_orcl.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
# create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#        -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @ordl
```

build/ scripts/create_ordr.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
# create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#        -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @ordr
```

build/ scripts/create_stok.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
# create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#        -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
#
```

```
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @stok
```

build/scripts/create_user.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
# create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#        -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
#
. build.env

svrmgrl <<!
rem
rem -----+
rem          Copyright (c) 1997 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem          All Rights Reserved
rem -----+
rem FILENAME
rem tpcc_user.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Create user for TPC-C database.
rem -----+
rem
rem
rem Create TPCC userid and connect to it.
rem
rem connect internal;
rem grant connect,resource,unlimited tablespace to tpcc identified by tpcc;
rem alter user tpcc temporary tablespace temp;
rem connect tpcc/tpcc;
rem exit;
!
```

build/scripts/create_ware.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
# create_obj>.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: create_obj>.sh [options]
#        -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
#
. build.env
```

```
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @ware
```

build/scripts/cust_recycle.sh

```
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc <<!  
alter table customer enable table lock;  
alter cluster ccluster storage ( buffer_pool recycle );  
alter table customer disable table lock;  
exit;  
!
```

build/scripts/hist_recycle.sh

```
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc <<!  
alter table history enable table lock;  
alter table history storage ( buffer_pool recycle );  
alter table history disable table lock;  
exit;  
!
```

build/scripts/load_cust.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh  
# benchsetup 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija  
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle  
#  
#  
#-----  
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA  
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP  
#          All Rights Reserved  
#-----  
# NAME  
# benchsetup  
# DESCRIPTION  
# Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]  
#-----  
#  
. build.env  
#  
# Load customer table (in parallel with loading stock table)  
#  
I=1  
while [ $I -le 104 ]  
do  
  rm -f ${LDIR}/cust${I}.dat  
  mknod ${LDIR}/cust${I}.dat p  
  I='expr $I + 1'  
done  
  
I=1  
SW=1  
EW=72  
INC=72  
while [ $I -le 104 ]  
do  
  tpcpload -M $MULT -c -b $SW -e $EW -g > ${LDIR}/cust${I}.dat \  
  2> ${OUTDIR}/cust${I}.out &  
  I='expr $I + 1'  
  SW='expr $SW + $INC'  
  EW='expr $EW + $INC'
```

```
done  
sleep 10  
I=1  
while [ $I -le 104 ]  
do  
  sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/cust.ctl \  
  log=${OUTDIR}/cust${I}.log \  
  bad=${OUTDIR}/cust${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/cust${I}.dat \  
  discard=${OUTDIR}/cust${I}.dsc \  
  > /dev/null &  
  I='expr $I + 1'  
done  
wait  
I=1  
while [ $I -le 104 ]  
do  
  rm -f ${LDIR}/cust${I}.dat  
  I='expr $I + 1'  
done
```

build/scripts/load_dist.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh  
# benchsetup 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija  
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle  
#  
#  
#-----  
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA  
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP  
#          All Rights Reserved  
#-----  
# NAME  
# benchsetup  
# DESCRIPTION  
# Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]  
#-----  
#  
. build.env  
#tpccload -M $MULT -d  
#  
# Load district table  
#  
rm -f ${LDIR}/dist.dat  
mknod ${LDIR}/dist.dat p  
tpccload -M $MULT -d -g > ${LDIR}/dist.dat 2> \  
  ${OUTDIR}/dist.out &  
sleep 2  
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/dist.ctl \  
  log=${OUTDIR}/dist.log \  
  bad=${OUTDIR}/dist.bad data=${LDIR}/dist.dat \  
  discard=${OUTDIR}/dist.dsc \  
  > /dev/null &  
wait  
rm -f ${LDIR}/dist.dat
```

build/scripts/load_hist.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh
```

```

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#      Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#      All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
#   pload.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: load_obj>.sh [options]
#           -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
. build.env

#
# Load history table
#
I=1
while [ $I -le 24 ]
do
  rm -f ${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat
  mknod ${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat p
  I='expr $I + 1'
done

I=1
SW=1
EW=312
INC=312
while [ $I -le 24 ]
do
  tpccload -M $MULT -h -g -b $SW -e $EW > ${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat 2> \
    ${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.out &
  I='expr $I + 1'
  SW='expr $SW + $INC'
  EW='expr $EW + $INC'
done

sleep 10

I=1
while [ $I -le 24 ]
do
  sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/hist.ct1 \
    log=${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.log \
    bad=${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.bad \
    data=${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat \
    discard=${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.dsc \
    > /dev/null &
  I='expr $I + 1'
done

wait

I=1
while [ $I -le 24 ]
do
  rm -f ${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat
  I='expr $I + 1'
done

```

build/scripts/load_item.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

# benchsetup 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle
#

```

```

#
#-----+
#      Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#      All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# NAME
#   benchsetup
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]
#-----+
. build.env

#tpccload -M $MULT -i

rm -f ${LDIR}/item.dat
mknod ${LDIR}/item.dat p

tpccload -M $MULT -i -g > ${LDIR}/item.dat 2> \
  ${OUTDIR}/item.out &

sleep 2
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/item.ct1 \
  log=${OUTDIR}/item.log \
  bad=${OUTDIR}/item.bad data=${LDIR}/item.dat \
  discard=${OUTDIR}/item.dsc \
  > /dev/null &

wait

rm -f ${LDIR}/item.dat

```

build/scripts/load_nord.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#-----+
#      Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#      All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
#   pload.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: load_obj>.sh [options]
#           -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)
#-----+
. build.env

#
# Load new-order table
#
I=1
while [ $I -le 24 ]
do
  rm -f ${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat
  mknod ${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat p
  I='expr $I + 1'
done

I=1
SW=1
EW=312
INC=312
while [ $I -le 24 ]
do
  tpccload -M $MULT -n -b $SW -e $EW -g > ${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat 2> \

```

```

    ${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.out &
    I='expr $I + 1'
    SW='expr $SW + $INC'
    EW='expr $EW + $INC'
done
sleep 10

I=1
while [ $I -le 24 ]
do
    sqldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/neword.ctl \
        log=${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.log \
        bad=${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat \
        discard=${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.dsc \
        > /dev/null &
    I='expr $I + 1'
done
wait

I=1
while [ $I -le 24 ]
do
    rm -f ${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat
    I='expr $I + 1'
done

```

build/scripts/load_ordr.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

#
# load_obj>.sh 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp.
#
#=====  

#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA  

#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP  

#          All Rights Reserved  

#=====  

# FILENAME  

#      pload.sh  

# DESCRIPTION  

#      Usage: load_obj>.sh [options]  

#      -mu <multiplier>      (# of warehouses)  

#=====  

. build.env

#
# Load order and order-line table
#

I=1
while [ $I -le 78 ]
do
    rm -f ${LDIR}/order${I}.dat
    rm -f ${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat
    mknod ${LDIR}/order${I}.dat p
    mknod ${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat p
    I='expr $I + 1'
done

I=1
SW=1
EW=96
INC=96
while [ $I -le 78 ]
do
    tpccload -M $MULT -o ${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat -g -b $SW -e $EW > \
        ${LDIR}/order${I}.dat 2> ${OUTDIR}/order${I}.out &
    I='expr $I + 1'
    SW='expr $SW + $INC'
    EW='expr $EW + $INC'

```

```

done
sleep 10

I=1
while [ $I -le 78 ]
do
    sqldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl \
        log=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.log \
        bad=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/order${I}.dat \
        discard=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.dsc \
        > /dev/null &
    sqldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/ordline.ctl \
        log=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.log \
        bad=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat \
        discard=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.dsc \
        > /dev/null &
    I='expr $I + 1'
done
wait

I=1
while [ $I -le 78 ]
do
    rm -f ${LDIR}/order${I}.dat
    rm -f ${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat
    I='expr $I + 1'
done

```

build/scripts/load_stok.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh

#
# benchsetup 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle
#
#=====  

#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA  

#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP  

#          All Rights Reserved  

#=====  

# NAME  

#      benchsetup  

# DESCRIPTION  

#      Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]  

#=====  

. build.env

#
# Load stock table (in parallel with loading customer table)
#

I=1
while [ $I -le 250 ]
do
    rm -f ${LDIR}/stok${I}.dat
    mknod ${LDIR}/stok${I}.dat p
    I='expr $I + 1'
done

I=1
SI=1
EI=400
INC=400
while [ $I -le 250 ]
do
    tpccload -M $MULT -S -j $SI -k $EI -g \
        > ${LDIR}/stok${I}.dat 2> ${OUTDIR}/stk${I}.out &
    I='expr $I + 1'
    SI='expr $SI + $INC'
    EI='expr $EI + $INC'

```

```

done
sleep 10
I=1
while [ $I -le 250 ]
do
    sqllldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/stock.ct1 \
    log=${OUTDIR}/stok${I}.log \
    bad=${OUTDIR}/stok${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/stok${I}.dat \
    discard=${OUTDIR}/stok${I}.dsc \
    > /dev/null &
    I='expr $I + 1'
done
wait
I=1
while [ $I -le 250 ]
do
    rm -f ${LDIR}/stok${I}.dat
    I='expr $I + 1'
done

```

build/scripts/load_ware.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh
# benchsetup 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle
#
#====+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#====+
# NAME
# benchsetup
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]
#====+
. build.env
#tpccload -M $MULT -w
rm -f ${LDIR}/ware.dat
mknod ${LDIR}/ware.dat p
tpccload -M $MULT -w -g > ${LDIR}/ware.dat 2> \
    ${OUTDIR}/ware.out &
sleep 2
sqllldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/ware.ct1 \
log=${OUTDIR}/ware.log \
bad=${OUTDIR}/ware.bad data=${LDIR}/ware.dat \
discard=${OUTDIR}/ware.dsc \
> /dev/null &
wait
rm -f ${LDIR}/ware.dat

```

build/scripts/realter_temp.sh

```

#!/bin/ksh
# benchsetup 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle

```

```

#
#====+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#====+
# NAME
# benchsetup
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]
#====+
. build.env
svrmgrl <<!
connect internal
alter tablespace temp
default storage (initial 20K next 20K pctincrease 50);
exit;
!

```

build/scripts/recreate_rol.sh.3

```

#!/bin/ksh
#
#====+
#          Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#====+
# FILENAME
# tpccrol.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Script file for creating the roll;back segments.
#====+
svrmgrl <<!
connect internal;
host date;
alter rollback segment S1 online;
alter rollback segment S2 online;
alter rollback segment S3 online;
alter rollback segment S4 online;
alter rollback segment S5 online;
alter rollback segment S6 online;
alter rollback segment S7 online;
alter rollback segment S8 online;
alter rollback segment S9 online;
alter rollback segment S10 online;
alter rollback segment S11 online;
alter rollback segment S12 online;
alter rollback segment S13 online;
alter rollback segment S14 online;
alter rollback segment S15 online;
alter rollback segment S16 online;
alter rollback segment S17 online;
alter rollback segment S18 online;
alter rollback segment S19 online;
alter rollback segment S20 online;
alter rollback segment S21 online;
alter rollback segment S22 online;
alter rollback segment S23 online;
alter rollback segment S24 online;
alter rollback segment S25 online;
alter rollback segment S26 online;
alter rollback segment S27 online;
alter rollback segment S28 online;
alter rollback segment S29 online;
alter rollback segment S30 online;

alter rollback segment T1 offline;
alter rollback segment T2 offline;

```



```

alter rollback segment T731 online;
alter rollback segment T732 online;
alter rollback segment T733 online;
alter rollback segment T734 online;
alter rollback segment T735 online;
alter rollback segment T736 online;
alter rollback segment T737 online;
alter rollback segment T738 online;
alter rollback segment T739 online;
alter rollback segment T740 online;
alter rollback segment T741 online;
alter rollback segment T742 online;
alter rollback segment T743 online;
alter rollback segment T744 online;
alter rollback segment T745 online;
alter rollback segment T746 online;
alter rollback segment T747 online;
alter rollback segment T748 online;
alter rollback segment T749 online;
alter rollback segment T750 online;
alter rollback segment T751 online;
alter rollback segment T752 online;
alter rollback segment T753 online;
alter rollback segment T754 online;
alter rollback segment T755 online;
alter rollback segment T756 online;
alter rollback segment T757 online;
alter rollback segment T758 online;
alter rollback segment T759 online;
alter rollback segment T760 online;
alter rollback segment T761 online;
alter rollback segment T762 online;
alter rollback segment T763 online;
alter rollback segment T764 online;
alter rollback segment T765 online;
alter rollback segment T766 online;
alter rollback segment T767 online;
alter rollback segment T768 online;
alter rollback segment T769 online;
alter rollback segment T770 online;
alter rollback segment T771 online;
alter rollback segment T772 online;
alter rollback segment T773 online;
alter rollback segment T774 online;
alter rollback segment T775 online;
alter rollback segment T776 online;
alter rollback segment T777 online;
alter rollback segment T778 online;
alter rollback segment T779 online;
alter rollback segment T780 online;
alter rollback segment T781 online;
alter rollback segment T782 online;
alter rollback segment T783 online;
alter rollback segment T784 online;
alter rollback segment T785 online;
alter rollback segment T786 online;
alter rollback segment T787 online;
alter rollback segment T788 online;
alter rollback segment T789 online;
alter rollback segment T790 online;
alter rollback segment T791 online;
alter rollback segment T792 online;
alter rollback segment T793 online;
alter rollback segment T794 online;
alter rollback segment T795 online;
alter rollback segment T796 online;
alter rollback segment T797 online;
alter rollback segment T798 online;
alter rollback segment T799 online;
alter rollback segment T800 online;

alter rollback segment S1 offline;
alter rollback segment S2 offline;
alter rollback segment S3 offline;
alter rollback segment S4 offline;
alter rollback segment S5 offline;
alter rollback segment S6 offline;
alter rollback segment S7 offline;
alter rollback segment S8 offline;

```

```

alter rollback segment S9 offline;
alter rollback segment S10 offline;
alter rollback segment S11 offline;
alter rollback segment S12 offline;
alter rollback segment S13 offline;
alter rollback segment S14 offline;
alter rollback segment S15 offline;
alter rollback segment S16 offline;
alter rollback segment S17 offline;
alter rollback segment S18 offline;
alter rollback segment S19 offline;
alter rollback segment S20 offline;
alter rollback segment S21 offline;
alter rollback segment S22 offline;
alter rollback segment S23 offline;
alter rollback segment S24 offline;
alter rollback segment S25 offline;
alter rollback segment S26 offline;
alter rollback segment S27 offline;
alter rollback segment S28 offline;
alter rollback segment S29 offline;
alter rollback segment S30 offline;
exit;
!

```

build/scripts/stock_keep.sh

```

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc <<!
alter table stock enable table lock;
alter table item enable table lock;
alter cluster icluster storage ( buffer_pool keep );
alter cluster scluster storage ( buffer_pool keep );
alter table stock disable table lock;
alter table item disable table lock;
exit;
!

```

build/scripts/tpcc.rol.h

```

#!/bin/ksh
#
#
#=====  

#           Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA  

#           OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP  

#           All Rights Reserved  

#=====  

# FILENAME  

#       tpccrol.sh  

# DESCRIPTION  

#       Script file for creating the roll;back segments.  

#=====  

#
svrmgrl <<!  

connect internal;  

host date;  

set timing on;

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t1 TABLESPACE roll;  

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t2 TABLESPACE roll;  

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t3 TABLESPACE roll;  

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t4 TABLESPACE roll;  

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t5 TABLESPACE roll;  

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t6 TABLESPACE roll;  

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t7 TABLESPACE roll;  

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t8 TABLESPACE roll;  

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t9 TABLESPACE roll;  

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t10 TABLESPACE roll;  

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t11 TABLESPACE roll;  

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t12 TABLESPACE roll;

```


build/scripts/tpcc_stored_proc.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh

# benchsetup 80301 98/6/1 16:17 vmakhija
# Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle
#
#=====
#      Copyright (c) 1998 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#      All Rights Reserved
#=====
# NAME
#   benchsetup
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]
#=====
#
. build.env

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_BLOCKS/views
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_BLOCKS/initpay
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_BLOCKS/tkvcinin
```

build/utills/dml.sh

```
#
# $Header: dml.sh 7030100.1 96/05/02 10:22:52 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c) 1995
# Oracle
#
#=====
#      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#      All Rights Reserved
#=====
# FILENAME
#   dml.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Disable table locks for TPC-C tables.
# USAGE
#   dml.sh
#=====*/

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc <<!
alter table warehouse  disable table lock;
alter table district   disable table lock;
alter table customer   disable table lock;
alter table history     disable table lock;
alter table item        disable table lock;
alter table stock       disable table lock;
alter table orders      disable table lock;
alter table new_order   disable table lock;
alter table order_line  disable table lock;
quit;
!
```

build/utills/undml.sh

```
#
# $Header: undml.sh 7030100.2 96/05/02 10:29:30 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c) 1995
# Oracle
#
```

```
=====
#      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#      All Rights Reserved
#=====
# FILENAME
#   undml.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Enable table locks for TPC-C tables.
# USAGE
#   undml.sh
#=====*/

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc <<!
alter table warehouse  enable table lock;
alter table district   enable table lock;
alter table customer   enable table lock;
alter table history     enable table lock;
alter table item        enable table lock;
alter table stock       enable table lock;
alter table orders      enable table lock;
alter table new_order   enable table lock;
alter table order_line  enable table lock;
quit;
!
```

10.1 SQL Subsidiary Scripts

build/alterroll.sql

```
alter rollback segment T1 online;
alter rollback segment T2 online;
alter rollback segment T3 online;
alter rollback segment T4 online;
alter rollback segment T5 online;
alter rollback segment T6 online;
alter rollback segment T7 online;
alter rollback segment T8 online;
alter rollback segment T9 online;
alter rollback segment T10 online;
alter rollback segment T11 online;
alter rollback segment T12 online;
alter rollback segment T13 online;
alter rollback segment T14 online;
alter rollback segment T15 online;
alter rollback segment T16 online;
alter rollback segment T17 online;
alter rollback segment T18 online;
alter rollback segment T19 online;
alter rollback segment T20 online;
alter rollback segment T21 online;
alter rollback segment T22 online;
alter rollback segment T23 online;
alter rollback segment T24 online;
alter rollback segment T25 online;
alter rollback segment T26 online;
alter rollback segment T27 online;
alter rollback segment T28 online;
alter rollback segment T29 online;
alter rollback segment T30 online;
alter rollback segment T31 online;
alter rollback segment T32 online;
alter rollback segment T33 online;
alter rollback segment T34 online;
alter rollback segment T35 online;
alter rollback segment T36 online;
alter rollback segment T37 online;
alter rollback segment T38 online;
alter rollback segment T39 online;
alter rollback segment T40 online;
alter rollback segment T41 online;
alter rollback segment T42 online;
alter rollback segment T43 online;
```


build/cust.sql

```
rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      tpcc_tab2.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create customer table for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop cluster ccluster including tables;
rem      drop table customer;
rem
rem
rem set timing on;
rem set echo on;
rem
rem CUSTOMER table
rem
rem      create cluster ccluster (
rem          c_id      number(5,0),
rem          c_d_id    number(2,0),
rem          c_w_id    number(5,0)
rem      )
rem      single      table
rem      hashkeys    224640000
rem      hash is     (c_id * (74880) + c_w_id*10 + c_d_id -1)
rem      size        850
rem      intrans    3
rem      pctfree     0
rem      tablespace  cust;
rem
rem      create table customer (
rem          c_id      number(5,0),
rem          c_d_id    number(2,0),
rem          c_w_id    number(5,0),
rem          c_discount number(4,4),
rem          c_credit  char(2),
rem          c_last   varchar2(16),
rem          c_first  varchar2(16),
rem          c_credit_lim number(12),
rem          c_balance number(12),
rem          c_ytd_payment number(12),
rem          c_payment_cnt number(8),
rem          c_delivery_cnt number(8),
rem          c_street_1 varchar2(20),
rem          c_street_2 varchar2(20),
rem          c_city    varchar2(20),
rem          c_state   char(2),
rem          c_zip     char(9),
rem          c_phone   char(16),
rem          c_since   date,
rem          c_middle  char(2),
rem          c_data    varchar2(500)
rem      )
rem      cluster ccluster (c_id, c_d_id, c_w_id);
rem
rem done
rem
rem      exit;
```

build/dist.sql

```
rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      dist.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create customer table for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop table district;
rem      drop cluster dcluster including tables;
rem
rem set timing on
rem set echo on
rem
rem DISTRICT table
rem
rem      create cluster dcluster (
rem          d_w_id    number(5,0),
rem          d_id      number(2,0)
rem      )
rem      single      table
rem      hashkeys    74880
rem      hash is     (d_w_id - 1) * 10 + d_id
rem      size        1536
rem      intrans    3
rem      pctfree     0
rem      tablespace  system;
rem
rem      create table district (
rem          d_id      number(2,0),
rem          d_w_id    number(5,0),
rem          d_ytd     number(12),
rem          d_tax     number(4,4),
rem          d_next_o_id number,
rem          d_name    varchar2(10),
rem          d_street_1 varchar2(20),
rem          d_street_2 varchar2(20),
rem          d_city    varchar2(20),
rem          d_state   char(2),
rem          d_zip     char(9)
rem      )
rem      cluster dcluster (d_w_id, d_id);
rem
rem done
rem
rem      exit;
```

build/hist.sql

```
rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      hist.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create customer table for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
```

```

rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop table history;

set timing on
set echo on

rem
rem HISTORY table
rem
rem      create table history (
rem          h_c_id      number,
rem          h_c_d_id    number,
rem          h_c_w_id    number,
rem          h_d_id      number,
rem          h_w_id      number,
rem          h_date       date,
rem          h_amount    number(6),
rem          h_data       varchar2(24)
rem      )
rem      tablespace hist
rem      initrans 4
rem      pctfree 5
rem      storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19);

rem
rem done
rem
rem      exit;

```

build/icust.sql

```

rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      icust.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create customer index for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop index icustomer;

set timing on
set echo on

rem
rem ICUST1 index
rem
rem      create unique index icustomer on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
rem      tablespace icust1
rem      initrans 3
rem      parallel 10
rem      storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19)
rem      pctfree 1;

rem
rem done
rem
rem      exit;

```

build/icust2.sql

```

rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      icust2.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create customer index 2 for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop index icustomer2;

set timing on
set echo on

rem
rem ICUST2 index
rem
rem      create unique index icustomer2 on customer(c_last, c_w_id, c_d_id, c_first)
rem      tablespace icust2
rem      initrans 3
rem      parallel 10
rem      storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19)
rem      pctfree 1;

rem
rem done
rem
rem      exit;

```

build/idist.sql

```

rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      dist.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create customer table for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop index idistrict;

set timing on
set echo on

rem
rem DISTRICT index
rem
rem      create unique index idistrict on district(d_w_id, d_id)
rem      tablespace system
rem      initrans 3
rem      parallel 5
rem      pctfree 5
rem      storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19);

rem

```

```
rem done
rem
      exit;
```

build//iitem.sql

```
rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      item.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create customer table for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
      drop index iitem;

set timing on
set echo on

rem
rem ITEM index
rem
      create unique index iitem on item(i_id)
      tablespace system
      initrans 4
      parallel 5
      pctfree 5
      storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19);

rem
rem done
rem
      exit;
```

build//iordr.sql

```
rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      iordr.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create orders index for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
      drop index iorders;

set timing on
set echo on

rem
rem ORDERS index
rem
```

```
create unique index iorders on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id)
tablespace iord1
initrans 3
parallel 10
storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19)
pctfree 1;
```

```
rem
rem done
rem
      exit;
```

build/iordr2.sql

```
rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      iordr2.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create orders index 2 for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
      drop index iorders2;

set timing on
set echo on

rem
rem ORDERS index 2
rem
      create unique index iorders2 on orders(o_c_id, o_d_id, o_w_id, o_id)
      tablespace iord2
      initrans 4
      parallel 10
      storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19)
      pctfree 1;

rem
rem done
rem
      exit;
```

build/istok.sql

```
rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      istok.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create stock index for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
      drop index istock;
```

```

set timing on
set echo on

rem
rem STOCK index
rem
      create unique index istock on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
      tablespace istk
      initrans 3
      parallel 20
      storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19)
      pctfree 1;

rem
rem done
rem
      exit;

```

build/item.sql

```

rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      item.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create ITEM table for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem
rem DROP item cluster and table
rem
rem      drop cluster icluster including tables;
rem      drop table item;

set timing on;
set echo on;

rem
rem ITEM table
rem
      create cluster icluster (
      i_id          number(6,0)
      )
      single        table
      hashkeys      100000
      hash is       i_id
      size          120
      initrans      3
      pctfree       0
      tablespace    system;

      create table item (
      i_id          number(6,0),
      i_name        varchar2(24),
      i_price       number(5,0),
      i_data        varchar2(50),
      i_im_id       number
      )
      cluster icluster(i_id);

rem
rem done
rem
      exit;

```

build/iware.sql

```

rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      iware.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create warehouse index for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop index iwarehouse;

set timing on
set echo on

rem
rem WAREHOUSE index
rem
      create unique index iwarehouse on warehouse (w_id)
      tablespace system
      initrans 3
      pctfree 1;

rem
rem done
rem
      exit;

```

build/nord.sql

```

rem
rem =====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      nord.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create customer table for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop table new_order;

set timing on
set echo on

rem
rem NEW_ORDER table
rem
      create table new_order (
      no_w_id       number,
      no_d_id       number,
      no_o_id       number,
      constraint inord primary key (no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
      )
      organization index

```



```

        tablespace nord
        initrans 4
        pctfree 5
        storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19);

rem
rem done
rem
        exit;

```

build/ordl.sql

```

rem
rem =====+
rem          Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem          All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      ordl.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create customer table for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop table order_line;

set timing on
set echo on

rem ORDER_LINE table
rem
rem      create table order_line (
rem          ol_w_id      number,
rem          ol_d_id      number,
rem          ol_o_id      number,
rem          ol_number    number,
rem          ol_i_id      number,
rem          ol_delivery_d date,
rem          ol_amount    number(6),
rem          ol_supply_w_id number,
rem          ol_quantity  number,
rem          ol_dist_info char(24),
rem          constraint iordl primary key (ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id, ol_number)
rem      )
rem      organization index
rem      tablespace ordl
rem      initrans 4
rem      pctfree 5
rem      storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19);

rem
rem done
rem
rem      exit;

```

build/ordr.sql

```

rem
rem =====+
rem          Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem          All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME

```

```

rem      ordr.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create customer table for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop table orders;

set timing on
set echo on

rem ORDERS table
rem
rem      create table orders (
rem          o_id      number,
rem          o_w_id    number,
rem          o_d_id    number,
rem          o_c_id    number,
rem          o_carrier_id number,
rem          o_ol_cnt  number,
rem          o_all_local number,
rem          o_entry_d  date
rem      )
rem      tablespace ordr
rem      initrans 4
rem      pctfree 5
rem      storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19);

rem
rem done
rem
rem      exit;

```

build/stok.sql

```

rem
rem =====+
rem          Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem          All Rights Reserved
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem      tpcc_tab3.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create stock table for TPC-C database.
rem =====+
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop cluster scluster including tables;
rem      drop table stock;

set timing on;
set echo on;

rem STOCK table
rem
rem      create cluster scluster (
rem          s_i_id  number(6,0),
rem          s_w_id  number(5,0)
rem      )
rem      single      table
rem      hashkeys    74880000
rem      hash is     s_i_id * 7488 + s_w_id
rem      size        350
rem      initrans    3

```

```

pctfree      0
tablespace   stok
storage (freelist groups 43 freelists 19);

```

```

create table stock (
  s_i_id      number(6,0),
  s_w_id      number(5,0),
  s_quantity  number(6,0),
  s_ytd       number(10,0),
  s_order_cnt number(6,0),
  s_remote_cnt number(6,0),
  s_data      varchar2(50),
  s_dist_01   char(24),
  s_dist_02   char(24),
  s_dist_03   char(24),
  s_dist_04   char(24),
  s_dist_05   char(24),
  s_dist_06   char(24),
  s_dist_07   char(24),
  s_dist_08   char(24),
  s_dist_09   char(24),
  s_dist_10   char(24)
)
cluster scluster (s_i_id, s_w_id);

```

```

rem
rem done
rem
      exit;

```

build/ware.sql

```

rem
rem =====
rem      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====
rem FILENAME
rem      ware.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Create customer table for TPC-C database.
rem =====
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem      drop table warehouse;
rem      drop cluster wcluster including tables;
rem
rem set timing on
rem set echo on
rem
rem WAREHOUSE table
rem
rem      create cluster wcluster (
rem          w_id          number(5,0)
rem      )
rem      single table
rem      hashkeys          7488
rem      hash is           w_id
rem      size               1536
rem      initrans          3
rem      pctfree            0
rem      tablespace        system;
rem
rem      create table warehouse (
rem          w_id          number(5,0),
rem          w_ytd         number(12),
rem          w_tax         number(4,4),
rem          w_name        varchar2(10),
rem          w_street_1    varchar2(20),

```

```

w_street_2    varchar2(20),
w_city        varchar2(20),
w_state       char(2),
w_zip         char(9)
)
cluster wcluster (w_id);

```

```

rem
rem done
rem
      exit;

```

build/sql/tpcc_ana.sql

```

rem
rem =====
rem      Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
rem =====
rem FILENAME
rem      tpcc_ana.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem      Analyze all tables and indexes of TPC-C database.
rem =====
rem
rem set timing on;
rem set echo on;
rem analyze table warehouse compute statistics;
rem analyze table district compute statistics;
rem analyze table item estimate statistics;
rem analyze table history estimate statistics;
rem analyze table customer estimate statistics;
rem analyze table stock estimate statistics;
rem analyze table orders estimate statistics;
rem analyze table new_order estimate statistics;
rem analyze table order_line estimate statistics;
rem analyze cluster wcluster compute statistics;
rem analyze cluster dcluster compute statistics;
rem analyze cluster icluster estimate statistics;
rem analyze cluster scluster estimate statistics;
rem analyze cluster ocluster estimate statistics;
rem analyze index iwarehouse compute statistics;
rem analyze index idistrict compute statistics;
rem analyze index icustomer estimate statistics;
rem analyze index icustomer2 estimate statistics;
rem analyze index istock estimate statistics;
rem analyze index iitem estimate statistics;
rem analyze index iorders estimate statistics;
rem analyze index iorders2 estimate statistics;
rem analyze index inord estimate statistics;
rem analyze index iordl estimate statistics;
rem quit;

```

10.2 Loader Program

build/loader/tpccload.c

```

#ifdef RCSID
static char *RCSid =

```

```

$Header: tpccload.c 7030100.1 96/05/13 16:20:36 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c)
1993 Oracle";
#endif /* RCSID */

```

```

/*=====
Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
All Rights Reserved
=====
FILENAME
tpccload.c
DESCRIPTION
Load or generate TPC-C database tables.
Usage: tpccload -M <# of warehouses> [options]
options: -A load all tables
-w load warehouse table
-d load district table
-c load customer table
-i load item table
-s load stock table (cluster around s_w_id)
-S load stock table (cluster around s_i_id)
-h load history table
-n load new-order table
-o <oline file> load order and order-line table
-b <ware#> beginning warehouse number
-e <ware#> ending warehouse number
-j <item#> beginning item number (with -S)
-k <item#> ending item number (with -S)
-g generate rows to standard output
=====*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include "tpcc.h"

#define DISTARR 100 /* district insert array size */
#define CUSTARR 100 /* customer insert array size */
#define STOCARR 100 /* stock insert array size */
#define ITEMARR 100 /* item insert array size */
#define HISTARR 100 /* history insert array size */
#define ORDEARR 100 /* order insert array size */
#define NEWOARR 100 /* new order insert array size */

#define DISTFAC 10 /* max. district id */
#define CUSTFAC 3000 /* max. customer id */
#define STOCFAC 100000 /* max. stock id */
#define ITEMFAC 100000 /* max. item id */
#define HISTFAC 30000 /* history / warehouse */
#define ORDEFAC 3000 /* order / district */
#define NEWOFAC 900 /* new order / district */

#define C 0 /* constant in non-uniform dist. eqt. */
#define CNUM1 1 /* first constant in non-uniform dist. eqt. */
#define CNUM2 2 /* second constant in non-uniform dist. eqt. */
#define CNUM3 3 /* third constant in non-uniform dist. eqt. */

#define SEED 2 /* seed for random functions */

#define SQLTXTW "INSERT INTO warehouse (w_id, w_ytd, w_tax, w_name, w_street_1,
w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip) VALUES (:w_id, 30000000, :w_tax, :w_name,
:w_street_1, \
:w_street_2, :w_city, :w_state, :w_zip)"

#define SQLTXTD "INSERT INTO district (d_id, d_w_id, d_ytd, d_tax, d_next_o_id,
d_name, d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip) VALUES (:d_id,
:d_w_id,30000000, :d_tax, \
3001, :d_name, :d_street_1, :d_street_2, :d_city, :d_state, :d_zip)"

#define SQLTXTC "INSERT INTO customer (C_ID, C_D_ID, C_W_ID, C_FIRST, C_MIDDLE,
C_LAST, C_STREET_1, C_STREET_2, C_CITY, C_STATE, C_ZIP, C_PHONE, C_SINCE, C_CREDIT,
C_CREDIT_LIM, C_DISCOUNT, C_BALANCE, C_YTD_PAYMENT, C_PAYMENT_CNT, C_DELIVERY_CNT,
C_DATA) VALUES (:c_id, :c_d_id, :c_w_id, \
:c_first, 'OE', :c_last, :c_street_1, :c_street_2, :c_city, :c_state, \
:c_zip, :c_phone, SYSDATE, :c_credit, 5000000, :c_discount, -1000, 1000, 1, \
0, :c_data)"

```

```

#define SQLTXTH "INSERT INTO history (h_c_id, h_c_d_id, h_c_w_id, h_d_id, h_w_id,
h_date, h_amount, h_data) VALUES (:h_c_id, :h_c_d_id, :h_c_w_id, \
:h_d_id, :h_w_id, SYSDATE, 1000, :h_data)"

#define SQLTXTS "INSERT INTO stock (s_i_id, s_w_id, s_quantity, s_dist_01, s_dist_02,
s_dist_03, s_dist_04, s_dist_05, s_dist_06, s_dist_07, s_dist_08, s_dist_09,
s_dist_10, s_ytd, s_order_cnt, s_remote_cnt, s_data) \
VALUES (:s_i_id, :s_w_id, :s_quantity, \
:s_dist_01, :s_dist_02, :s_dist_03, :s_dist_04, :s_dist_05, :s_dist_06, \
:s_dist_07, :s_dist_08, :s_dist_09, :s_dist_10, 0, 0, 0, :s_data) \

#define SQLTXTI "INSERT INTO item (I_ID, I_IM_ID, I_NAME, I_PRICE, I_DATA) VALUES
(:i_id, :i_im_id, :i_name, :i_price, \
:i_data)"

#define SQLTXTO1 "INSERT INTO orders (O_ID,
O_D_ID, O_W_ID, O_C_ID, O_ENTRY_D, O_CARRIER_ID, O_OL_CNT, O_ALL_LOCAL) \
VALUES (:o_id, :o_d_id, :o_w_id, :o_c_id, \
SYSDATE, :o_carrier_id, :o_ol_cnt, 1)"

#define SQLTXTO2 "INSERT INTO orders (O_ID,
O_D_ID, O_W_ID, O_C_ID, O_ENTRY_D, O_CARRIER_ID, O_OL_CNT, O_ALL_LOCAL) \
VALUES (:o_id, :o_d_id, :o_w_id, :o_c_id, \
SYSDATE, 11, :o_ol_cnt, 1)"

#define SQLXTOL1 "INSERT INTO order_line (OL_O_ID, OL_D_ID, OL_W_ID, OL_NUMBER,
OL_DELIVERY_D, OL_I_ID, OL_SUPPLY_W_ID, OL_QUANTITY, OL_AMOUNT, OL_DIST_INFO) \
VALUES (:ol_o_id, :ol_d_id, \
:ol_w_id, :ol_number, SYSDATE, :ol_i_id, :ol_supply_w_id, 5, 0, \
:ol_dist_info)"

#define SQLXTOL2 "INSERT INTO order_line (OL_O_ID, OL_D_ID, OL_W_ID, OL_NUMBER,
OL_DELIVERY_D, OL_I_ID, OL_SUPPLY_W_ID, OL_QUANTITY, OL_AMOUNT, OL_DIST_INFO) \
VALUES (:ol_o_id, :ol_d_id, \
:ol_w_id, :ol_number, to_date('01-Jan-1811'), :ol_i_id, :ol_supply_w_id, 5,
:ol_amount, \
:ol_dist_info)"

#define SQLXTNO "INSERT INTO new_order (no_o_id, no_d_id, no_w_id) VALUES
(:no_o_id, :no_d_id, :no_w_id)"

ldadef tpclcl;
csrdef curw, curd, curc, curh, curs, curi, curo1, curo2, curoll, curo12, curno;
unsigned long tpcchd[256];

static char *lastname[] = {
"BAR",
"OUGHT",
"ABLE",
"PRI",
"PRES",
"ESE",
"ANTI",
"CALLY",
"ATION",
"EING"
};

char num9[10];
char num16[17];
char str2[3];
char str24[15][25];
int randperm3000[3000];

myusage()
{
fprintf (stderr, "\n");
fprintf (stderr, "Usage: \t\ttpccload -M <multiplier> [options]\n");
fprintf (stderr, "options:\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-A : \tload all tables\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-w : \tload warehouse table\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-d : \tload district table\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-c : \tload customer table\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-i : \tload item table\n");
}

```

```

fprintf (stderr, "\t-s :\tload stock table (cluster around s_w_id)\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-S :\tload stock table (cluster around s_i_id)\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-h :\tload history table\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-n :\tload new-order table\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-o <oline file> :\tload order and order-line table\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-b <ware#> :\tbeginning warehouse number\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-e <ware#> :\tending warehouse number\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-j <item#> :\tbeginning item number (with -S)\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-k <item#> :\tending item number (with -S)\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\t-g :\tgenerate rows to standard output\n");
fprintf (stderr, "\n");
exit(1);
}

```

```
errrpt (lda, cur)
```

```
csrdef *lda;
csrdef *cur;
```

```

{
    text msg[2048];

    if (cur->rc) {
        oerhms (lda, cur->rc, msg, 2048);
        fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C load error: %s\n", msg);
    }
}

```

```
quit ()
```

```

{
    if (oclose (&curw))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);

    if (oclose (&curd))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);

    if (oclose (&curc))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);

    if (oclose (&curh))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curh);

    if (oclose (&curs))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curs);

    if (oclose (&curi))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);

    if (oclose (&curol))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curol);

    if (oclose (&curol2))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);

    if (oclose (&curol1))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curol1);

    if (oclose (&curol2))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);

    if (oclose (&curno))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curno);

    if (ologof (&tpclda))
        fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C load error: Error in logging off\n");
}

```

```
main (argc, argv)
```

```

int argc;
char *argv[];

{
    char *uid="tpcc/tpcc";
    text sqlbuf[1024];
    int scale=0;
    int i, j;
    int loop;
    int loopcount;
    int cid;
    int dwid;
    int cdid;
    int cwid;
    int sid;
    int swid;
    int olcnt;
    int nrows;
    int row;

    int w_id;
    char w_name[11];
    char w_street_1[21];
    char w_street_2[21];
    char w_city[21];
    char w_state[2];
    char w_zip[9];
    float w_tax;

    int d_id[10];
    int d_w_id[10];
    char d_name[10][11];
    char d_street_1[10][21];
    char d_street_2[10][21];
    char d_city[10][21];
    char d_state[10][2];
    char d_zip[10][9];
    float d_tax[10];

    int c_id[100];
    int c_d_id[100];
    int c_w_id[100];
    char c_first[100][17];
    char c_last[100][17];
    char c_street_1[100][21];
    char c_street_2[100][21];
    char c_city[100][21];
    char c_state[100][2];
    char c_zip[100][9];
    char c_phone[100][16];
    char c_credit[100][2];
    float c_discount[100];
    char c_data[100][51];

    int i_id[100];
    int i_im_id[100];
    int i_price[100];
    char i_name[100][25];
    char i_data[100][51];

    int s_i_id[100];
    int s_w_id[100];
    int s_quantity[100];
    char s_dist_01[100][24];
    char s_dist_02[100][24];
    char s_dist_03[100][24];
    char s_dist_04[100][24];
    char s_dist_05[100][24];
    char s_dist_06[100][24];
    char s_dist_07[100][24];
    char s_dist_08[100][24];
    char s_dist_09[100][24];
    char s_dist_10[100][24];
    char s_data[100][51];

    int h_w_id[100];
}

```

```

int h_d_id[100];
int h_c_id[100];
char h_data[100][25];

int o_id[100];
int o_d_id[100];
int o_w_id[100];
int o_c_id[100];
int o_carrier_id[100];
int o_ol_cnt[100];

int ol_o_id[15];
int ol_d_id[15];
int ol_w_id[15];
int ol_number[15];
int ol_i_id[15];
int ol_supply_w_id[15];
int ol_amount[15];
char ol_dist_info[15][24];

int no_o_id[100];
int no_d_id[100];
int no_w_id[100];

char sdate[30];

double begin_time, end_time;
double begin_cpu, end_cpu;
double gettime(), getcpu();

extern int getopt();
extern char *optarg;
extern int optind, opterr;

char *argstr="M:AwdcisShno:b:e:j:k:g";
int opt;
int do_A=0;
int do_w=0;
int do_d=0;
int do_i=0;
int do_c=0;
int do_s=0;
int do_S=0;
int do_h=0;
int do_o=0;
int do_n=0;
int gen=0;
int bware=1;
int aware=0;
int bitem=1;
int eitem=0;

FILE *olfp=NULL;
char olfname[100];

/*-----+
| Parse command line -- look for scale factor.
+-----*/

if (argc == 1) {
    myusage ();
}

while ((opt = getopt (argc, argv, argstr)) != -1) {
    switch (opt) {
        case '?': myusage ();
                 break;
        case 'M': scale = atoi (optarg);
                 break;
        case 'A': do_A = 1;
                 break;
        case 'w': do_w = 1;
                 break;
        case 'd': do_d = 1;
                 break;
        case 'c': do_c = 1;
                 break;
        case 'i': do_i = 1;
                 break;
    }
}

```

```

case 's': do_s = 1;
          break;
case 'S': do_S = 1;
          break;
case 'h': do_h = 1;
          break;
case 'n': do_n = 1;
          break;
case 'o': do_o = 1;
          strcpy (olfname, optarg);
          break;
case 'b': bware = atoi (optarg);
          break;
case 'e': aware = atoi (optarg);
          break;
case 'j': bitem = atoi (optarg);
          break;
case 'k': eitem = atoi (optarg);
          break;
case 'g': gen = 1;
          break;
default: fprintf (stderr, "THIS SHOULD NEVER HAPPEN!!!\n");
         fprintf (stderr, "(reached default case in getopt ())\n");
         myusage ();
    }
}

/*-----*|
| Rudimentary error checking
|-----*/

if (scale < 1) {
    fprintf (stderr, "Invalid scale factor: '%d'\n", scale);
    myusage ();
}

if (!(do_A || do_w || do_d || do_c || do_i || do_s || do_S || do_h || do_o ||
      do_n)) {
    fprintf (stderr, "What should I load???\n");
    myusage ();
}

if (gen && (do_A || (do_w + do_d + do_c + do_i + do_s + do_S + do_h + do_o +
                  do_n > 1))) {
    fprintf (stderr, "Can only generate table one at a time\n");
    myusage ();
}

if (do_S && (do_A || do_s)) {
    fprintf (stderr, "Cluster stock table around s_w_id or s_i_id?\n");
    myusage ();
}

if (aware <= 0)
    aware = scale;
if (eitem <= 0)
    eitem = STOCFAC;

if (do_S) {
    if ((bitem < 1) || (bitem > STOCFAC)) {
        fprintf (stderr, "Invalid beginning item number: '%d'\n", bitem);
        myusage ();
    }

    if ((eitem < bitem) || (eitem > STOCFAC)) {
        fprintf (stderr, "Invalid ending item number: '%d'\n", eitem);
        myusage ();
    }
}

if ((bware < 1) || (bware > scale)) {
    fprintf (stderr, "Invalid beginning warehouse number: '%d'\n", bware);
    myusage ();
}

if ((aware < bware) || (aware > scale)) {
    fprintf (stderr, "Invalid ending warehouse number: '%d'\n", aware);
    myusage ();
}
}

```

```

if (gen && do_o) {
  if ((olfp = fopen (olfname, "w")) == NULL) {
    fprintf (stderr, "Can't open '%s' for writing order lines\n", olfname);
    myusage ();
  }
}

/*-----+
| Prepare to insert into database.
+-----*/

sysdate (sdate);
if (!gen) {

  /* log on to Oracle */

  if (orlon (&tpclda, (ub1 *) tpchda, (text *) uid, -1, (text *) 0, -1, 0)) {
    fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C load error: Error in logging on\n");
    errrpt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  fprintf (stderr, "\nConnected to Oracle userid '%s'.\n", uid);

  /* turn off auto-commit */

  if (ocof (&tpclda) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  /* open cursors */

  if (oopen (&curw, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text *) uid, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  if (oopen (&curd, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text *) uid, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
    oclose (&curw);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  if (oopen (&curc, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text *) uid, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    oclose (&curw);
    oclose (&curd);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  if (oopen (&curh, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text *) uid, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curh);
    oclose (&curw);
    oclose (&curd);
    oclose (&curc);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  if (oopen (&curs, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text *) uid, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curs);
    oclose (&curw);
    oclose (&curd);
    oclose (&curc);
    oclose (&curh);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  if (oopen (&curi, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text *) uid, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    oclose (&curw);
    oclose (&curd);

```

```

    oclose (&curc);
    oclose (&curh);
    oclose (&curs);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  if (oopen (&curol, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text *) uid, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curol);
    oclose (&curw);
    oclose (&curd);
    oclose (&curc);
    oclose (&curh);
    oclose (&curs);
    oclose (&curi);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  if (oopen (&curol2, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text *) uid, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);
    oclose (&curw);
    oclose (&curd);
    oclose (&curc);
    oclose (&curh);
    oclose (&curs);
    oclose (&curi);
    oclose (&curol);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  if (oopen (&curol1, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text *) uid, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curol1);
    oclose (&curw);
    oclose (&curd);
    oclose (&curc);
    oclose (&curh);
    oclose (&curs);
    oclose (&curi);
    oclose (&curol);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  if (oopen (&curol2, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text *) uid, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);
    oclose (&curw);
    oclose (&curd);
    oclose (&curc);
    oclose (&curh);
    oclose (&curs);
    oclose (&curi);
    oclose (&curol);
    oclose (&curol1);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

  if (oopen (&curno, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text *) uid, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curno);
    oclose (&curw);
    oclose (&curd);
    oclose (&curc);
    oclose (&curh);
    oclose (&curs);
    oclose (&curi);
    oclose (&curol);
    oclose (&curol2);
    oclose (&curol1);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    exit (1);
  }

}

/* parse statements */

```

```

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLTXTW);
if (oparse (&curw, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXD);
if (oparse (&curd, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLTXTC);
if (oparse (&curc, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLTXTH);
if (oparse (&curh, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curh);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXS);
if (oparse (&curs, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curs);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXI);
if (oparse (&curi, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXO1);
if (oparse (&curol, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curol);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXO2);
if (oparse (&curo2, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXOL1);
if (oparse (&curol1, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curol1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXOL2);
if (oparse (&curo2, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXNO);
if (oparse (&curno, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curno);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* bind variables */

/* warehouse */
if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_id", -1, (ubl *) &w_id, sizeof (w_id),
            SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_name", -1, (ubl *) w_name, 11,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_street_1", -1, (ubl *) w_street_1, 21,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (Text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_street_2", -1, (ubl *) w_street_2, 21,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (Text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_city", -1, (ubl *) w_city, 21,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_state", -1, (ubl *) w_state, 2,
            SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_zip", -1, (ubl *) w_zip, 9,
            SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_tax", -1, (ubl *) &w_tax, sizeof (w_tax),
            SQLT_FLT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* district */
if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_id", -1, (ubl *) d_id, sizeof (int),
            SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_w_id", -1, (ubl *) d_w_id, sizeof (int),
            SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_name", -1, (ubl *) d_name, 11,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

```

```

}
if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_street_1", -1, (ubl *) d_street_1, 21,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (Text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_street_2", -1, (ubl *) d_street_2, 21,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (Text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_city", -1, (ubl *) d_city, 21,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_state", -1, (ubl *) d_state, 2,
            SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_zip", -1, (ubl *) d_zip, 9,
            SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_tax", -1, (ubl *) d_tax, sizeof (int),
            SQLT_FLT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* customer */
if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_id", -1, (ubl *) c_id, sizeof (int),
            SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_d_id", -1, (ubl *) c_d_id, sizeof (int),
            SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_w_id", -1, (ubl *) c_w_id, sizeof (int),
            SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_first", -1, (ubl *) c_first, 17,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_last", -1, (ubl *) c_last, 17,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

```

```

}
if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_street_1", -1, (ubl *) c_street_1, 21,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (Text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_street_2", -1, (ubl *) c_street_2, 21,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (Text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_city", -1, (ubl *) c_city, 21,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_state", -1, (ubl *) c_state, 2,
            SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_zip", -1, (ubl *) c_zip, 9,
            SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_phone", -1, (ubl *) c_phone, 16,
            SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_credit", -1, (ubl *) c_credit, 2,
            SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_discount", -1, (ubl *) c_discount,
            sizeof (int), SQLT_FLT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
            -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_data", -1, (ubl *) c_data, 501,
            SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* item */
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":i_id", -1, (ubl *) i_id, sizeof (int),
            SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":i_im_id", -1, (ubl *) i_im_id, sizeof (int),
            SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
}

```



```

    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":i_name", -1, (ubl *) i_name, 25,
           SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":i_price", -1, (ubl *) i_price,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
           -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":i_data", -1, (ubl *) i_data, 51,
           SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
/* stock */
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_i_id", -1, (ubl *) s_i_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_w_id", -1, (ubl *) s_w_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_quantity", -1, (ubl *) s_quantity,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_dist_01", -1, (ubl *) s_dist_01, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_dist_02", -1, (ubl *) s_dist_02, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_dist_03", -1, (ubl *) s_dist_03, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_dist_04", -1, (ubl *) s_dist_04, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_dist_05", -1, (ubl *) s_dist_05, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);

```

```

    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_dist_06", -1, (ubl *) s_dist_06, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_dist_07", -1, (ubl *) s_dist_07, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_dist_08", -1, (ubl *) s_dist_08, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_dist_09", -1, (ubl *) s_dist_09, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_dist_10", -1, (ubl *) s_dist_10, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":s_data", -1, (ubl *) s_data, 51,
           SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
/* history */
if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_c_id", -1, (ubl *) h_c_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curh);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_c_d_id", -1, (ubl *) h_d_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curh);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_c_w_id", -1, (ubl *) h_w_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curh);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_d_id", -1, (ubl *) h_d_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curh);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_w_id", -1, (ubl *) h_w_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curh);

```

```

quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_data", -1, (ub1 *) h_data, 25,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curh);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
/* order_line (delivered) */
if (obndrv (&curol1, (text *) ":ol_o_id", -1, (ub1 *) ol_o_id,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol1);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol1, (text *) ":ol_d_id", -1, (ub1 *) ol_d_id,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol1);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol1, (text *) ":ol_w_id", -1, (ub1 *) ol_w_id,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol1);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol1, (text *) ":ol_number", -1, (ub1 *) ol_number,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol1);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol1, (text *) ":ol_i_id", -1, (ub1 *) ol_i_id,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol1);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol1, (text *) ":ol_supply_w_id", -1,
           (ub1 *) ol_supply_w_id, sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1,
           (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol1);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol1, (text *) ":ol_dist_info", -1, (ub1 *) ol_dist_info,
           24, SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol1);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
/* order_line (not delivered) */
if (obndrv (&curol2, (text *) ":ol_o_id", -1, (ub1 *) ol_o_id,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol2, (text *) ":ol_d_id", -1, (ub1 *) ol_d_id,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

```

```

if (obndrv (&curol2, (text *) ":ol_w_id", -1, (ub1 *) ol_w_id,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol2, (text *) ":ol_number", -1, (ub1 *) ol_number,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol2, (text *) ":ol_i_id", -1, (ub1 *) ol_i_id,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol2, (text *) ":ol_supply_w_id", -1,
           (ub1 *) ol_supply_w_id, sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1,
           (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol2, (text *) ":ol_amount", -1, (ub1 *) ol_amount,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol2, (text *) ":ol_dist_info", -1, (ub1 *) ol_dist_info,
           24, SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
/* orders (delivered) */
if (obndrv (&curol, (text *) ":o_id", -1, (ub1 *) o_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol, (text *) ":o_d_id", -1, (ub1 *) o_d_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol, (text *) ":o_w_id", -1, (ub1 *) o_w_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol, (text *) ":o_c_id", -1, (ub1 *) o_c_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
if (obndrv (&curol, (text *) ":o_carrier_id", -1, (ub1 *) o_carrier_id,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
errrpt (&tpclda, &curol);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
}

```

```

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":o_ol_cnt", -1, (ub1 *) o_ol_cnt,
    sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* orders (not delivered) */

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":o_id", -1, (ub1 *) o_id, sizeof (int),
    SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":o_d_id", -1, (ub1 *) o_d_id, sizeof (int),
    SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":o_w_id", -1, (ub1 *) o_w_id, sizeof (int),
    SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":o_c_id", -1, (ub1 *) o_c_id, sizeof (int),
    SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":o_ol_cnt", -1, (ub1 *) o_ol_cnt,
    sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* new order */

if (obndrv (&curno, (text *) ":no_o_id", -1, (ub1 *) no_o_id,
    sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curno);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curno, (text *) ":no_d_id", -1, (ub1 *) no_d_id,
    sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curno);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curno, (text *) ":no_w_id", -1, (ub1 *) no_w_id,
    sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curno);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}
}

/*-----+
| Initialize random number generator
+-----*/

srand (SEED);
srand48 (SEED);
initperm ();

/*-----+

```

```

| Load the WAREHOUSE table.
+-----*/

if (do_A || do_w) {
    nrows = eware - bware + 1;

    fprintf (stderr, "Loading/generating warehouse: w%d - w%d (%d rows)\n",
        bware, eware, nrows);

    begin_time = gettime ();
    begin_cpu = getcpu ();

    for (loop = bware; loop <= eware; loop++) {

        w_tax = (rand () % 2001) * 0.0001;
        randstr (w_name, 6, 10);
        randstr (w_street_1, 10, 20);
        randstr (w_street_2, 10, 20);
        randstr (w_city, 10, 20);
        randstr (str2, 2, 2);
        randnum (num9, 9);
        num9[4] = num9[5] = num9[6] = num9[7] = num9[8] = '1';

        if (gen) {
            printf ("%d 30000000 %6.4f %s %s %s %s %s\n", loop, w_tax,
                w_name, w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, str2, num9);
            fflush (stdout);
        }
        else {
            w_id = loop;
            strncpy (w_state, str2, 2);
            strncpy (w_zip, num9, 9);

            if (oexec (&curw)) {
                errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
                orol (&tpclda);
                fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at warehouse %d\n", loop);
                quit ();
                exit (1);
            }
            else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
                errrpt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
                orol (&tpclda);
                fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at warehouse %d\n", loop);
                quit ();
                exit (1);
            }
        }

        end_time = gettime ();
        end_cpu = getcpu ();
        fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d rows loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
            nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu - begin_cpu);
    }

/*-----+
| Load the DISTRICT table.
+-----*/

if (do_A || do_d) {
    nrows = (eware - bware + 1) * DISTFAC;

    fprintf (stderr, "Loading/generating district: w%d - w%d (%d rows)\n",
        bware, eware, nrows);

    begin_time = gettime ();
    begin_cpu = getcpu ();

    dwid = bware - 1;

    for (row = 0; row < nrows; ) {
        dwid++;

        for (i = 0; i < DISTARR; i++, row++) {
            d_tax[i] = (rand () % 2001) * 0.0001;
            randstr (d_name[i], 6, 10);
            randstr (d_street_1[i], 10, 20);

```

```

randstr (d_street_2[i], 10, 20);
randstr (d_city[i], 10, 20);
randstr (str2, 2, 2);
randnum (num9, 9);
num9[4] = num9[5] = num9[6] = num9[7] = num9[8] = '1';

if (gen) {
/* printf ("%d %d %s %s %s %s %s %s %d 30000.0 3001\n",
i + 1, dwid, d_name[i], d_street_1[i], d_street_2[i],
d_city[i], str2, num9, d_tax[i]); */
/* Reordered columns */
printf ("%d %d 3000000 %6.4f 3001 %s %s %s %s %s\n",
i + 1, dwid, d_tax[i], d_name[i], d_street_1[i],
d_street_2[i], d_city[i], str2, num9);
}
else {
d_id[i] = i + 1;
d_w_id[i] = dwid;
strncpy (d_state[i], str2, 2);
strncpy (d_zip[i], num9, 9);
}
}

if (gen) {
fflush (stdout);
}
else {
if (oexn (&curd, DISTARR, 0)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
orol (&tpclda);
fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at warehouse %d, district 1\n", dwid);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
orol (&tpclda);
fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at warehouse %d, district 1\n", dwid);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
}
}

end_time = gettime ();
end_cpu = getcpu ();
fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d rows loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu - begin_cpu);
}

/*-----+
| Load the CUSTOMER table.
+-----*/

if (do_A || do_c) {
nrows = (eware - bware + 1) * CUSTFAC * DISTFAC;

fprintf (stderr, "Loading/generating customer: w%d - w%d (%d rows)\n ",
bware, eware, nrows);

begin_time = gettime ();
begin_cpu = getcpu ();

cid = 0;
cdid = 1;
cwid = bware;
loopcount = 0;

for (row = 0; row < nrows; ) {
for (i = 0; i < CUSTARR; i++, row++) {
cid++;
if (cid > CUSTFAC) { /* cycle cust id */
cid = 1; /* cheap mod */
cdid++; /* shift district cycle */
if (cdid > DISTFAC) {
cdid = 1;
cwid++; /* shift warehouse cycle */
}
}
}
}
}

```

```

}
cid[i] = cid;
c_d_id[i] = cdid;
c_w_id[i] = cwid;
if (cid <= 1000)
randlastname (c_last[i], cid - 1);
else
randlastname (c_last[i], NURand (255, 0, 999, CNUM1));
c_credit[i][1] = 'C';
if (rand () % 10)
c_credit[i][0] = 'G';
else
c_credit[i][0] = 'B';
c_discount[i] = (rand () % 5001) * 0.0001;
randstr (c_first[i], 8, 16);
randstr (c_street_1[i], 10, 20);
randstr (c_street_2[i], 10, 20);
randstr (c_city[i], 10, 20);
randstr (str2, 2, 2);
randnum (num9, 9);
num9[4] = num9[5] = num9[6] = num9[7] = num9[8] = '1';
randnum (num16, 16);
randstr (c_data[i], 300, 500);

if (gen) {
printf ("%d %d %d %s OE %s %s %s %s %s %s %s %s %cC 5000000 %6.4f -
1000 1000 1 0 %s\n",
cid, cdid, cwid, c_first[i], c_last[i],
c_street_1[i], c_street_2[i], c_city[i], str2, num9,
num16, sdate, c_credit[i][0], c_discount[i], c_data[i]);
}
else {
strncpy (c_state[i], str2, 2);
strncpy (c_zip[i], num9, 9);
strncpy (c_phone[i], num16, 16);
}
}

if (gen) {
fflush (stdout);
}
else {
if (oexn (&curc, CUSTARR, 0)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
orol (&tpclda);
fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, c_id %d\n",
c_w_id[0], c_d_id[0], c_id[0]);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
orol (&tpclda);
fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, c_id %d\n",
c_w_id[0], c_d_id[0], c_id[0]);
quit ();
exit (1);
}
}
}

if ((++loopcount) % 50)
fprintf (stderr, ".");
else
fprintf (stderr, "%d rows committed\n ", row);
}

end_time = gettime ();
end_cpu = getcpu ();
fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d rows loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu - begin_cpu);
}

/*-----+
| Load the ITEM table.
+-----*/

if (do_A || do_i) {

```



```

        end_cpu = getcpu ();
        fprintf (stderr, "Done.  %d rows loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
                nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu - begin_cpu);
    }

/*-----+
| Load the ORDERS and ORDER-LINE table.
+-----*/

    if (do_A || do_o) {
        nrows = (eware - bware + 1) * ORDEFAC * DISTFAC;

        fprintf (stderr, "Loading/generating orders and order-line: w%d - w%d (%d ord,
~%d ordl)\n
                ",
                bware, eware, nrows, nrows * 10);

        begin_time = gettime ();
        begin_cpu = getcpu ();

        cid = 0;
        cdid = 1;
        cwid = bware;
        loopcount = 0;

        for (row = 0; row < nrows; ) {
            for (i = 0; i < ORDEARR; i++, row++) {
                cid++;
                if (cid > ORDEFAC) {
                    /* cycle cust id */
                    cid = 1;
                    /* cheap mod */
                    cdid++;
                    /* shift district cycle */
                    if (cdid > DISTFAC) {
                        cdid = 1;
                        cwid++;
                        /* shift warehouse cycle */
                    }
                }
                o_carrier_id[i] = rand () % 10 + 1;
                o_ol_cnt[i] = olcnt = rand () % 11 + 5;

                if (gen) {
                    if (cid < 2101) {
                        printf ("%d %d %d %d %s %d %d l\n", cid, cdid, cwid,
                                randperm3000[cid - 1], sdate, o_carrier_id[i],
                                o_ol_cnt[i]);
                    }
                    else {
                        /* set carrierid to 11 instead of null */
                        printf ("%d %d %d %d %s 11 %d l\n", cid, cdid, cwid,
                                randperm3000[cid - 1], sdate, o_ol_cnt[i]);
                    }
                }
                else {
                    o_id[i] = cid;
                    o_d_id[i] = cdid;
                    o_w_id[i] = cwid;
                    o_c_id[i] = randperm3000[cid - 1];
                }
            }
            for (j = 0; j < o_ol_cnt[i]; j++) {
                ol_i_id[j] = sid = lrand48 () % 100000 + 1;
                if (cid < 2101)
                    ol_amount[j] = 0;
                else
                    ol_amount[j] = (lrand48 () % 999999 + 1) ;
                randstr (str24[j], 24, 24);

                if (gen) {
                    if (cid < 2101) {
                        fprintf (olfp, "%d %d %d %d %s %d %d 5 %ld %s\n", cid,
                                cdid, cwid, j + 1, sdate, ol_i_id[j], cwid,
                                ol_amount[j], str24[j]);
                    }
                    else {
                        /* Insert a default date instead of null date */
                        fprintf (olfp, "%d %d %d %d 01-Jan-1811 %d %d 5 %ld %s\n", cid,
                                cdid, cwid, j + 1, ol_i_id[j], cwid,
                                ol_amount[j], str24[j]);
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }

```

```

    else {
        ol_o_id[j] = cid;
        ol_d_id[j] = cdid;
        ol_w_id[j] = cwid;
        ol_number[j] = j + 1;
        ol_supply_w_id[j] = cwid;
        strncpy (ol_dist_info[j], str24[j], 24);
    }
}

if (gen) {
    fflush (olfp);
}
else {
    if (cid < 2101) {
        if (oexn (&curo1, olcnt, 0)) {
            errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, o_id %d\n",
                    cwid, cdid, cid);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
        else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
            errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, o_id %d\n",
                    cwid, cdid, cid);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
    }
    else {
        if (oexn (&curo2, olcnt, 0)) {
            errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, o_id %d\n",
                    cwid, cdid, cid);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
        else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
            errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, o_id %d\n",
                    cwid, cdid, cid);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
    }
}

if (gen) {
    fflush (stdout);
}
else {
    if (cid < 2101) {
        if (oexn (&curo1, ORDEARR, 0)) {
            errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, o_id %d\n
                    ",
                    cwid, cdid, cid);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
        else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
            errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, o_id %d\n
                    ",
                    cwid, cdid, cid);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
    }
    else {
        if (oexn (&curo2, ORDEARR, 0)) {
            errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
            orol (&tpclda);
        }
    }
}

```

```

        fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, o_id %d\n ",
                cwid, cdid, cid);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }
    else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
        orol (&tpclda);
        fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, o_id %d\n ",
                cwid, cdid, cid);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }
}

if ((++loopcount) % 50)
    fprintf (stderr, ".");
else
    fprintf (stderr, " %d orders committed\n ", row);

end_time = gettime ();
end_cpu = getcpu ();
fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d orders loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
        nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu - begin_cpu);
}

/*-----+
| Load the NEW-ORDER table.
+-----*/

if (do_A || do_n) {
    nrows = (eware - bware + 1) * NEWOFAC * DISTFAC;

    fprintf (stderr, "Loading/generating new-order: w%d - w%d (%d rows)\n ",
            bware, aware, nrows);

    begin_time = gettime ();
    begin_cpu = getcpu ();

    cid = 0;
    cdid = 1;
    cwid = bware;
    loopcount = 0;

    for (row = 0; row < nrows; ) {
        for (i = 0; i < NEWOARR; i++, row++) {
            cid++;
            if (cid > NEWOFAC) {
                cid = 1;
                cdid++;
                if (cdid > DISTFAC) {
                    cdid = 1;
                    cwid++;
                }
            }

            if (gen) {
                printf ("%d %d %d\n", cid + 2100, cdid, cwid);
            }
            else {
                no_o_id[i] = cid + 2100;
                no_d_id[i] = cdid;
                no_w_id[i] = cwid;
            }
        }

        if (gen) {
            fflush (stdout);
        }
        else {
            if (oexn (&curno, NEWOARR, 0)) {
                errprt (&tpclda, &curno);
                orol (&tpclda);
                fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, o_id %d\n ",
                        cwid, cdid, cid + 2100);
                quit ();
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        exit (1);
    }
    else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
        orol (&tpclda);
        fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id %d, o_id %d\n ",
                cwid, cdid, cid + 2100);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }
}

if ((++loopcount) % 45)
    fprintf (stderr, ".");
else
    fprintf (stderr, " %d rows committed\n ", row);

end_time = gettime ();
end_cpu = getcpu ();
fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d rows loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
        nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu - begin_cpu);
}

/*-----+
| clean up and exit.
+-----*/

if (olfp)
    fclose (olfp);
if (!gen)
    quit ();
exit (0);
}

initperm ()
{
    int i;
    int pos;
    int temp;

    /* init randperm3000 */
    for (i = 0; i < 3000; i++)
        randperm3000[i] = i + 1;
    for (i = 3000; i > 0; i--) {
        pos = rand () % i;
        temp = randperm3000[i - 1];
        randperm3000[i - 1] = randperm3000[pos];
        randperm3000[pos] = temp;
    }
}

randstr (str, x, y)
char *str;
int x;
int y;
{
    int i, j;
    int len;

    len = (rand () % (y - x + 1)) + x;
    for (i = 0; i < len; i++) {
        j = rand () % 62;
        if (j < 26)
            str[i] = (char) (j + 'a');
        else if (j < 52)

```



```

        str[i] = (char) (j - 26 + 'A');
    else
        str[i] = (char) (j - 52 + '0');
    }
    str[len] = '\0';
}

randdatastr (str, x, y)

char *str;
int x;
int y;

{
    int i, j;
    int len;
    int pos;

    len = (rand () % (y - x + 1)) + x;
    for (i = 0; i < len; i++) {
        j = rand () % 62;
        if (j < 26)
            str[i] = (char) (j + 'a');
        else if (j < 52)
            str[i] = (char) (j - 26 + 'A');
        else
            str[i] = (char) (j - 52 + '0');
    }
    str[len] = '\0';
    if ((rand () % 10) == 0) {
        pos = (rand () % (len - 8));
        str[pos] = 'O';
        str[pos + 1] = 'R';
        str[pos + 2] = 'I';
        str[pos + 3] = 'G';
        str[pos + 4] = 'I';
        str[pos + 5] = 'N';
        str[pos + 6] = 'A';
        str[pos + 7] = 'L';
    }
}

randnum (str, len)

char *str;
int len;

{
    int i;

    for (i = 0; i < len; i++)
        str[i] = (char) (rand () % 10 + '0');
    str[len] = '\0';
}

randlastname (str, id)

char *str;
int id;

{
    id = id % 1000;
    strcpy (str, lastname[id / 100]);
    strcat (str, lastname[(id / 10) % 10]);
    strcat (str, lastname[id % 10]);
}

```

```

NURand (A, x, y, cnum)

int A, x, y, cnum;

{
    int a, b;

    a = lrand48 () % (A + 1);
    b = (lrand48 () % (y - x + 1)) + x;
    return (((a | b) + cnum) % (y - x + 1)) + x;
}

sysdate (sdate)

char *sdate;

{
    time_t tp;
    struct tm *tmptr;

    time (&tp);
    tmptr = localtime (&tp);
    strftime (sdate, 29, "%d-%b-%Y", tmptr);
}

```

build/loader/dist.ctl

```

--
-- $Header: cust.ctl 7030100.1 95/08/07 15:46:36 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c) 1994
Oracle
--
-- =====+
--                Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
--                OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
--                All Rights Reserved
-- =====+
-- FILENAME
--     cust.ctl
-- DESCRIPTION
--     This is a SQL*Loader control file.  It is used for
--     loading customers to the tpcc database.
-- USAGE
--     sqlldr[st] <user_name>/<password> <SQL*Loader control file>
-- =====*/
--
-- OPTIONS (DIRECT = TRUE, PARALLEL = TRUE)
--
-- UNRECOVERABLE
--
LOAD DATA
APPEND

INTO TABLE district
APPEND
FIELDS TERMINATED BY WHITESPACE OPTIONALLY ENCLOSED BY '''
(
    D_ID                integer external,
    D_W_ID              integer external,
    D_YTD               integer external,
    D_TAX               float external,
    D_NEXT_O_ID         integer external,
    D_NAME              CHAR(10),
    D_STREET_1          CHAR(20),
    D_STREET_2          CHAR(20),
    D_CITY              CHAR(20),
    D_STATE             CHAR(2),
    D_ZIP              CHAR(9)
)

```

)

build/loader/hist.ctl

```
--
-- $Header: hist.ctl 7030100.1 95/08/07 15:47:23 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c) 1994
Oracle
--
-----+
--          Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
--          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
--          All Rights Reserved
--          +-----+
-- FILENAME
-- hist.ctl
-- DESCRIPTION
-- This is a SQL*Loader control file. It is used for
-- loading history rows to the tpcc database.
-- USAGE
-- sqlldr[st] <user_name>/<password> <SQL*Loader control file>
-- =====*/
--
-- OPTIONS (DIRECT = TRUE, PARALLEL = TRUE)
--
-- UNRECOVERABLE
--
LOAD DATA
APPEND
INTO TABLE history
APPEND
FIELDS TERMINATED BY WHITESPACE OPTIONALLY ENCLOSED BY '''
(
  h_c_id          integer external,
  h_c_d_id        integer external,
  h_c_w_id        integer external,
  h_d_id          integer external,
  h_w_id          integer external,
  h_date          date "DD-Mon-YYYY",
  h_amount        integer external,
  h_data          char(24)
)
)
```

build/loader/neword.ctl

```
--
-- $Header: neword.ctl 7030100.1 95/08/07 15:47:44 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c)
1994 Oracle
--
-----+
--          Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
--          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
--          All Rights Reserved
--          +-----+
-- FILENAME
-- neword.ctl
-- DESCRIPTION
-- This is a SQL*Loader control file. It is used for
-- loading new orders to the tpcc database.
-- USAGE
-- sqlldr[st] <user_name>/<password> <SQL*Loader control file>
-- =====*/
--
-- OPTIONS (DIRECT = TRUE, PARALLEL = TRUE)
--
-- UNRECOVERABLE
--
LOAD DATA
APPEND
INTO TABLE new_order
```

```
APPEND
FIELDS TERMINATED BY WHITESPACE OPTIONALLY ENCLOSED BY '''
(
  no_o_id          integer external,
  no_d_id          integer external,
  no_w_id          integer external
)
)
```

build/loader/order.ctl

```
--
-- $Header: order.ctl 7030100.1 95/08/07 15:54:01 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c)
1994 Oracle
--
-----+
--          Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
--          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
--          All Rights Reserved
--          +-----+
-- FILENAME
-- order.ctl
-- DESCRIPTION
-- This is a SQL*Loader control file. It is used for
-- loading orders to the tpcc database.
-- USAGE
-- sqlldr[st] <user_name>/<password> <SQL*Loader control file>
-- =====*/
--
-- OPTIONS (DIRECT = TRUE, PARALLEL = TRUE)
--
-- UNRECOVERABLE
--
LOAD DATA
APPEND
INTO TABLE orders
APPEND
FIELDS TERMINATED BY WHITESPACE OPTIONALLY ENCLOSED BY '''
(
  o_id            integer external,
  o_d_id          integer external,
  o_w_id          integer external,
  o_c_id          integer external,
  o_entry_d       date "DD-Mon-YYYY",
  o_carrier_id    integer external,
  o_ol_cnt        integer external,
  o_all_local     integer external
)
)
```

build/loader/ordline.ctl

```
--
-- $Header: ordline.ctl 7030100.1 95/08/07 15:54:11 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c)
1994 Oracle
--
-----+
--          Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
--          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
--          All Rights Reserved
--          +-----+
-- FILENAME
-- ordline.ctl
-- DESCRIPTION
-- This is a SQL*Loader control file. It is used for
-- loading order lines to the tpcc database.
-- USAGE
-- sqlldr[st] <user_name>/<password> <SQL*Loader control file>
-- =====*/
--
-- OPTIONS (DIRECT = TRUE, PARALLEL = TRUE)
--
-- UNRECOVERABLE
```

```

LOAD DATA
APPEND

INTO TABLE order_line
APPEND
FIELDS TERMINATED BY WHITESPACE OPTIONALLY ENCLOSED BY '''
(
  ol_o_id          integer external,
  ol_d_id          integer external,
  ol_w_id          integer external,
  ol_number        integer external,
  ol_delivery_d    date "DD-Mon-YYYY",
  ol_i_id          integer external,
  ol_supply_w_id  integer external,
  ol_quantity      integer external,
  ol_amount        integer external,
  ol_dist_info    char(24)
)

```

build/loader/stock.ctl

```

--
-- $Header: stock.ctl 7030100.1 95/08/07 15:54:18 plai Osd<base> $ Copyr (c) 1994
Oracle
--
-- =====+
--          Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
--          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
--          All Rights Reserved
-- =====+
-- FILENAME
--      stock.ctl
-- DESCRIPTION
--      This is a SQL*Loader control file.  It is used for
--      loading stocks to the tpcc database.
-- USAGE
--      sqlldr[st] <user_name>/<password> <SQL*Loader control file>
-- =====+

-- OPTIONS (DIRECT = TRUE, PARALLEL = TRUE)

-- UNRECOVERABLE

LOAD DATA
APPEND

INTO TABLE stock
APPEND
FIELDS TERMINATED BY WHITESPACE OPTIONALLY ENCLOSED BY '''
(
  s_i_id          integer external,
  s_w_id          integer external,
  s_quantity      integer external,
  s_dist_01       char(24),
  s_dist_02       char(24),
  s_dist_03       char(24),
  s_dist_04       char(24),
  s_dist_05       char(24),
  s_dist_06       char(24),
  s_dist_07       char(24),
  s_dist_08       char(24),
  s_dist_09       char(24),
  s_dist_10       char(24),
  s_ytd           integer external,
  s_order_cnt     integer external,
  s_remote_cnt    integer external,
  s_data          char(50)
)

```

build/loader/ware.ctl

```

--
-- $Header: cust.ctl 7030100.1 95/08/07 15:46:36 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c) 1994
Oracle
--
-- =====+
--          Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
--          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
--          All Rights Reserved
-- =====+
-- FILENAME
--      cust.ctl
-- DESCRIPTION
--      This is a SQL*Loader control file.  It is used for
--      loading customers to the tpcc database.
-- USAGE
--      sqlldr[st] <user_name>/<password> <SQL*Loader control file>
-- =====+

-- OPTIONS (DIRECT = TRUE, PARALLEL = TRUE)

-- UNRECOVERABLE

LOAD DATA
APPEND

INTO TABLE warehouse
APPEND
FIELDS TERMINATED BY WHITESPACE OPTIONALLY ENCLOSED BY '''
(
  W_ID            integer external,
  W_YTD           integer external,
  W_TAX           float external,
  W_NAME          CHAR(10),
  W_STREET_1     CHAR(20),
  W_STREET_2     CHAR(20),
  W_CITY          CHAR(20),
  W_STATE         CHAR(2),
  W_ZIP           CHAR(9)
)

```

build/loader/item.ctl

```

--
-- =====+
--          Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
--          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
--          All Rights Reserved
-- =====+
-- FILENAME
--      cust.ctl
-- DESCRIPTION
--      This is a SQL*Loader control file.  It is used for
--      loading customers to the tpcc database.
-- USAGE
--      sqlldr[st] <user_name>/<password> <SQL*Loader control file>
-- =====+

-- OPTIONS (DIRECT = TRUE, PARALLEL = TRUE)

-- UNRECOVERABLE

LOAD DATA
APPEND

INTO TABLE item
APPEND
FIELDS TERMINATED BY WHITESPACE OPTIONALLY ENCLOSED BY '''
(
  I_ID            integer external,
  I_IM_ID         integer external,
  I_NAME          CHAR(24),
  I_PRICE         integer external,

```

```
I_DATA
)
CHAR(50)
```

build/loader/cust.ctl

```
--
-- $Header: cust.ctl 7030100.1 95/08/07 15:46:36 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c) 1994
Oracle
--
-----+
--          Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
--          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
--          All Rights Reserved
--
-- FILENAME
--   cust.ctl
-- DESCRIPTION
--   This is a SQL*Loader control file. It is used for
--   loading customers to the tpcc database.
-- USAGE
--   sqlldr[st] <user_name>/<password> <SQL*Loader control file>
-- *****
--
-- OPTIONS (DIRECT = TRUE, PARALLEL = TRUE)
--
-- UNRECOVERABLE
--
LOAD DATA
APPEND
INTO TABLE customer
APPEND
FIELDS TERMINATED BY WHITESPACE OPTIONALLY ENCLOSED BY '''
(
  c_id          integer external,
  c_d_id        integer external,
  c_w_id        integer external,
  c_first       char(16),
  c_middle      char(2),
  c_last        char(16),
  c_street_1    char(20),
  c_street_2    char(20),
  c_city        char(20),
  c_state       char(2),
  c_zip         char(9),
  c_phone       char(16),
  c_since       date "DD-Mon-YYYY",
  c_credit      char(2),
  c_credit_lim  integer external,
  c_discount    integer external,
  c_balance     integer external,
  c_ytd_payment integer external,
  c_payment_cnt integer external,
  c_delivery_cnt integer external,
  c_data        char(500)
)
```

10.3 Packages and Views

build/blocks/views.sql

```
create or replace view wh_cust
(w_id, w_tax, c_id, c_d_id, c_w_id, c_discount, c_last, c_credit)
as select w.w_id, w.w_tax,
         c.c_id, c.c_d_id, c.c_w_id, c.c_discount, c.c_last, c.c_credit
   from customer c, warehouse w
  where w.w_id = c.c_w_id
```

```
/
create or replace view wh_dist
(w_id, d_id, d_tax, d_next_o_id, w_tax)
as select w.w_id, d.d_id, d.d_tax, d.d_next_o_id, w.w_tax
   from district d, warehouse w
  where w.w_id = d.d_w_id
/
create or replace view stock_item
(i_id, s_w_id, i_price, i_name, i_data, s_data, s_quantity,
 s_order_cnt, s_ytd, s_remote_cnt,
 s_dist_01, s_dist_02, s_dist_03, s_dist_04, s_dist_05,
 s_dist_06, s_dist_07, s_dist_08, s_dist_09, s_dist_10)
as
select i.i_id, s.w_id, i.i_price, i.i_name, i.i_data, s_data, s_quantity,
       s_order_cnt, s.ytd, s.remote_cnt,
       s_dist_01, s_dist_02, s_dist_03, s_dist_04, s_dist_05,
       s_dist_06, s_dist_07, s_dist_08, s_dist_09, s_dist_10
   from stock s, item i
  where i.i_id = s.s_i_id
/
exit
```

build/blocks/initpay.sql

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE initpay
AS
  TYPE rowidarray IS TABLE OF ROWID INDEX BY BINARY_INTEGER;
  row_id          rowidarray;
  cust_rowid     ROWID;
  dist_name      VARCHAR2(11);
  ware_name      VARCHAR2(11);
  c_num          BINARY_INTEGER;
  PROCEDURE pay_init;
END initpay;
/
CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE BODY initpay AS
  PROCEDURE pay_init IS
  BEGIN
    NULL;
  END pay_init;
END initpay;
/
exit
```

build/blocks/tkvcinin.sql

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE initnew
AS
  TYPE intarray IS TABLE OF INTEGER index by binary_integer;
  TYPE distarray IS TABLE OF VARCHAR(24) index by binary_integer;
  nulldate      DATE;
  s_dist        distarray;
  idxlarr       intarray;
  s_remote      intarray;
  PROCEDURE new_init(idxarr intarray);
END initnew;
/
show errors;

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE BODY initnew AS
  PROCEDURE new_init (idxarr intarray)
  IS
  BEGIN
    nulldate := TO_DATE('01-01-1811', 'MM-DD-YYYY');
    idxlarr := idxarr;
  END new_init;
END initnew;
/
show errors
exit
```

Appendix C Tunable Parameters

The HP-UX operating system tunable parameters employed to generate the kernel for the HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server and the 24 HP 9000 Model C360 clients are listed below. Included as well are the Oracle8i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5 and TUXEDO 6.4 paramters.

C.1 HP-UX Configuration - Clients

Config/Client4/ostune.ver

```
*****
* $Source: /usr/local/kcs/sys.ROSE_800/filesets.info/CORE-KRN/RCS/generic,v $
* $Revision: 1.3.106.2 $ $Author: kcs $
* $State: Exp $ $Locker: CRT $
* $Date: 97/07/12 21:51:58 $
*
*****
* Additional drivers required in every machine-type to create a complete
* system file during cold install. This list is every driver that the
* master.d/ files do not force on the system or is not identifiable by
* ioscan.
* Other CPU-type specific files can exist for their special cases.
* see create_sysfile (1m).
*****
*
* Drivers/Subsystems
ccio
GSctoPCI
c720
sdisk
sctl
asio0
cdf5
dlpi
inet
uipc
tun
telm
tels
netdiag1
nms
lvm
lv
hpstreams
clone
strlog
sad
echo
sc
timod
tirdwr
pipedev
pipemod
ffs
ldterm
ptem
pts
ptm
pckt
diag1
token_arp
btlan3
```

```
maclan
diag2
dmem
dev_config
btlan5

* Kernel Device info

dump lvol

* Tunable parameters

default_disk_ir 1
STRMSGSZ 65535
bufpages 1024
fs_async 1
maxfiles 2048
maxfiles_lim 2048
maxssiz 0X8000000
maxswapchunks 2048
maxuprc 3600
maxusers 3500
msgmap (MSGTQL+2)
msgmax 32768
msgmnb 65535
msgmni (NPROC)
msgseg (MSGTQL*4)
msgsz 512
msgtql (NPROC)
*nfile 16000
nfile 20000
nflocks 4096
ninode 6000
nproc 3700
npty 100
nstrpty 60
semmni (NPROC)
semms (SEMMNI)
semmn (SEMMNI)
semvmx 32768
shmmax 1073741824
shmmni 16
shmseg 16
swapmem_on 0
timezone 480
unlockable_mem 1
```

C.2 HP-UX Configurion – Server

Config/Server/ostune.ver

```
*****
* $Source: /usr/local/kcs/sys.ROSE_800/filesets.info/CORE-KRN/RCS/generic,v $
* $Revision: 1.3.106.2 $ $Author: kcs $
* $State: Exp $ $Locker: CRT $
* $Date: 97/07/12 21:51:58 $
*
*****
* Additional drivers required in every machine-type to create a complete
* system file during cold install. This list is every driver that the
* master.d/ files do not force on the system or is not identifiable by
* ioscan.
* Other CPU-type specific files can exist for their special cases.
* see create_sysfile (1m).
*****
*
* Drivers/Subsystems
epic
c720
```

```

sdisk
sctl
stape
consp1
cdf5
dlpi
inet
uipc
tun
telm
tels
netdiag1
nms
btlan6
fcTl_fcp
fcTl_cntl
fcpmux
fcTl
fcp
fcms
gelan
lvm
lv
hpstreams
clone
strlog
sad
echo
sc
timod
tirdwr
pipedev
pipemod
ffs
ldterm
ptem
pts
ptm
pckt
token_arp
diag0
diag2
dmem
dev_config
prf_
onyxe
coke
asyncdsk
dump lv01
*****
* Tunables
*****
STRMSGSZ          65535
nstrpty           60
maxfiles          2048
maxfiles_lim     2048
nflocks          2048
fs_async         0
bufpages         1024
eqmmsize        512
maxusers         1024
maxuprc          900
max_async_ports  1024
nproc           1024
nhtbl_scale     1
maxswapchunks   16384
nfile           170000
ninode          15000
npty            10
shmmni          104
semnmi          2048
semnns          2048
semnmu          2048
shmmax         34359738368
shmseg          16
maxssiz         0x10000000
maxdsiz         0x30000000
timezone        480

```

```

maxvgs           64
num_tachyon_adapters 12
max_fcp_reqs    1024
unlockable_mem  1
swapmem_on      0

```

C.3 Oracle8i Enterprise Database Server v8.1.5 Parameters

Config/Server/dbtune.ver

```

#
# $Header: p_run.ora 7030100.2 96/05/02 19:22:28 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c) 1993
Oracle
#
#-----+
#          Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA
#          OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP
#          All Rights Reserved
#-----+
# FILENAME
#          p_run.ora
# DESCRIPTION
#          Oracle parameter file for running TPC-C.
#-----+

control_files              = (?/dbs/tpcc_disks/control01,
?/dbs/tpcc_disks/control02)
db_writer_processes       = 4
cpu_count                  = 32
disk_asynch_io            = TRUE
lock_sga                  = TRUE
db_block_lru_latches      = 32
_spin_count               = 40000
parallel_max_servers      = 220
recovery_parallelism      = 300
compatible                = 8.1.4.0.0
db_name                   = tpcc
db_files                  = 300
db_file_multiblock_read_count = 32
db_block_buffers          = 13000000
db_block_hash_buckets     = 26000000
buffer_pool_recycle       = ( buffers:120000, lru_latches:12 )
buffer_pool_keep          = ( buffers:10000000, lru_latches:8 )
db_block_max_dirty_target = 8000000
fast_start_io_target      = 0
_disable_incremental_checkpoints = TRUE
_db_aging_hot_criteria    = 2
_db_aging_stay_count      = 1
_db_writer_chunk_writes   = 1000
_db_writer_max_writes     = 1000
dml_locks                 = 500
enqueue_resources         = 600000
hash_join_enabled         = FALSE
log_archive_start         = FALSE
_log_archive_buffer_size  = 32
log_checkpoint_timeout    = 0
log_checkpoint_interval   = 1000000000
log_checkpoints_to_alert  = TRUE
log_buffer                 = 33554432
_log_simultaneous_copies  = 256
open_cursors              = 700
processes                 = 750
sessions                  = 750
transactions               = 1000
distributed_transactions  = 0
transactions_per_rollback_segment = 1
max_rollback_segments     = 900
rollback_segments         = (t1,t2,t3,t4,t5,t6,t7,t8,t9,
t10,t11,t12,t13,t14,t15,t16,t17,t18,t19,

```

```

t20,t21,t22,t23,t24,t25,t26,t27,t28,t29,
t30,t31,t32,t33,t34,t35,t36,t37,t38,t39,
t40,t41,t42,t43,t44,t45,t46,t47,t48,t49,
t50,t51,t52,t53,t54,t55,t56,t57,t58,t59,
t60,t61,t62,t63,t64,t65,t66,t67,t68,t69,
t70,t71,t72,t73,t74,t75,t76,t77,t78,t79,
t80,t81,t82,t83,t84,t85,t86,t87,t88,t89,
t90,t91,t92,t93,t94,t95,t96,t97,t98,t99,
t100,t101,t102,t103,t104,t105,t106,t107,t108,t109,
t110,t111,t112,t113,t114,t115,t116,t117,t118,t119,
t120,t121,t122,t123,t124,t125,t126,t127,t128,t129,
t130,t131,t132,t133,t134,t135,t136,t137,t138,t139,
t140,t141,t142,t143,t144,t145,t146,t147,t148,t149,
t150,t151,t152,t153,t154,t155,t156,t157,t158,t159,
t160,t161,t162,t163,t164,t165,t166,t167,t168,t169,
t170,t171,t172,t173,t174,t175,t176,t177,t178,t179,
t180,t181,t182,t183,t184,t185,t186,t187,t188,t189,
t190,t191,t192,t193,t194,t195,t196,t197,t198,t199,
t200)
rollback_segments = (t201,t202,t203,t204,t205,t206,t207,t208,t209,
t210,t211,t212,t213,t214,t215,t216,t217,t218,t219,
t220,t221,t222,t223,t224,t225,t226,t227,t228,t229,
t230,t231,t232,t233,t234,t235,t236,t237,t238,t239,
t240,t241,t242,t243,t244,t245,t246,t247,t248,t249,
t250,t251,t252,t253,t254,t255,t256,t257,t258,t259,
t260,t261,t262,t263,t264,t265,t266,t267,t268,t269,
t270,t271,t272,t273,t274,t275,t276,t277,t278,t279,
t280,t281,t282,t283,t284,t285,t286,t287,t288,t289,
t290,t291,t292,t293,t294,t295,t296,t297,t298,t299,
t300,t301,t302,t303,t304,t305,t306,t307,t308,t309,
t310,t311,t312,t313,t314,t315,t316,t317,t318,t319,
t320,t321,t322,t323,t324,t325,t326,t327,t328,t329,
t330,t331,t332,t333,t334,t335,t336,t337,t338,t339,
t340,t341,t342,t343,t344,t345,t346,t347,t348,t349,
t350,t351,t352,t353,t354,t355,t356,t357,t358,t359,
t360,t361,t362,t363,t364,t365,t366,t367,t368,t369,
t370,t371,t372,t373,t374,t375,t376,t377,t378,t379,
t380,t381,t382,t383,t384,t385,t386,t387,t388,t389,
t390,t391,t392,t393,t394,t395,t396,t397,t398,t399,
t400)
rollback_segments = (t401,t402,t403,t404,t405,t406,t407,t408,t409,
t410,t411,t412,t413,t414,t415,t416,t417,t418,t419,
t420,t421,t422,t423,t424,t425,t426,t427,t428,t429,
t430,t431,t432,t433,t434,t435,t436,t437,t438,t439,
t440,t441,t442,t443,t444,t445,t446,t447,t448,t449,
t450,t451,t452,t453,t454,t455,t456,t457,t458,t459,
t460,t461,t462,t463,t464,t465,t466,t467,t468,t469,
t470,t471,t472,t473,t474,t475,t476,t477,t478,t479,
t480,t481,t482,t483,t484,t485,t486,t487,t488,t489,
t490,t491,t492,t493,t494,t495,t496,t497,t498,t499,
t500,t501,t502,t503,t504,t505,t506,t507,t508,t509,
t510,t511,t512,t513,t514,t515,t516,t517,t518,t519,
t520,t521,t522,t523,t524,t525,t526,t527,t528,t529,
t530,t531,t532,t533,t534,t535,t536,t537,t538,t539,
t540,t541,t542,t543,t544,t545,t546,t547,t548,t549,
t550,t551,t552,t553,t554,t555,t556,t557,t558,t559,
t560,t561,t562,t563,t564,t565,t566,t567,t568,t569,
t570,t571,t572,t573,t574,t575,t576,t577,t578,t579,
t580,t581,t582,t583,t584,t585,t586,t587,t588,t589,
t590,t591,t592,t593,t594,t595,t596,t597,t598,t599,
t600)
rollback_segments = (t601,t602,t603,t604,t605,t606,t607,t608,t609,
t610,t611,t612,t613,t614,t615,t616,t617,t618,t619,
t620,t621,t622,t623,t624,t625,t626,t627,t628,t629,
t630,t631,t632,t633,t634,t635,t636,t637,t638,t639,
t640,t641,t642,t643,t644,t645,t646,t647,t648,t649,
t650,t651,t652,t653,t654,t655,t656,t657,t658,t659,
t660,t661,t662,t663,t664,t665,t666,t667,t668,t669,
t670,t671,t672,t673,t674,t675,t676,t677,t678,t679,
t680,t681,t682,t683,t684,t685,t686,t687,t688,t689,
t690,t691,t692,t693,t694,t695,t696,t697,t698,t699,
t700,t701,t702,t703,t704,t705,t706,t707,t708,t709,
t710,t711,t712,t713,t714,t715,t716,t717,t718,t719,
t720,t721,t722,t723,t724,t725,t726,t727,t728,t729,
t730,t731,t732,t733,t734,t735,t736,t737,t738,t739,
t740,t741,t742,t743,t744,t745,t746,t747,t748,t749,
t750,t751,t752,t753,t754,t755,t756,t757,t758,t759,
t760,t761,t762,t763,t764,t765,t766,t767,t768,t769,

```

```

t770,t771,t772,t773,t774,t775,t776,t777,t778,t779,
t780,t781,t782,t783,t784,t785,t786,t787,t788,t789,
t790,t791,t792,t793,t794,t795,t796,t797,t798,t799,
t800)
shared_pool_size = 100000000
shared_pool_reserved_size = 20000000
_discrete_transactions_enabled = FALSE
cursor_space_for_time = TRUE
sort_area_size = 524288
gc_releasable_locks = 0
transaction_auditing = FALSE
replication_dependency_tracking = FALSE
_db_block_cache_protect = FALSE
db_block_checking = FALSE
max_dump_file_size = 10K

```

C.4 Tuxedo UBBconfig

Config/Client4/tmcfgr.ver

```

# This is a UBBconfig for a client1-server configuration.
#
# This UBBconfig requires settings for:
# SERVER_NAME CLIENT_NAME MASTER_NAME SERVER_ADDR CLIENT_ADDR NODE_NAMES
# LISTEN_PORT TBRIDGE_PORT
# In addition, it requires setting the things all UBBconfig.gens need:
# IPCKEY some decent IPCKEY, should be different for each
config
# ROOTDIR
# TUXCONFIG
# APPDIR
# ULOGDIR
#
#-----
*RESOURCES
#-----
IPCKEY 40001
PERM 0666
MASTER client4

MAXACCESSERS 3450 # 1024 or more
MAXGTT 1024
MAXSERVERS 28
MAXSERVICES 125 # MAXSERVERS * #-of-services-each-server + 10( for BBL)
MODEL SHM
LDBAL Y

# During benchmark, don't want to scan too often. In particular, while
# the clients are stabilizing in virtual memory, we don't want to sanity
# scan; and if we do sanity scan, we want large timeouts, since the BRIDGE
# the BBL, the DBBL, and the clients aren't getting much CPU time during that
# period. Current settings:
# * scan servers every 5 minutes (maximum allowed by TUXEDO);
# * wait 1 minute for sanity responses (maximum allowed by TUXEDO);
# * scan all the BBLs from DBBL every 30 minutes (want one scan in the
# audited results);
# * timeout a blocking call after 5 minutes (the maximum).
SCANUNIT 60
SANITYSCAN 5
DBBLWAIT 1
BBLQUERY 30
BLOCKTIME 5

#
#-----
*MACHINES
#-----
DEFAULT:
TUXCONFIG="/project/iti/confs/TUXconfig.client4"
ROOTDIR="/project/iti"

```



```

APPDIR="/project/tpcc/bin"
ULOGPFX="/tmp/TUXEDO_LOG"

# for debugging, put both into the same log on the same machine
#
# but for a big run, need some space, and want them local to the
# machine rather than across the net.

# Leave TUXCONFIG alone on the MASTER machine; over-ride for each
# other machine?
client4 LMID=client4
TUXCONFIG="/project/iti/conf/s/TUXconfig.client4"
#-----
*GROUPS
#-----
group1 LMID=client4
GRPNO=1
group2 LMID=client4
GRPNO=2
group3 LMID=client4
GRPNO=3
group4 LMID=client4
GRPNO=4
group5 LMID=client4
GRPNO=5

#-----
#-----
#-----
*SERVERS
#-----
#
# "-" is application-specific arguments to be passed to server
# "-n" is designed to specify server-id

service SRVGRP=group1
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -n1"
RQADDR=tpcc_1 SRVID=1

service SRVGRP=group1
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -n2"
RQADDR=tpcc_2 SRVID=2

service SRVGRP=group1
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -n3"
RQADDR=tpcc_3 SRVID=3

service SRVGRP=group1
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -n4"
RQADDR=tpcc_4 SRVID=4

service SRVGRP=group1
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -n5"
RQADDR=tpcc_5 SRVID=5

service SRVGRP=group2
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -n6"
RQADDR=tpcc_6 SRVID=6

service SRVGRP=group2
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -n7"
RQADDR=tpcc_7 SRVID=7

service SRVGRP=group2
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -n8"
RQADDR=tpcc_8 SRVID=8

service SRVGRP=group2
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -n9"
RQADDR=tpcc_9 SRVID=9

service SRVGRP=group2
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n10"
RQADDR=tpcc_10 SRVID=10

service SRVGRP=group3

```

```

CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n11"
RQADDR=tpcc_11 SRVID=11

service SRVGRP=group3
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n12"
RQADDR=tpcc_12 SRVID=12

service SRVGRP=group3
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n13"
RQADDR=tpcc_13 SRVID=13

service SRVGRP=group3
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n14"
RQADDR=tpcc_14 SRVID=14

service SRVGRP=group3
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n15"
RQADDR=tpcc_15 SRVID=15

service SRVGRP=group4
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n16"
RQADDR=tpcc_16 SRVID=16

service SRVGRP=group4
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n17"
RQADDR=tpcc_17 SRVID=17

service SRVGRP=group4
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n18"
RQADDR=tpcc_18 SRVID=18

service SRVGRP=group4
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n19"
RQADDR=tpcc_19 SRVID=19

service SRVGRP=group4
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n20"
RQADDR=tpcc_20 SRVID=20

service SRVGRP=group5
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n21"
RQADDR=tpcc_21 SRVID=21

service SRVGRP=group5
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n22"
RQADDR=tpcc_22 SRVID=22

service SRVGRP=group5
CLOPT="-s NEWO_SVC -s PMT_SVC -s ORDS_SVC -s STKL_SVC -s DVRY_SVC -- -"
n23"
RQADDR=tpcc_23 SRVID=23
#-----
*SERVICES
#-----
*ROUTING
#-----

```


Appendix D RTE Configuration

This appendix lists RTE input parameters and code fragments used to generate each transaction input file, to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in *Clause 2* of the specification.

D.1 RTE Parameters

Run1/TESTENV

```
#####
# Environment variables for running TPC-C
#####
unset NO_STDERR
unset ABORT

setenv COMMENT "V2500, 7488-WH DB, Oracle 8.1.5, Gigabit Ethernet connection"
setenv DATABASE "oracle"
# name of the database used to run the test
# can be either "oracle", "sybase", or
# "sqlserver"

setenv OPS 0 # Set to 1 if using OPS
setenv ccNUMA 0 # Set to 1 if running on a ccNUMA system
setenv NT 0 # Set to 1 if using NT
setenv BATCH_TPCC 0 # Set to 1 for "batch tpcc" with the
# RUNME interface, 0 for c/s TPC-C.

setenv TESTROOT results
setenv RESULTS_NAME audit
# Directory name of RESULTS (put in root of
# -tpcc). So actual directory is
# -tpcc/${TESTROOT}

setenv TRANS_TIME 80 # Total time to run the test for (in minutes)
setenv SWITCHLOG 1 # Force a switchlog at the beginning and end of the
run
setenv CHKPNT_INTERVAL 60000 # Seconds to wait before forcing a
checkpoint
setenv CHKPNT_INTERVAL2 1500 #25' # Seconds to wait before forcing the second

setenv DB_SIZE 7488 # Database size on SUT (<= size actually built)
# value in warehouses

setenv SERVER "sut2" # The SUT (Database Server)

setenv CLIENT "client" # NOTE: the client name needs to have a
# suffix of 1,2,3,4,.. etc starting with
# 1 and going to the number of clients. The
# actual client names will be client1,
# client2, client3, etc. You need to put
# the base client name here.
setenv NR_CLIENT "24" # number of clients

setenv DRIVER "driver" # NOTE: the driver name needs to have a
# suffix of 1,2,3,4,.. etc starting with
# 1 and going to the number of drivers. The
# actual driver names will be driver1,
# driver2, driver3, etc. You need to put
# the base driver name here.

setenv NR_DRIVER "12" # number of drivers
setenv NR_HOSES "1" # For multiple lans between client and server
setenv NR_LAN "1" # For multiple lans between driver and client

#
# statistics, should probably all be off during your audit runs (performance
# runs).
```

```
#
setenv DATABASE_SNAP 1 # collect database statistics
setenv NUMPROC 0 # monitor processes on all the system

#
# Audit related stuff + misc
#
setenv RUNCHECK 1
setenv CONSISTENCY 1 # run consistency checks before/after run
# this should be 1 when doing your final
# performance runs.
setenv OUTPUT_LEVEL 3 # minimum level - 3
# maximum level - 1
# need to set to 1 for durability tests

setenv REMOVE_OUTPUT 0 # set to 1 to compress "success" and
# "deliv_results" files after each run
setenv COMPRESS_OUTPUT 0 # set to 1 to compress "success" and
# "deliv_results" files after each run

setenv CONFIG_FILE /O/bench/tpc/tpcc/admin/p_run.ora # database configuration file

#####
# The lines below should really not be modified much (if at all)
#####
# For ODBC
# setenv SHLIB_PATH /opt/odbc/drivers:/opt/odbc/lib
setenv TRANS_NUM 1300000000 # Total number of transactions to run

setenv DELIVERY_LOGS logs # Directory name for logfiles

setenv RPT_WINDOW_SIZE 30 # Reporting window size in number of
# RPT GRANULARITY; for example,
# window size is 10 minutes if
# RPT GRANULARITY=30 and RPT_WINDOW_SIZE=20

setenv TRANS_TYPE 0 # 0=all, 1=new-order, 2=payment,
# 3=order_status, 4=delivery, 5=stock_level

#
# For TPC-C rev 3.1 and later the difference between the LOAD value of
# CLAST_CONST_C and the run value needs to be within 65-119 inclusive
# but can't be 96 or 112
#
setenv CLAST_CONST_C 86 # a run-time constant chosen within [0..255]
setenv CID_CONST_C 498 # a run-time constant chosen within [0..1023]
setenv IID_CONST_C 3415 # a run-time constant chosen within [0..8191]

setenv COPY_ENV 1 # 1 = Copy TESTENV to other Drivers.
# 0 = DO NOT copy. It is the tester's
# responsibility to make TESTENVs on all
# the other drivers.

setenv COMM_ADJUST_NEWO 0.00 # new-order comm delay, Convert TELNET to DTCs
setenv COMM_ADJUST_PMT 0.00 # payment comm delay
setenv COMM_ADJUST_ORDS 0.00 # order-status comm delay
setenv COMM_ADJUST_DVRY 0.00 # delivery comm delay
setenv COMM_ADJUST_STKL 0.00 # stock-level comm delay

setenv NEWO_MENU 0.00 # new order menu RTE delay
setenv PMT_MENU 0.00 # payment menu RTE delay
setenv OS_MENU 0.00 # order status menu RTE delay
setenv DVRY_MENU 0.00 # delivery menu RTE delay
setenv STKL_MENU 0.00 # stock menu RTE delay

#
# Keying times Don't change these unless doing special tests. They need
# to be float values.
#
setenv NEWO_KEY 18.01 # new order keying time (18.0)
setenv PMT_KEY 3.01 # payment keying time (3.0)
setenv OS_KEY 2.01 # order status key time (2.0)
setenv DVRY_KEY 2.01 # delivery key time (2.0)
setenv STKL_KEY 2.01 # stock level key time (2.0)

#
# Think times. Twiddle these as needed. They need to be float values.
#
```

```

setenv NEWO_THINK      12.12 # new order keying time (12.20)
setenv PMT_THINK      12.05 # payment keying time (12.20)
setenv OS_THINK       10.10 # os keying time (10.25)
setenv DVRY_THINK     5.05  # delivery keying time (5.20)
setenv STKL_THINK     5.05  # stock level keying time (5.20)

setenv RANDOMIZE_OUTPUT 1 # Specifies the percentage of users that should
                          # output full terminal data (the works) even
                          # if the OUTPUT_LEVEL is not at 1

```

D.2 Field Value Generation

Source/src/driver/generate.c

```

/*****
@(#) Version: A.10.10 $Date: 97/12/15 13:53:51 $

(c) Copyright 1996, Hewlett-Packard Company, all rights reserved.
*****/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <values.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/ipc.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <math.h>

#include "shm_lookup.h"
#include "random.h"

#include <time.h>

int CLAST_CONST_C = 208;
int CID_CONST_C = 37;
int IID_CONST_C = 75;

int trans_type = 0; /* type of transaction 0 == all */

extern ID warehouse;
extern ID district;

extern int no_warehouse;
extern int no_item;
extern int no_dist_pw;
extern int no_cust_pd;
extern int no_ord_pd;
extern int no_new_pd;
extern int tpcc_load_seed;

neworder_gen(t)
neworder_trans *t;
{
    int i;

    t->W_ID = warehouse;

    t->D_ID = RandomNumber(1, no_dist_pw);
    t->C_ID = NURandomNumber(1023, 1, no_cust_pd, CID_CONST_C);

    t->O_OL_CNT = RandomNumber(5, 15);

    for (i=0; i<t->O_OL_CNT; i++)
    {
        t->item[i].OL_I_ID = NURandomNumber(8191, 1, no_item, IID_CONST_C);
        t->item[i].OL_SUPPLY_W_ID = RandomWarehouse(warehouse, scale, 1);
        t->item[i].OL_QUANTITY = RandomNumber(1, 10);
    }
}

```

```

/* 1% of transactions roll back. Give the last order line a bad item */
if (RandomNumber(1, 100) == 1)
    t->item[t->O_OL_CNT - 1].OL_I_ID = -1;
}

payment_gen(t)
payment_trans *t;
{
    /* home warehouse is fixed */
    t->W_ID = warehouse;

    /* Random district */
    t->D_ID = RandomNumber(1, no_dist_pw);

    /* Customer is from remote warehouse and district 15% of the time */
    t->C_W_ID = RandomWarehouse(warehouse, scale, 15);
    if (t->C_W_ID == t->W_ID)
        t->C_D_ID = t->D_ID;
    else
        t->C_D_ID = RandomNumber(1, no_dist_pw);

    /* by name 60% of the time */
    t->byname = RandomNumber(1, 100) <= 60;
    if (t->byname)
        LastName(NURandomNumber(255, 0, no_cust_pd/3 - 1, CLAST_CONST_C),
                t->C_LAST);
    else
        t->C_ID = NURandomNumber(1023, 1, no_cust_pd, CID_CONST_C);

    /* amount is random from [1.00..5,000.00] */
    t->H_AMOUNT = RandomNumber(100, 500000);
}

ordstat_gen(t)
ordstat_trans *t;
{
    /* home warehouse is fixed */
    t->W_ID = warehouse;

    /* district is randomly selected from warehouse */
    t->D_ID = RandomNumber(1, no_dist_pw);

    /* by name 60% of the time */
    t->byname = RandomNumber(1, 100) <= 60;
    if (t->byname)
        LastName(NURandomNumber(255, 0, no_cust_pd/3 - 1, CLAST_CONST_C),
                t->C_LAST);
    else
        t->C_ID = NURandomNumber(1023, 1, no_cust_pd, CID_CONST_C);
}

delivery_gen(t)
delivery_trans *t;
{
    t->W_ID = warehouse;
    t->O_CARRIER_ID = RandomNumber(1,10);
}

stocklev_gen(t)
stocklev_trans *t;
{
    t->W_ID = warehouse;
    t->D_ID = district;
    t->threshold = RandomNumber(10, 20);
}

int get_trans_type()
/*****
* get_trans_type selects a transaction according to the weighted average
* For TPC-C rev 3.0 and less and TPC-C rev 3.2 this is:
*   new-order : ???
*   payment   : 43.0%
*   order stat: 4.0%
*   delivery  : 4.0%
*   stock     : 4.0%
*****/

```

```

{
static double weight[] = { 0.0, 0.0, .4305, .0405, .0405, .0405};
double drand48();
int type;
double r;

/* choose a random number between 0.0 and 1.0 */
if (trans_type == 0) {
#ifdef USE_DRAND48
r = drand48();
#else
r = randy();
#endif

/*
* select one of STOCKLEV, DELIVERY, ORDSTAT and PAYMENT
* based on weight
*/
for (type = STOCKLEV; type > NEWORDER; type--) {
r -= weight[type];
if (r < 0) break;
}
} else {
/* user wants only a certain type (say all stocklevel) so do that
instead */
type = trans_type;
}
/* return the value of the selected card, or NEWORDER if none selected */
return type;
}

```

Appendix E Disk Storage

The calculations used to determine the storage requirements for the 8 hours logical log and the 180-day space calculations are contained in this appendix.

The calculations for the 8 hours recovery log were based on the Oracle statistic "redo blocks written" per user commit multiplied by the number of commits per tpmC. Data was gathered from the measurement interval of Run1 with full terminal load (74880 users).

For a measurement run, we computed the logspace as follows:

The number of redo blocks per tpmC:

(for this run tpmC = 92832.96)

During the measurement interval:

number of new order transactions = 2413657

number of rolled back new order transactions = 24175

number of committed new order transactions = 2413657 - 24175 = 2389482

number of payment transactions = 2320492

number of delivery transactions = 218272

user commits per tpmC = (2389482 + 2320492 + 218272) / 2413657 = 2.0418

Note: The Order-Status and Stock-Level transactions commit but are read only transactions and thus are not accounted for in the 'user commit' Oracle statistic).

Oracle statistic for entire run duration:

redo blocks written (total) = 107678575 (from Oracle stats)

redo block size = 1024 bytes

user commits (total) = 14533038

redo blocks written per user commit = 107678575 / 14533038 = 7.4092

Log space per tpmC:

redo space/min/tpmC = 7.4092 * 2.0418 = 15.1281 KB

8 hours log space = 15.1281 * 92832.96 * 8 * 60 = 642.877 GB (must be mirrored)

On the 10 log disk arrays, we have configured 644.22 GB of space

During the runs, the log space was configured on the 10 log arrays as follow:

LUN #1:19,968MB
LUN #2: 46,000MB

All 10 arrays in the following list were identically configured:

/dev/rdsk/c35t0d0
/dev/rdsk/c13t0d0
/dev/rdsk/c18t0d0
/dev/rdsk/c42t0d0
/dev/rdsk/c16t0d0
/dev/rdsk/c8t0d0
/dev/rdsk/c22t0d0
/dev/rdsk/c47t0d0
/dev/rdsk/c48t0d0
/dev/rdsk/c9t0d0

Total log space allocated: 644.22 GB

The log1 and log2 logical volumes were striped evenly across the 10 arrays with a stripe size of 64KB. With a redo log space usage of 15.1281KB per tpnC, after every 42-43 TPC-C Business Transactions, a block would be written to each of the 10 arrays. This even usage pattern continues for the full 8-hour period.

TPSPACE NAME	BLOCKS ALLOCATED	INITIAL STATIC	INITIAL DYNAMIC	8-HOUR REQUIRED	OVERSIZE (BLOCKS)
CUST	118,652,928	117,936,001	0	117,936,001	716,927
HIST	10,242,048	0	6,732,806	8,068,332	2,173,716
ICUST1	4,096,512	3,225,600	0	3,225,600	870,912
ICUST2	8,193,024	6,021,120	0	6,021,120	2,171,904
IORD1	5,633,024	4,032,000	0	4,032,000	1,601,024
IORD2	8,193,024	4,300,800	0	4,300,800	3,892,224
ISTK	15,362,048	9,596,160	0	9,596,160	5,765,888
NORD	1,280,512	672,000	0	672,000	608,512
ORDL	137,105,920	0	89,303,040	107,017,283	30,088,637
ORDR	7,425,024	0	4,674,451	5,593,360	1,831,664
ROLL	410,112	410,112	0	410,112	0
STOK	157,642,752	157,248,005	0	157,248,005	394,747
SYSTEM	410,112	122,051	0	122,051	288,061

TPC-C 180 Day Space Requirements

The calculations used to determine the storage requirements for the 8 hour logical log and the 180-day space are contained in this appendix.

TPC-C 180 Day Space Requirements

TPM		92832.96							
Warehouses		7488							
SEGMENT	TYPE	TSPACE	BLOCKS	FIVE_PCT	DAILY_GROW	TOTAL			
CUSTOMER	TABLE	CUST	112,320,001	5,616,000	0	117,936,001			
DISTRICT	TABLE	SYSTEM	74,887	3,744	0	78,631			
HISTORY	TABLE	HIST	6,732,806	0	1,335,526	8,068,332			
ICUSTOMER	INDEX	ICUST1	3,072,000	153,600	0	3,225,600			
ICUSTOMER2	INDEX	ICUST2	5,734,400	286,720	0	6,021,120			
IDISTRICT	INDEX	SYSTEM	1,032	52	0	1,084			
ITEM	INDEX	SYSTEM	1,149	57	0	1,206			
INORD	INDEX	NORD	640,000	32,000	0	672,000			
IORDERS	INDEX	IORD1	3,840,000	192,000	0	4,032,000			
IORDERS2	INDEX	IORD2	4,096,000	204,800	0	4,300,800			
IORDL	INDEX	IORDL	89,303,040	0	17,714,243	107,017,283			
IISTOCK	INDEX	ISTK	9,139,200	456,960	0	9,596,160			
IITEM	TABLE	SYSTEM	6,667	333	0	7,000			
IWAREHOUSE	INDEX	SYSTEM	85	4	0	89			
ORDERS	TABLE	ORD	4,674,451	0	927,229	5,601,680			
ROLL_SEG	SYS	ROLL	410,112	0	0	410,112			
STOCK	TABLE	STOK	149,760,005	7,488,000	0	157,248,005			
SYSTEM	SYS	SYSTEM	26,178	0	0	26,178			
WAREHOUSES	TABLE	SYSTEM	7,489	374	0	7,863			
Total			389,839,502	14,434,644	19,976,998	424,251,144			

Dynamic space	100,710,297	Initial Blocks for (History+Orders+Order_Line)
Static space	303,563,849	Initial Blocks + 5% - Dynamic
Daily Growth	19,976,998	Total Dynamic [(calc. as (Initial Blocks)*tpmC/(WHS*62.5)]
Daily Spread	0	Oracle may be configured so that daily spread is 0
180-day space (blk.)	3,899,423,489	Static + 180*(Daily Growth+Daily Spread)
Block size (bytes)	2,048	
180-day (GB)	7,437.56	Excludes OS, Paging and RDBMS Logs
Log block size (bytes)	1,024	
Log blocks/min/tpmC	15.13	Number of log blocks used per minute per tpmC
8-hour log (GB)	642.88	RDBMS Logs
Server swap (GB)	3.97	OS: Paging
Server OS (GB)	3.45	OS: UNIX File System
Total Space Needed	8,087.86	GB

Priceed-System Configuration	Size (MB)*See Note1	Quantity	Total (GB)
AutoRAID 12H with 12 4.3 GB disk drives	39,598	18	696.06
AutoRAID 12H with 12 9.1 GB disk drives	86,186	88	7,406.61
Total Storage in Priceed System (GB) (NOTE1: The sizes given in MB are after RAID5 redundancy)			8,102.67

Appendix F Price Quotes

The following pages contain the price quotes for the hardware included in this FDR.

NEW EUILR, PUKLH.

TEL:

Mar 02, 99

10:53 No.005 P.01

To: Norbert Boege
 Hewlett-Packard Company
 19111 Puneridge Avenue
 Cupertino, CA 95014



From: Sandy Petter
 Sun Data Corporation
 1 Sun Court
 Norcross, GA 30092
 Date: 2-Mar-99

Item Description	Part Number	Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	5 Yr. Maint. Price
Server Hardware					
HP 9000 V2500 Enterprise Server	A5074A	138600	1	138600	119532
Adpt Dual 440 MHz PARISC 8500 CPU's	A5482A Opt. 001	45500	16	728000	118272
System Mgmt. Station	A4802B	8038	1	8038	2116.8
Memory Controller Board	A5078A Opt. 001	7000	4	28000	
256 MB DIMM for a total of 2 GB	A5082A Opt. 001	24500	16	392000	
PCI FWD SCSI-2 Card	A4800A Opt. 001	840	1	840	
PCI Fibre Channel 1082 Mbit/s	A3740A Opt. 001	1890	11	20790	
PCI 1000 BaseSX Lan	A4826A Opt. 001	1466.5	1	1466.5	
PCI 84-port MUX	J3593A Opt. 001	1048.5	1	1048.5	
16 port RS-232 DB25 port module	J2465A	616	1	616	
25 ft cable	J3965A	105	1	105	
5.5 kVA UPS	A3589A Opt. 002	7000	1	7000	336
1.8 kVA UPS rackmount	A2987A Opt. 002	2310	53	122430	18027.2
2m Filled Integrated Cabinet	C2787A	1400	31	43400	
FC SCSI Multiplexer	A3511A	7280	11	80080	71018.64
18 bit FW SCSI Adapter	A3511A Opt. 003	808.5	36	32334	
Auto Raid Array Model 12H	A3700AZ	3050	108	323300	580210
Two 96 MB controllers with Auto Raid	A3700AZ Opt. 203	9200	106	875200	
Twelve 9.1 GB disk modules, 10K rpm	A3700AZ Opt. 172	15120	18	272160	
Twelve 4.3 GB disk modules	A3700AZ Opt. 112	10080	18	181440	
Twelve 9.1 GB disk modules	A3700AZ Opt. 132	13880	70	870200	
0.3m 66-pin high density male connec.	A3700AZ Opt. 801	84	70	5880	
2.5m HDT586 to HDT586 Cable	C2924A	88	36	3528	
Subtotal				4336752	887512.64
Server Software					
HP-UX 11 Instant Ignition	B3920EA Opt.001	136.5	1	136.5	
HP-UX 11 Unlimited License for V-Class	B3919EA Opt.89V	0	1	0	
Subtotal				136.5	0
Client Hardware					
Hewlett Packard Model C360 Workstation	A4888A	11200	24	268800	75801.6
256 MB ECC memory module	A4517A	1606.5	144	231336	
Console	C1084GX	377.3	1	377.3	168
4 GB ultra SCSI disk	A4598A	700	24	16800	
100 Base T PCI LAN Adapter	B55088A	241.5	72	17388	
Subtotal				634701.3	75869.6
Client Software					
HP C/ANSI C Compiler	B39018A Opt. AH0	1102.5	1	1102.5	880
Subtotal				1102.5	880
User Connectivity					
HP ProCurve Switch 4000M	J4121A	2618.3	1	2618.3	596
HP ProCurve Switch Gigabit-SX Module	J4113A	1049.3	1	1049.3	
HP ProCurve Switch 10/100Base-T Module	J4111A	489.3	1	489.3	
Subtotal				4057.9	586
Total				4876750.2	965050.24

Note: Above configuration are generally available and prices are guaranteed for 80 days. The service prices are based on a service agreement for the entire system. The above prices may vary if items are purchased separately. Pricing is subject to approved credit terms.

S. Petter



ENTERPRISE MIDDLEWARE SOLUTIONS

March 2, 1999

Ms. Kristin Lichens
Hewlett Packard
Santa Clara, CA

Dear Ms. Lichens :

Per your request I am enclosing the pricing information regarding TUXEDO 6.x that you requested. This pricing applies to Tuxedo 6.1, 6.2, 6.3 and 6.4. Please note that Tuxedo 6.4 is our most recent version of Tuxedo but that all 6.x releases are generally available. Core functionality services pricing is appropriate for your activities. As per the table below, HP server systems are classified in one of 5 tiers based on CPU type and capacity. The HP V2XXX series is in Tier 5. This quote is valid for 90 days from the date of this letter.

Tuxedo Core Functionality Services (CFS) Program Product Pricing and

Description

TUX-CFS provides a basic level of middleware support for distributed computing, and is best used by organizations with substantial resources and knowledge for advanced distributed computing implementations.

TUX-CFS prices are server only and are based on the overall performance characteristics of the server and uses the same five tier computer classification as TUXEDO 6.x. Prices range from \$3,000 for Tier 1 to \$250,000 for Tier 5. Under this pricing option EVERY system running TUX-CFS at the user site must have a TUXEDO license installed and pay the appropriate per server license fees.

BEA Tux/CFS Unlimited User License Fees Per Server

Unlimited User License fees per server	Number of Users	Dollar Amount	Maintenance (5 x 8) per year	Maintenance (7 x 24) per year
Tier 1 -- PC Servers with 1 or 2 CPUs, entry level RISC Uni-processor workstations and servers (Class 1 and Class 2)	Unlimited	\$3,000.00	\$450.00	\$660.00
Tier 2 -- PC Servers with 3 or 4 CPUs, Midrange RISC Uni-processor servers and workstations (class 3)	Unlimited	\$12,000.00	\$1,800.00	\$2,640.00
Tier 3 -- Midrange Multiprocessors, up to 8 CPUs per system capacity (Class 4 and 5)	Unlimited	\$30,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$6,600.00
Tier 4 -- Large (more than 8, less than 32 CPUs)	Unlimited	\$100,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$22,000.00

BEA SYSTEMS, INC
2315 NO. FIRST STREET
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

1

FAX: 408-570-8901
PHONE: 408-570-8000

10/31/97

BEA SYSTEMS, INC.

Tier 5 - Massively Parallel Systems, > 32 processors	Unlimited	\$250,000.00	\$37,500.00	\$55,000.00
--	-----------	--------------	-------------	-------------

HP 9000 server tier classifications

Platform	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 4	Tier 5
Hewlett-Packard	Uni-processor Workstations	9000/E25 9000/E35 9000/E45 9000/E35 9000/G30 9000/G40	9000/G50 9000/G60	9000/H20 9000/H30 9000/H40 9000/H50 9000/I30 9000/I40 9000/K1XX 9000/D310, 320,330 9000/D250/60	9000/I50,60 9000/H60 9000/G70 9000/H70 9000/I70	9000/K2XX 9000/K3XX 9000/K4XX 9000/K5XX 9000/D350/60/70	9000/T500, T600 1-16 CPUs	9000/V series all models

Intel based server tier classifications:

Platform	Operating System	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 3
Intel Pentium/ Pentium Pro PCs	Interactive R3.2 ESIX SVR 4.0 SCO UNIX 3.2.2 and 3.2.4 SCO ODT 2.x,3.x Solaris x86 2.X UnixWare, Windows NT 3.5/4.0	All 386/486 PCs are Class 1	ALL Pentium and Pentium Pro PCs with 1 or 2 CPUs capacity are Tier 1	ALL Pentium and Pentium Pro PCs with 3 or 4 CPUs capacity are Tier 2	ALL Pentium and Pentium Pro PCs with 5,6,7, or 8 CPUs are Tier 3	ALL Pentium and Pentium Pro PCs with 5,6,7, or 8 CPUs are Tier 3

Very Truly Yours,



Lewis D. Brentano,
Director, Market Planning

Software House International Pricing Proposal	Quotation #MMO-990301-56800 03/01/99
---	---

Hewlett Packard
 Norbert Boege
 Quote Good for Sixty Days

SHI Account Exec: Matthew O. Martin
 Telephone : (408) 922-1106
 Fax : (408) 526-1222

Phone: 408-447-4594
 Fax: 408-447-4594

Reference:

Product	Part #	Qty	List	Your Price	Total
8Port RJ45 Hub	Z79445	1		\$29.00	\$29.00
Total					\$29.00

Additional Comments: